

1/5/57

BK H

7/8

Her.
B.

E K Waterhouse

THE

BLAZON OF EPISCOPACY.



THE
Blazon
of
Episcopacy.

by

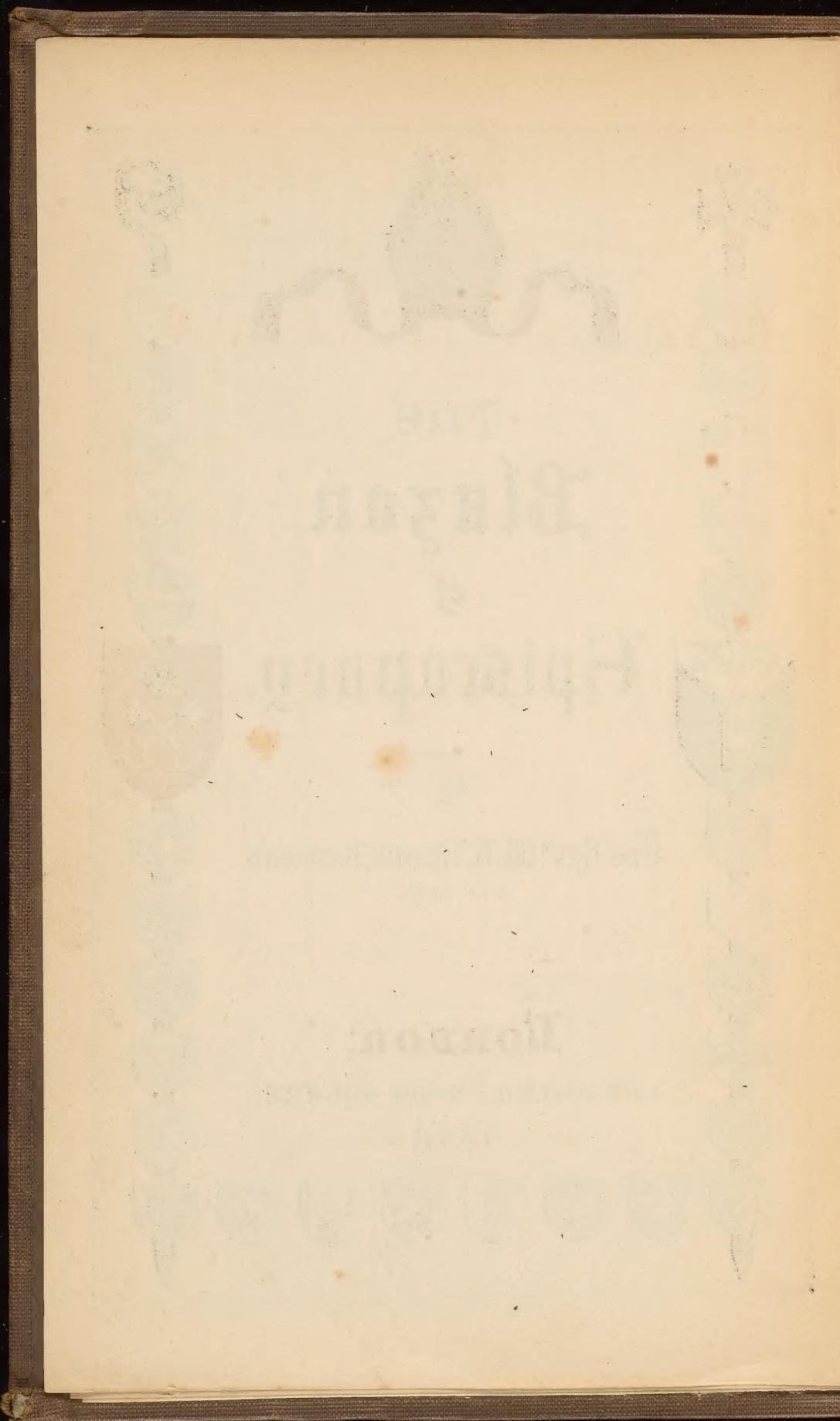
The Rev'd W. K. Riland Bedford,
M. A. OXON.

London.

J.R. SMITH, SOHO SQUARE.

1858.





THE
BLAZON OF EPISCOPACY.

BY THE
REV. W. K. RILAND BEDFORD,
M.A. OXON.

LONDON:
JOHN RUSSELL SMITH,
36, SOHO SQUARE.

M.DCCC.LVIII.

LONDON:
F. PICKTON, PRINTER,
PERRY'S PLACE, 29, OXFORD STREET.

P R E F A C E.

THE Catalogue now offered to the public can only claim the rank of an instalment of information upon a subject hitherto neglected. Containing the desultory collections of a tyro in the science of Blazonry, it would not have been undertaken but for the encouragement of the Pioneer of Episcopal Heraldry;* and even then, would never have reached the press but for circumstances which detained the Author in the immediate neighbourhood of the British Museum for several months.

The plan adopted of including the arms “ascribed to” Bishops has the disadvantage of presenting many coats on insufficient or fabulous authority; for instance, arms invented by the heralds of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries for Prelates of the eleventh and twelfth, or those found in MSS. of the beginning of the last century, such as Smith’s *Coats of Bishops*, in Sir Thomas Phillipps’s *Collection*, or the *MS. Rawlinson*, B. 128, in the Bodleian; yet even these are useful, as supplying the blanks left by the absence of more genuine evidence; and, as each source of information is distinctly noted, the reader may decide on the

* The Rev. G. Ayliffe Poole, whose Synchronological Table of the Bishops of English Sees, published for the Northampton Architectural Society in 1852, contained the first general catalogue of Arms of Bishops.

amount of credit to be given to every statement. In a few cases which seemed to the Compiler to be entirely conjectural, the arms have been given in italics, which have also been used to denote conflicting statements, or variations in coats. The uncertainty of heraldic information might be well exemplified from many instances in the Catalogue upon which the Author has not attempted to decide: all that he can claim is the credit of having examined almost every MS. or printed book of any authority in the principal Public Libraries, and those private collections which have been thrown open to him: and here he would offer his grateful acknowledgments for kind assistance afforded by numerous friends, especially Sir Thomas Phillipps, Sir Frederick Madden, Dr. Wellesley, Albert Way, Esq., Joseph Morris, Esq., Dr. Bloxam, William Langton, Esq., the Rev. Mackenzie Walcott, A. Morant, Esq., and William Courthope, Esq., *Somerset Herald*. The information thus gained he has faithfully recorded, and commits the result to the public in the hope that its many blemishes may be tenderly dealt with, and that it may serve in some degree as a foundation for more valuable works on the same subject.

RECTORY, SUTTON COLDFIELD,
June 25th, 1858.

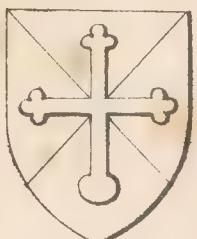
LIST OF THE SEES.

	PAGE
ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY	1
BISHOPS OF ST. ASAPH	7
BANGOR	12
BATH AND WELLS	17
BRISTOL	22
CHICHESTER	26
ST. DAVID'S	32
ELY	38
EXETER	43
GLOUCESTER	48
HEREFORD	51
LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY	56
LINCOLN	61
LLANDAFF	67
LONDON	72
NORWICH	78
OXFORD	84
PETERBOROUGH	87
ROCHESTER	89
SALISBURY	95
WESTMINSTER	100
WINCHESTER	101
WORCESTER	105

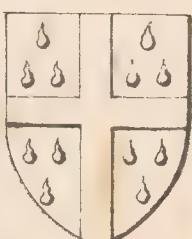
	PAGE
ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK	110
BISHOPS OF CARLISLE	115
CHESTER	120
DURHAM	123
SODOR AND MAN	128
MANCHESTER	131
RIPON	131
INDEX OF PRELATES	133



Canterbury



Lanfrane



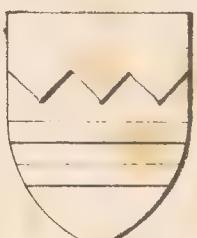
Anselme



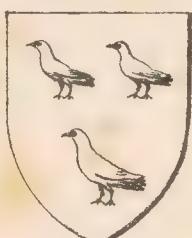
de Turbine



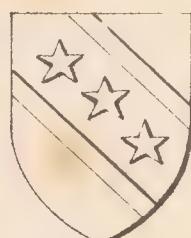
de Curbellio



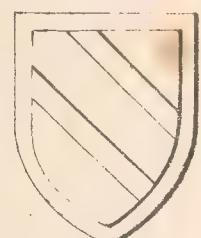
Theobald



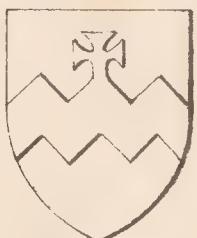
Becket



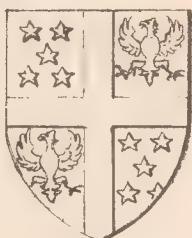
Richard



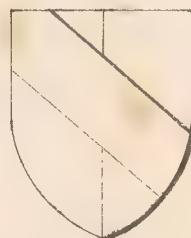
Baldwin



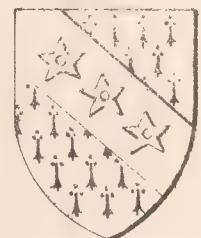
Fitz-joceline



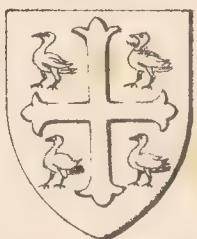
Walter



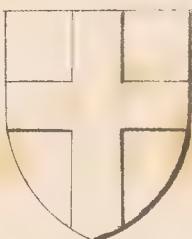
Langton



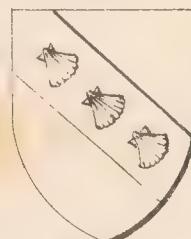
Weathershed



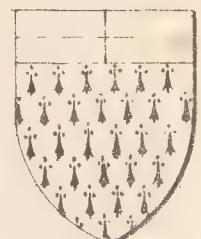
de Abbendon



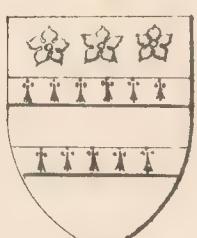
Boniface



Kilwardy



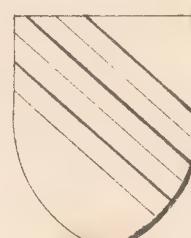
Peckham



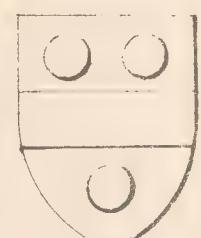
Winchelsea



Reynolds



de Mepham



Stratford

The Blazon of Episcopacy.

ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY, FROM 1070.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., a crosier in pale O., ensigned with a cross formee A., surmounted of a pall of the last, edged and fringed of the second, charged with four crosses formee fitchee S.

1. LANFRANC, 1070 to 1089.

Arms.—Party per saltier Az. and G., a cross bottonnee O. from a bezant in base.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

2. ANSELME, 1093 to 1109.

Arms.—A., a cross S. between twelve guttes de sang.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

A., guttee de sang, a cross formee G.—*Abp. Parker's Antiq.*

3. RADULPHUS DE TURBINE, Bishop of Rochester, 1114 to 1122.

Arms.—S., a cross patriarchal A. issuing in base.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

4. WILLIAM DE CURBELLIO, 1123 to 1136.

Arms.—Az., a bend wavy; in sinister chief a cross coupe A.—*Parker's Antiquitates.*

5. THEOBALD, 1139 to 1161.

Arms.—O., two bars Az., a chief dancette G.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.
Az., three bars O., a chief dancette G.—*Parker's Antiquitates.*

6. THOMAS BECKET, 1162 to 1170.

Arms.—A., three Cornish choughs proper, two and one.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

7. RICHARD, 1174 to 1184.

Arms.—Az., between two bendlets three mullets A.—*Parker's Antiquitates.*

8. BALDWIN, Bishop of Worcester, 1184 to 1190.

Arms.—G., two bendlets and a bordure A.—*Parker's Antiquitates.*

9. REGINALD FITZJOCELINE, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1191.
Arms.—A., a fess dancette with a cross formee issuing in chief G.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

10. HUBERT WALTER, Bishop of Salisbury, 1193 to 1205.
Arms.—Quarterly Az. and A., a cross O., in first and fourth quarters five mullets of the second, in second and third an eagle displayed S.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

11. STEPHEN LANGTON, 1207 to 1228.
Arms.—Party per pale Az. and G., a bend O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.
Quarterly G. and O., a bend A.—Hasted's Kent.

12. RICHARD WEATHERSHED, 1229 to 1231.
Arms.—Ermine, on a bend Az. three mullets pierced O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

13. EDMUND DE' ABBENDON, 1233 to 1240.
Arms.—G., a cross patonce O. between four sea-pies proper (i.e. S. winged A.)—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

14. BONIFACE OF SAVOY, 1245 to 1270.
Arms.—G., a cross A.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.
G., a cross patonce A.—Morgan's *Sphere of Gentry*.

15. ROBERT KILWARBY, 1272 to 1278.
Arms.—Az., on a bend G., three escallops O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555; Parker's *Antiquitates*; and Hasted's Kent.

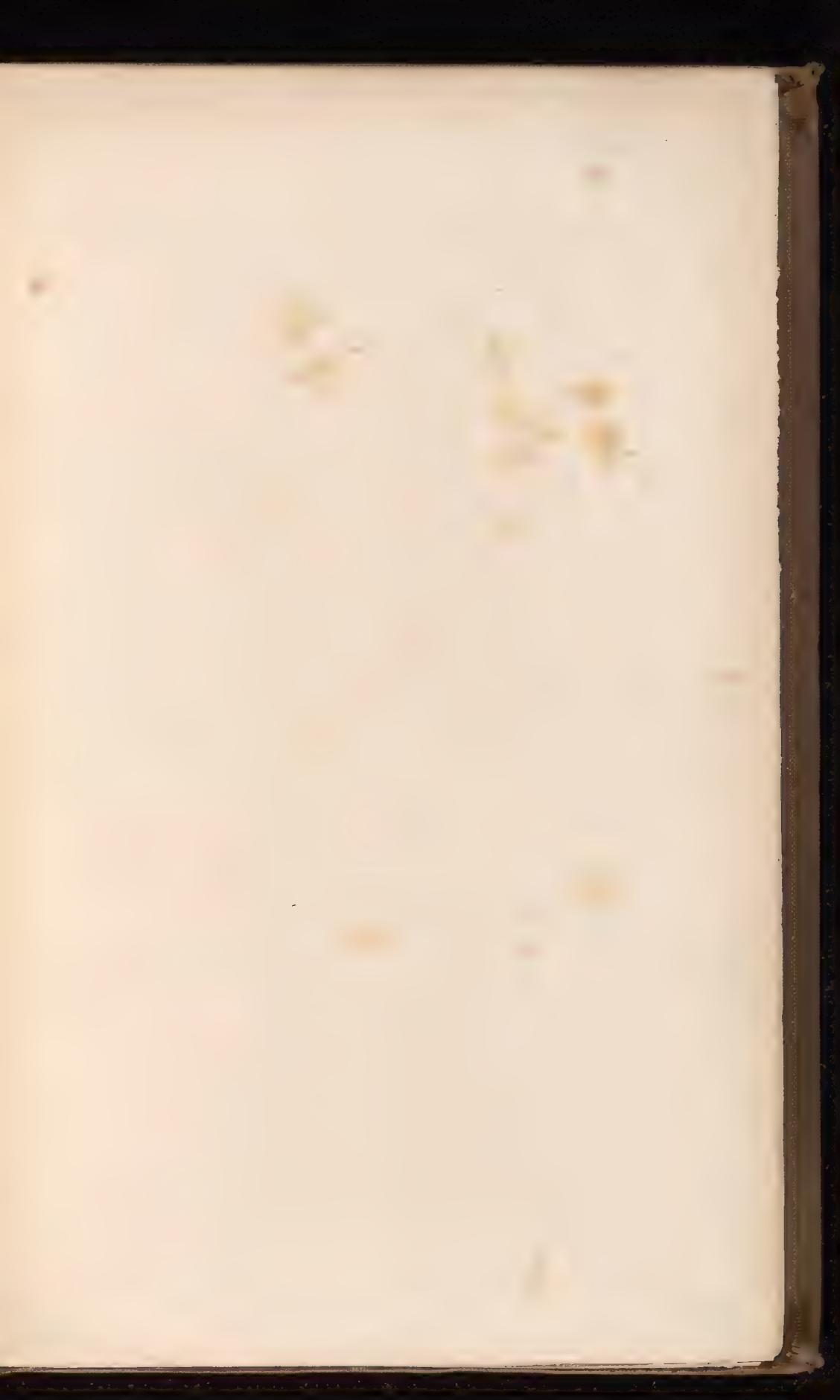
16. JOHN PECKHAM, 1279 to 1292.
Arms.—Ermine, a chief quarterly O. and G.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

17. ROBERT WINCHELSEY, 1294 to 1313.
Arms.—A., a fess ermine voided G., in chief three cinquefoils V.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.
A., a fess ermine voided G., in chief three roses of the last.—Hasted's Kent.

18. WALTER REYNOLDS, Bishop of Worcester, 1314 to 1327.
Arms.—Az., on a cross O., between the symbols of the four Evangelists of the last, five lions rampant G., armed and langued Az.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

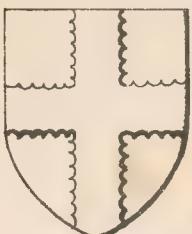
19. SIMON DE MEPHAM, 1328 to 1333.
Arms.—Az., three bendlets O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.
A., on a cross Az., the letter M crowned O.—Poole's Catalogue.

20. JOHN STRATFORD, Bishop of Winchester, 1333 to 1348.
Arms.—O., a fess G. between three torteaux.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Additional* 12,443.
A., a fess G. between three bezants.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.
Party per fess, G. and S., three plates.—Parker's *Antiq.*
G., a fess humette between three tressels A.—*Harl. MS. 6100.*

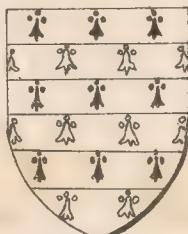


Canterbury

2



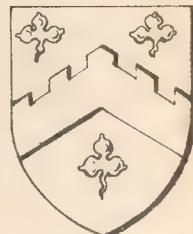
de Ufford



Bradwardin



Islip



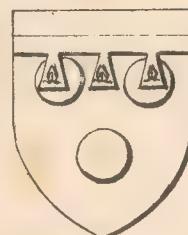
Langham



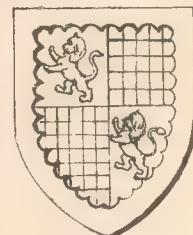
Wittlesey



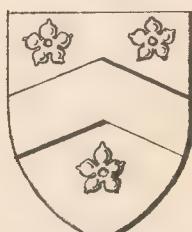
Sudbury



Courtenay



Arundel



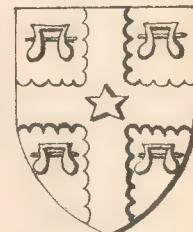
Chicheley



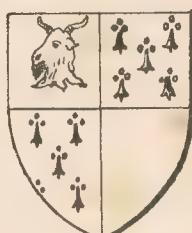
Stafford



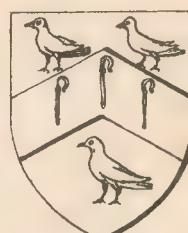
Kemp



Bourchier



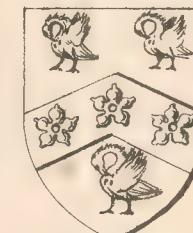
Morton



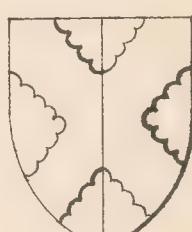
Deane



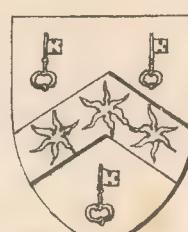
Wareham



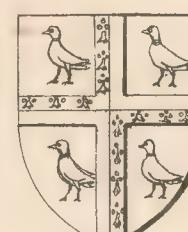
Cranmer



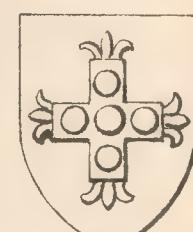
Pole



Parker



Grindal



Whitgift

21. JOHN DE UFFORD, 1348 to 1349.

Arms.—S., a cross engrailed O.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

22. THOMAS BRADWARDIN, 1349.

Arms.—Barry of six ermine and ermines.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

Barry of six ermine and S., guttee des larmes.—Hasted's *Kent.*

23. SIMON ISLIP, 1349 to 1366.

Arms.—G., a cross formee O.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

24. SIMON LANGHAM, Bishop of Ely, 1366 to 1368.

Arms.—O., a chevron embattled G., between three trefoils slipped of the second.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

25. WILLIAM WITTLESEY, Bishop of Worcester, 1369 to 1374.

Arms.—O., a saltier Az.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

26. SIMON SUDBURY (*alias Tybold*), Bishop of London, 1375 to 1381.

Arms.—Az., a talbot seiant and bordure engrailed A.—*Window at Trinity Hall, Cambridge;* Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxviii. f. 166.

A., on a cross Az., the letter M crowned O.—*MS. Lamb. 555.*

27. WILLIAM COURtenay, Bishop of London, 1381 to 1396.

Arms.—O., three torteaux; on a label Az., three mitres of the field.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

28. THOMAS ARUNDEL (*alias Fitzalan*), Archbishop of York, 1397 to 1414.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, G., a lion rampant O., armed and langued Az.; second and third, checky O. and Az.; all within a bordure engrailed A.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

Idem, without the bordure.—Poole's *Catalogue.*

29. HENRY CHICHELEY, Bishop of St. David's, 1414 to 1443.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three cinquefoils G.—*All Souls' College, Oxon.*

30. JOHN STAFFORD, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1443 to 1452.

Arms.—A., on a chevron G., within a bordure engrailed S., a mitre of the field.—*Seal, and Parker's Antiquitates.*

31. JOHN KEMP, Archbishop of York, 1452 to 1454.

Arms.—G., three garbs within a bordure engrailed O.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

32. THOMAS BOURCHIER, Bishop of Ely, 1455 to 1486.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, A., a cross engrailed G. between four waterbougets S., a mullet for difference; second and third, G. billettee O., a fess A.—*Seal, and Parker's Antiq.*

33. JOHN MORTON, Bishop of Ely, 1486 to 1500.

Arms.—Quarterly, G. and ermine, in first quarter a goat's head erased A. armed O.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

Quarterly, G. and ermine, in first and fourth quarters three goats' heads erased.—*Escutcheon formerly at Ely;* Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxxi. f. 13.

34. HENRY DEANE, Bishop of Salisbury, 1501 to 1503.

Arms.—A., on a chevron G. between three Cornish choughs, as many pastoral staves erect O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

The pastoral staves were added to mark his threefold ferment in the Sees of Bangor, Salisbury, and Canterbury.

—See his arms at Llanthony Abbey, without the staves.

—Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxvi. f. 195.

35. WILLIAM WAREHAM, Bishop of London, 1504 to 1532.

Arms.—G., a fess O., in chief a goat's head erased, in base three escallops, two and one, A.—*Seal, and MS. Lamb.* 555.

Idem, in a bordure engrailed O.—Procession Roll, A.D. 1512.

36. THOMAS CRANMER, 1533 to 1556.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., on a chevron Az. between three pelicans in piety S., three cinquefoils O. second; G., six lioncels rampant in pile and a bordure O. third; A., five fusils in fess G., charged with as many escallops O.—*MS. Parliament Roll of Edw. VI.*, A.D. 1553.

A., a chevron Az. between three cranes S.—Thoroton's Notts., and Seal, A.D. 1534.

Idem, on the chevron three cinquefoils O., a crescent for difference.—Engraved portrait, and Seal, A.D. 1540.

37. REGINALD POLE, 1556 to 1558.

Arms.—Party per pale S. and O., a saltier engrailed counterchanged.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

38. MATTHEW PARKER, 1559 to 1575.

Arms.—G., on a chevron between three keys A., as many estoiles of the field.—*Seal, and MS. Lambeth* 555.

39. EDMUND GRINDAL, Archbishop of York, 1576 to 1583.

Arms.—Quarterly, A. and Az., a cross quarterly ermines and O. between four doves collared counterchanged.—*Grant by Dethicke, A.D. 1559.*

40. JOHN WHITGIFT, Bishop of Worcester, 1583 to 1604.

Arms.—A., on a cross flory S. four bezants.—*Grant by Dethicke, A.D. 1577.*

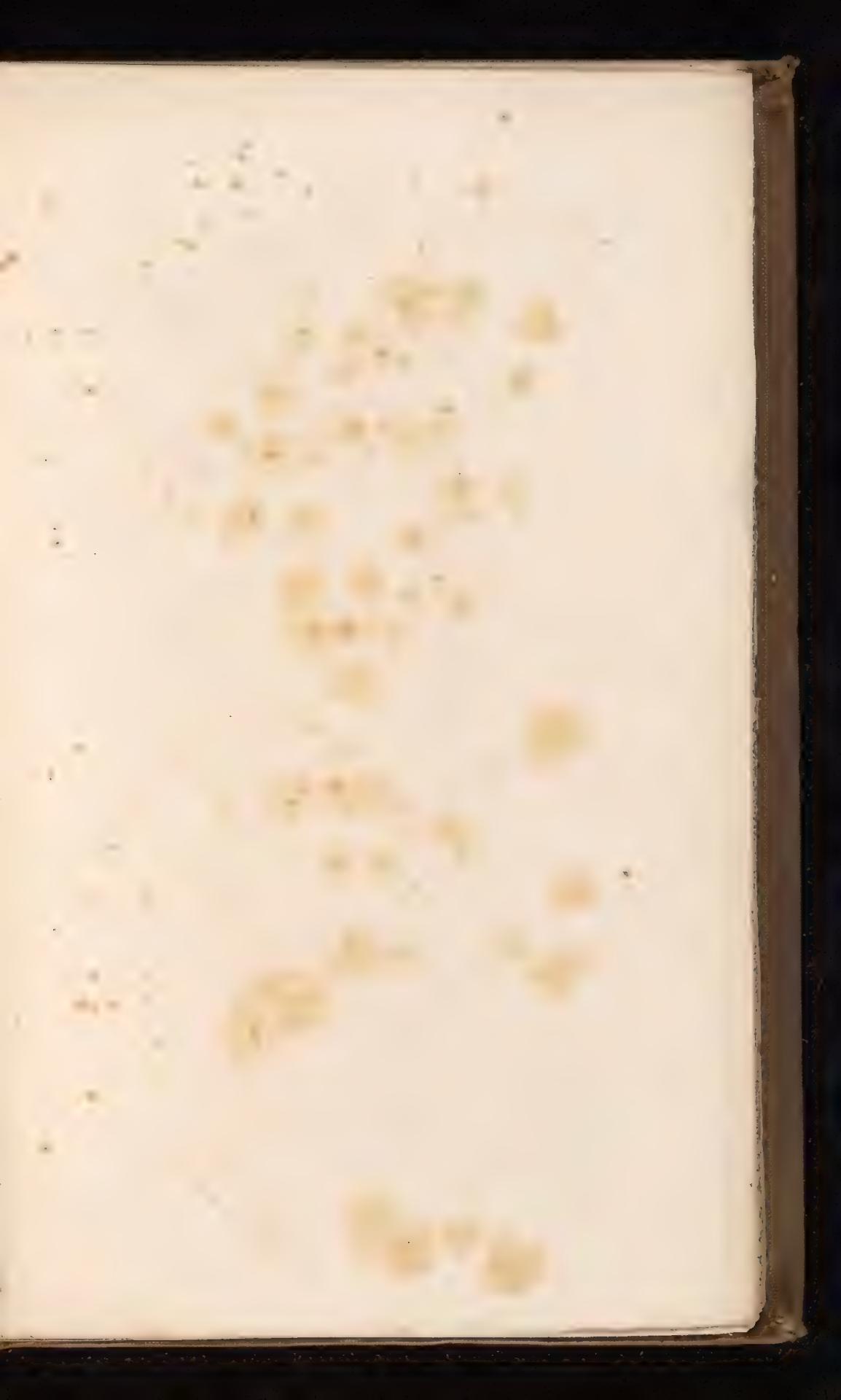
Quartering, O. on a cross flory Az. four bezants.—MS. Lambeth 555.

41. RICHARD BANCROFT, Bishop of London, 1604 to 1610.

Arms.—O., on a bend between six crosslets Az. three garbs of the field.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

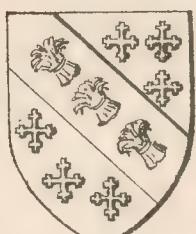
42. GEORGE ABBOT, Bishop of London, 1611 to 1633.

Arms.—G., a chevron between three pears stalked O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

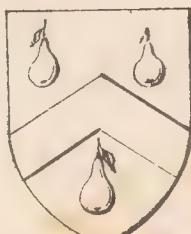


Canterbury

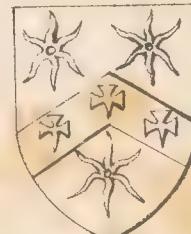
5



Bancroft



Lovot



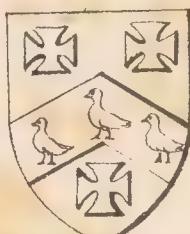
Laud



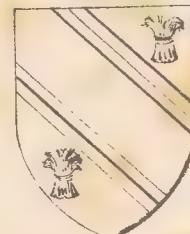
Suxer



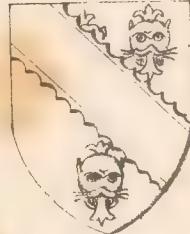
Sheldon



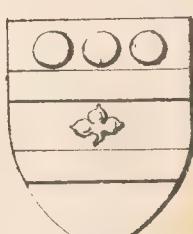
Sancroft



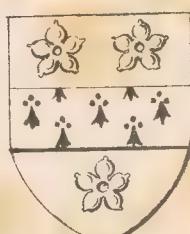
Tillotson



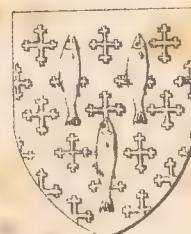
Tenison



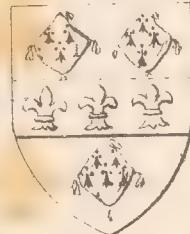
Wahe



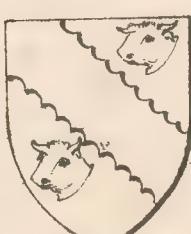
Potter



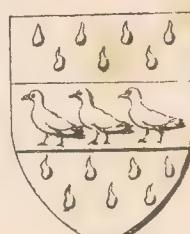
Herring



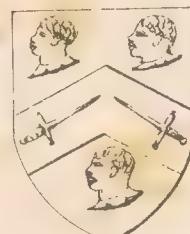
Hutton



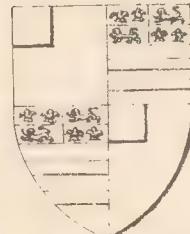
Secker



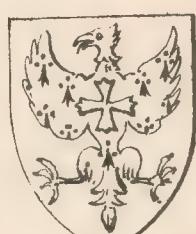
Cornwallis



Moore



Havers Sutton



Howley



Sumner

43. WILLIAM LAUD, Bishop of London, 1633 to 1645.

Arms.—S., on a chevron between three estoiles O., three crosses pattee fitchy G.—*Seal, and St. John's Coll. Oxon.*

44. WILLIAM JUXON, Bishop of London, 1660 to 1663.

Arms.—O., a cross G. between four blackamoors' heads affrontee, couped at the shoulders, proper, wreathed about the temples G.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

45. GILBERT SHELDON, Bishop of London, 1663 to 1677.

Arms.—A., on a chevron G., three sheldrakes of the field; on a canton of the second a rose O.—*Grant by Walker, A.D. 1660.*

46. WILLIAM SANCROFT, 1678 to 1691.

Arms.—A., on a chevron between three crosses formee G., three doves of the field.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

47. JOHN TILLOTSON, 1691 to 1694.

Arms.—Az., a bend cotised between two garbs O.—*MS. Lamb. 555.*

48. THOMAS TENISON, Bishop of Lincoln, 1695 to 1715.

Arms.—G., three leopards' faces O., jessant de lys Az.; surtout a bend engrailed A., voided plain of the third.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

49. WILLIAM WAKE, Bishop of Lincoln, 1716 to 1737.

Arms.—O., a trefoil slipped S. between two bars G.; in chief three torteaux.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

50. JOHN POTTER, Bishop of Oxford, 1737 to 1747.

Arms.—S., a fess ermine between three cinquefoils A.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

51. THOMAS HERRING, Archbishop of York, 1747 to 1757.

Arms.—Az., semee of crosslets, three herrings haurient, two and one, A.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

Az., semee of crosslets, six herrings haurient, three, two, and one, A.—Hasted's Kent.

52. MATTHEW HUTTON, Archbishop of York, 1757 to 1758.

Arms.—G., on a fess O. between three cushions ermine, tasselled of the second, three fleurs-de-lys of the field.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

53. THOMAS SECKER, Bishop of Oxford, 1758 to 1768.

Arms.—G., a bend engrailed between two bulls' heads couped O.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

54. FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1768 to 1783.

Arms.—S., guttee d'eau, on a fess A. three Cornish choughs.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

55. JOHN MOORE, Bishop of Bangor, 1783 to 1805.

Arms.—A., on a chevron S., between three moors' heads proper, couped at the shoulders, habited O., two swords, points fesswards, proper, hilted and pommelled of the last.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*

56. CHARLES MANNERS SUTTON, Bishop of Norwich, 1805 to 1828.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a canton S.; second and third; O., two bars Az., a chief quarterly of the last, charged with two fleurs-de-lys O., and G., a lion of England.—*Seal.*

57. WILLIAM HOWLEY, Bishop of London, 1828 to 1848.

Arms.—Az., an eagle displayed ermine, on his breast a cross patonce of the field.—*Seal.*

58. JOHN BIRD SUMNER, Bishop of Chester, 1848.

Arms.—Ermine, two chevronels G.—*Seal.*



St. Asaph

4



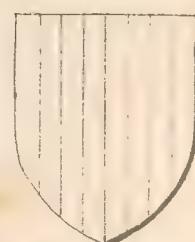
Inian



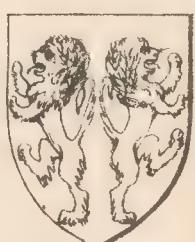
John II



de Schenau



de Bromfield



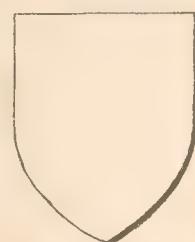
ap Blethin



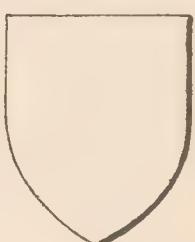
Trevaur



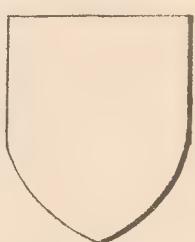
ap Ellis



de Spridlington



Child



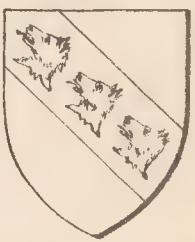
Bach



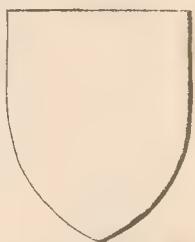
Trevaur II



Robert of Lancastor



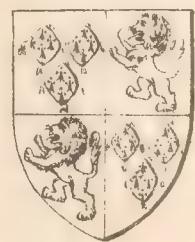
Iore



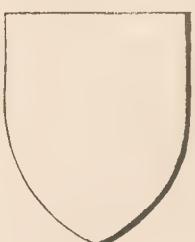
Llococh



Thomas Knight



Redman



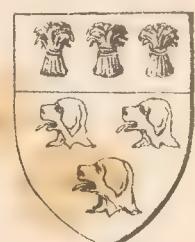
Deacon



ap Yevorth



ap Owen



Birkhead

BISHOPS OF ST. ASAPH, FROM 1249.

ARMS OF THE SEE.—S., two keys in saltier endorsed A.—*Seal of Bishop Carey.*

S., a key in bend dexter, surmounted of a pastoral staff in bend sinister, impaling a blank for David ap Owen, Bishop of St. Asaph.—In Procession Roll, A.D. 1512; Cole's MSS. vol. xxx. f. 20.

1. ANIAN, 1249 to 1266.
Arms.—
2. JOHN II., 1267 to 1268.
Arms.—
3. ANIAN DE SCHONAU, 1268 to 1293.
Arms.—O., a lion rampant Az.—Communicated by Jos. Morris, Esq.
4. LEOLINUS DE BROMFEILD, 1293 to 1314.
Arms.—Paly of eight A. and G.—Burke's *Landed Gentry*, vol. i. p. 743.
5. DAVID AP BLETHIN, 1314 to 1352.
Arms.—Two lions rampant addorsed.—*Seal of Ithel ap Bledyn;*
Brit. Mus.
6. JOHN TREVAUR, 1352 to 1357.
Arms.—Party per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion saliant O., armed and langued G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*
7. LEOLINE AP MADOC AP ELIS, 1357 to 1375.
Arms.—A., a lion rampant S.—Communicated by Jos. Morris, Esq.
8. WILLIAM DE SPRIDLINGTON, 1376 to 1382.
Arms.—
9. LAWRENCE CHILD, 1382 to 1389.
Arms.—
10. ALEXANDER BACH, 1390 to 1394.
Arms.—
11. JOHN TREVAUR, 1395 to 1402.
Arms.—Party per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant O.—Communicated by Jos. Morris, Esq.
Or, as No. 6.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

12. ROBERT OF LANCASTER, 1411 to 1433.

Arms.—Three dexter hands, two and one, the palms pierced with nails.

—*Seal at Chichester, inscribed "Roberti epi S. Assencis," (?) used as the official Seal of the Archbishop's Peculiar.*

13. JOHN LOWE, 1433 to 1444; translated to Rochester.

Arms.—On a bend, three wolves' heads erased.—Tomb, Thorpe's Registrum.

14. REGINALD PEACOCK, 1444 to 1449; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—

15. THOMAS, surnamed KNIGHT (see Cole's MSS. vol. xxvi. f. 127), 1450 to 1471.

Arms.—

16. RICHARD REDMAN, 1491 to 1495; translated to Exeter.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, G., three cushions tasselled ermine; second and third, G., a lion rampant A.—Bentham's Ely.

Idem; on the shoulder of the lion a fleur-de-lys.—Whitaker's Leeds.

17. MICHAEL DYACON, or DEACON, 1496 to 1500.

Arms.—

18. DAVID AP YEWORTH, 1500 to 1503.

Arms.—Party per bend sinister ermine and erminois, a lion rampant O., within a bordure Az.—Joseph Morris, Esq. (see Harl. MS. 4181).

19. DAVID AP OWEN, 1503 to 1513.

Arms.—O., a lion rampant G.—Pedigree, communicated by Sir T. Phillips.

20. EDMUND BIRKHEAD, 1513 to 1518.

Arms.—A., three talbots' heads erased G., on a chief S. three garbs O.—Parliament Roll of Henry VIII.; Williment.

21. HENRY STANDISH, 1518 to 1535.

Arms.—S., three standishes A.—Window at Wigan; Cole's MSS. vol. xxvi. f. 128.

22. WILLIAM BARLOW, 1536; translated to St. David's.

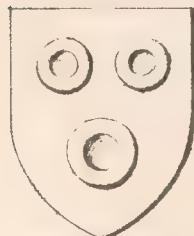
Arms.—A., on a chevron S. between three crosslets fitchy of the second, two lions encountering passant guardant of the field.—MS. Parliament Roll of Edw. VI., A.D. 1553.

Idem, with the chevron engrailed, quartering, Ermine, three bars nebulee S.—Harl. MS. 4199.

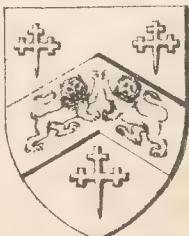
23. ROBERT WARTON (alias PARFEW), 1536 to 1554; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—G., two arms and hands clasped in fess proper, between three hearts O.—MS. Parl. Roll of Edw. VI., A.D. 1553.

A crescent for difference.—MS. Withie, Queen's Coll. Oxon.



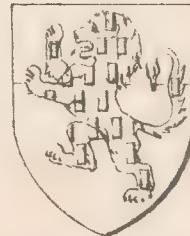
Standish



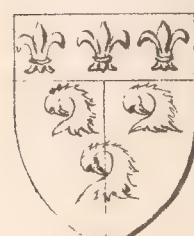
Barlow



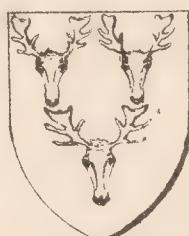
Warton



Goldwell



Daryes R.



Daryes T.



Hughes



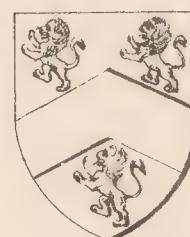
Morgan



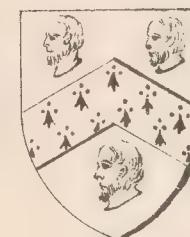
Parry



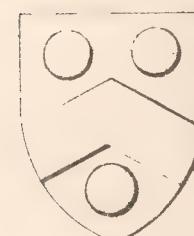
Hanner



Owen



Griffith



Glenham



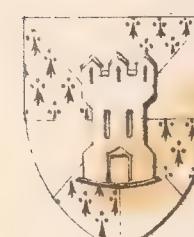
Barrow



Lloyd



Jones



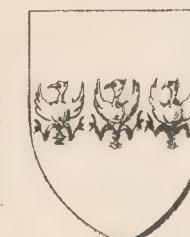
Hooper



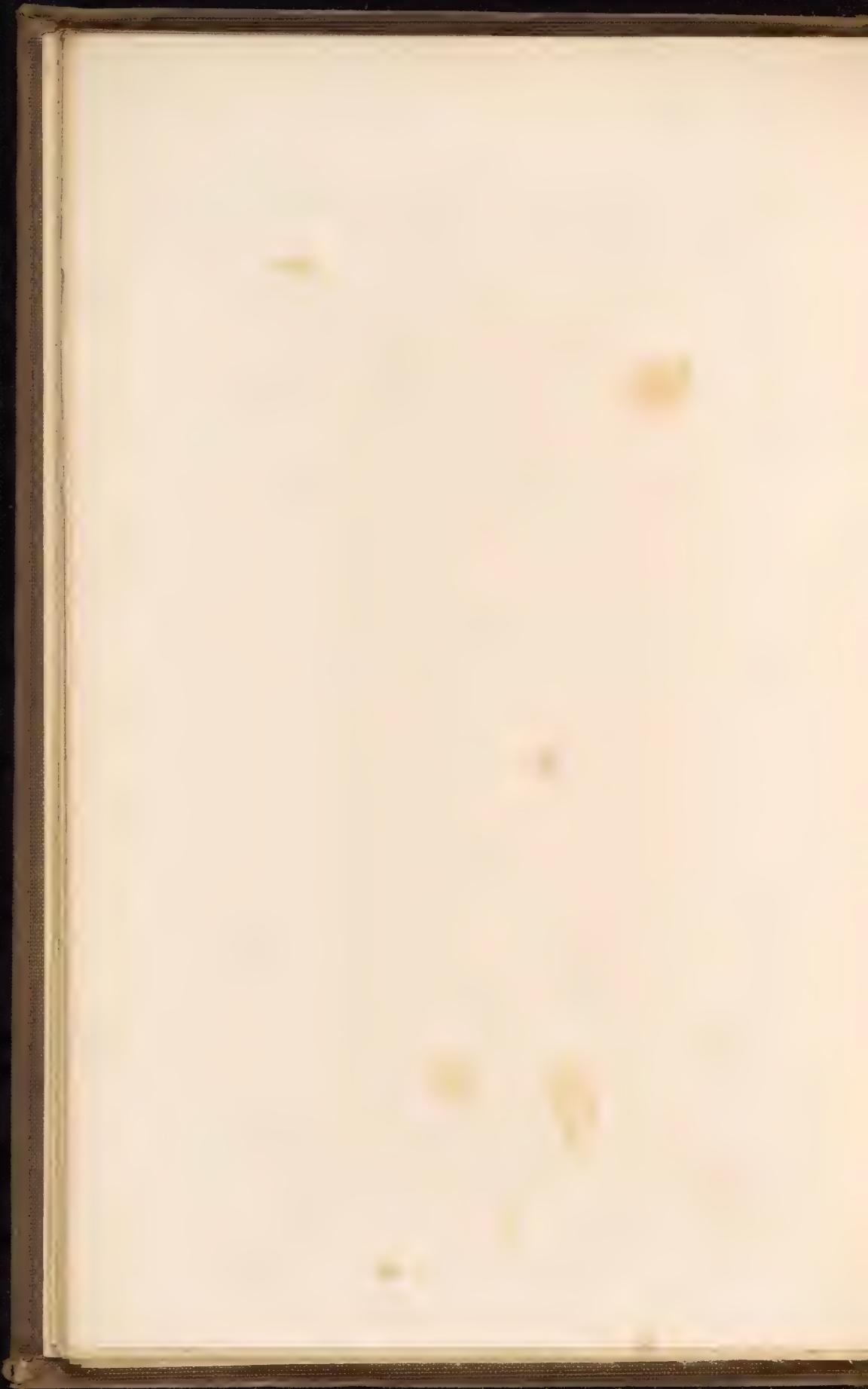
Beveridge



Fleetwood



Wynne



24. THOMAS GOLDWELL, 1556 to 1558.

Arms.—Az., a chief O., over all a lion rampant A., billettee S.—
MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

25. RICHARD DAVYES, 1560 to 1561; translated to St. David's.

Arms.—Party per pale A. and G., three pelicans' heads in piety counterchanged; on a chief Az., three fleurs-de-lys O.—
Plate in Parker's Antiquitates, Hanover edition.

26. THOMAS DAVYES, 1562 to 1573.

Arms.—G., three bucks' heads cabossed A.—*Plate in Parker's Antiquitates, Hanover edition.*

27. WILLIAM HUGHES, 1573 to 1600.

Arms.—G., a savage man's head affrontee erased proper, crined O., wreathed about the temples A. and Az.; on a chief of the third three roses G., seeded O.—*Conf. by Dethicke, A.D. 1573; Harl. MS. 5847.*

28. WILLIAM MORGAN, Bishop of Llandaff, 1601 to 1604.

Arms.—A., an eagle displayed double-headed S., armed G.; on a chief Az., a book of the Holy Scriptures opened proper, stringed O.—*MS. Ashmole 8569.*

A., three spears' heads embrued S.—*Family arms; communicated by the Rev. L. Owen.*

29. RICHARD PARRY, 1604 to 1623.

Arms.—G., on a bend A., a lion passant S.—*MS. Ashmole 8585.*

30. JOHN HAMMER, 1624 to 1629.

Arms.—A., two lioncels passant guardant Az., armed and langued G.—*MS. Lansdowne 984.*

31. JOHN OWEN, 1629 to 1651.

Arms.—G., a chevron between three lions rampant O.—*Cole's MSS. vol. xxvi. f. 133.*

32. GEORGE GRIFFITH, 1660 to 1666.

Arms.—G., a chevron Ermine between three men's heads proper.—
Gutch's *A' Wood*, Appendix, p. 296.

33. HENRY GLEMHAM, 1667 to 1670.

Arms.—O., a chevron between three torteaux.—*Cole's MSS. vol. xxvi. f. 133.*

34. ISAAC BARROW, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1670 to 1680.

Arms.—S., two daggers in saltier, points upwards, between four fleurs-de-lys A.—*Cole's MSS. vol. xxvi. f. 134.*

35. WILLIAM LLOYD, 1680 to 1692; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three crows S., in each beak an Ermine spot.—*Portrait.*

36. EDWARD JONES, Bishop of Cloyne, 1692 to 1703.
Arms.—S., three nags' heads erased A.—Dale's *Catalogue of English Nobility*.

37. GEORGE HOOPER, 1703 to 1704; translated to Bath and Wells.
Arms.—Gyronny of eight O. and Ermine, a castle triple-towered S.—*Monument, Gentleman's Mag.* vol. lxii. p. 596.

38. WILLIAM BEVERIDGE, 1704 to 1708.
Arms.—A., a saltier engrailed between four escallops S.—*Portrait*.

39. WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, 1708 to 1714; translated to Ely.
Arms.—Party per pale nebulee Az. and O., six martlets counter-changed; a crescent for difference.—*Monument, Bentham's Ely*.

40. JOHN WYNNE, 1715 to 1727; translated to Bath and Wells.
Arms.—V., three eaglets displayed in fess O,—*MS. Brit. Mus. Additional 14,829*.
A lion rampant.—Richardson's *Godwin*, and Cole's *MS.*

41. FRANCIS HARE, 1727 to 1731; translated to Chichester.
Arms.—G., two bars, and a chief indented O.—*Monument at Chalfont St. Giles*; Cole's *MS.*; *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798*.

42. THOMAS TANNER, 1732 to 1735.
Arms.—A., three moors' heads couped proper, filleted O. and G.—*Portrait*.

43. ISAAC MADDOX, 1736 to 1743; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—Party per pale Az. and G., three lions passant guardant A.—*Monument at Worcester*.

44. JOHN THOMAS, 1743; translated to Lincoln.
Arms.—V., a chevron Ermine between three wolves' heads erased A.—*Seal*; Cole's *MSS.*

45. SAMUEL LISLE, 1744 to 1748; translated to Norwich.
Arms.—O., on a chief Az., three lioncels rampant of the field.—*Monument, Lysons's Environs of London*, vol. iii. p. 312.

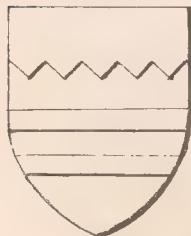
46. ROBERT HAY DRUMMOND, 1748 to 1761; translated to Salisbury.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; Az., a unicorn salient A., unguled, armed, and crined O., within a bordure of the last, charged with eight thistles proper; second and third, A., three inescutcheons G.—Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxvi. f. 136.

47. RICHARD NEWCOME, Bishop of Llandaff, 1761 to 1769.
Arms.—O., a lion's head erased S., langued G., between three crescents of the third.—Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxvi. f. 136.

48. JONATHAN SHIPLEY, Bishop of Llandaff, 1769 to 1788.
Arms.—Lozengy, A. and S., a bordure of the last.—*Newling MS.*; *Sir F. Madden*.

St. Asaph

6



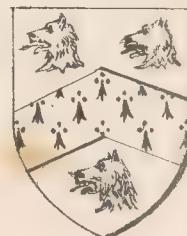
Hare



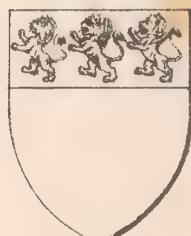
Tanner



Maddox



Thomas



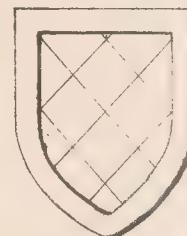
Liste



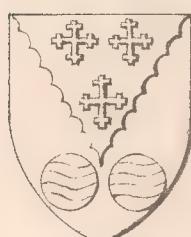
Hay Drummond



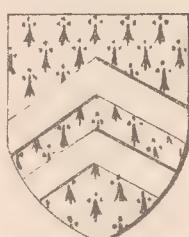
Newcome



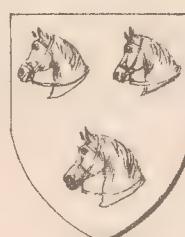
Shipley



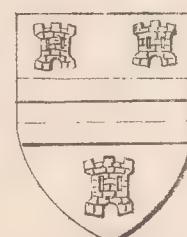
Halifax



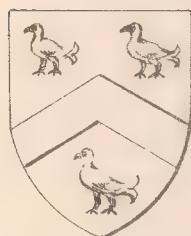
Bugot



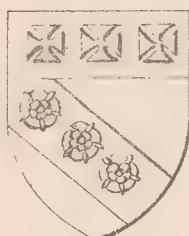
Horsley



Cleaver



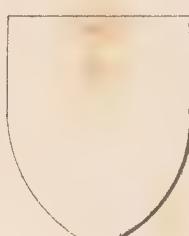
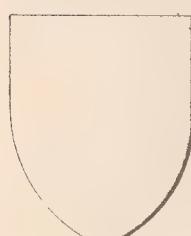
Luxmoor



Carey



Short





49. SAMUEL HALIFAX, Bishop of Gloucester, 1789 to 1790.

Arms.—O., on a pile engrailed S., three crosslets of the first, in base two fountains barry wavy of six A. and Az.—Rudder's *Gloucester*.

50. LEWIS BAGOT, Bishop of Norwich, 1790 to 1802.

Arms.—Ermine, two chevronels Az.—*Family Arms; Peerage.*

51. SAMUEL HORSLEY, Bishop of Rochester, 1802 to 1806.

Arms.—G., three horses' heads couped A., bridled S.—*Book-plate.*

52. WILLIAM CLEAVER, Bishop of Bangor, 1806 to 1815.

Arms.—S., two bars between three castles masonee O.—*Seal.*

53. JOHN LUXMORE, Bishop of Hereford, 1815 to 1830.

Arms.—A., a chevron Az., between three moorcocks proper.—*Seal.*

54. WILLIAM CAREY, Bishop of Exeter, 1830 to 1846.

Arms.—A., on a bend S. three roses of the first, on a chief G. three crosses patee O.—*Seal.*

55. THOMAS VOWLER SHORT, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1846.

Arms.—Az., a griffin segreant A., and a chief Ermine.—Burke's *Landed Gentry*, vol. iii. p. 294.

BISHOPS OF BANGOR, FROM 1109.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., a bend O. gutty de poix, between two mullets, pierced,
A.—*Impaling Bethell, on seal of present Bishop.*

G., a bend A. larmoyè Az., between two mullets of the second.—Procession Roll, A.D. 1512; Cole's MSS. vol. xxx.

1. HERVÆUS, — 1109; translated to Ely.
Arms.—Az., two pastoral staves in saltier, in chief a mitre O.—Bentham's *Ely*.
2. DAVID, 1120.
Arms.
3. MAURICE, 1139 to 1161.
Arms.
4. GUY, 1177 to 1190.
Arms.
5. ALBANUS, 1195 to 1196.
Arms.
6. ROBERT OF SHREWSBURY, 1197 to 1213.
Arms.
7. MARTIN, 1215; or, CADUCAN, 1215 to 1236.
Arms.
8. HOWEL, 1236.
Arms.
9. RICHARD, 1237 to 1267.
Arms.
10. ANIAN, 1267 to 1305.
Arms.
11. GRIFFIN AP YERWARD, 1307 to 1309.
Arms.
12. ANIAN SEYS, 1309 to 1328.
Arms.—A., three cocks G., crested and wattled Az.—See MS. Brit. Mus. Additional 15,018.
13. MATTHEW DE ENGLEFELD, 1328 to 1357.
Arms.

Langor

7



Bertrand



David



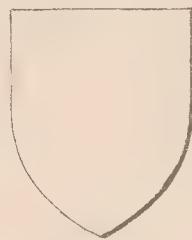
Maurice



Guy



Manus



Robert



Caducan



Horel



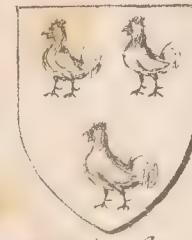
Richard



Inern



ap. Bernard



Nine Seas



de Anglefort



de Hengslede



de Crouse



Horel



Wether



Srapham



Vinge



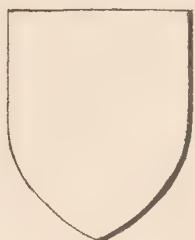
Vichols



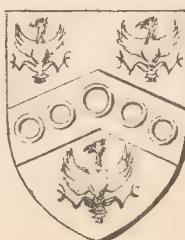


Bangor

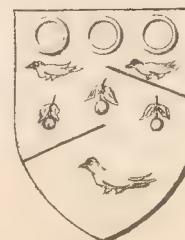
8



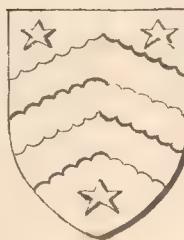
Barrow



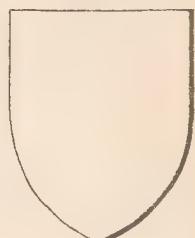
Clevedon



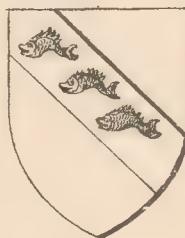
Cheriton



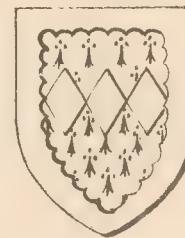
Stanbury



Blaketon



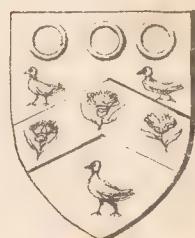
Kednam



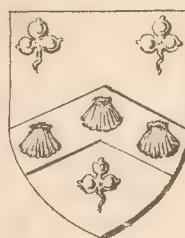
Pigot



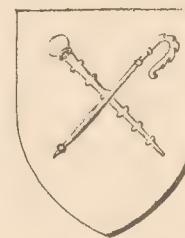
Penny



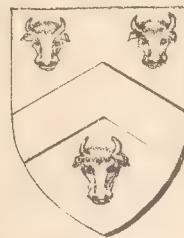
Sherington



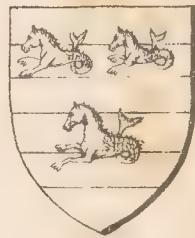
Scoltote



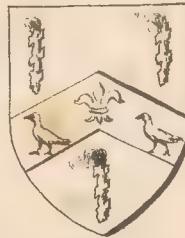
Kirde



Bulkeley



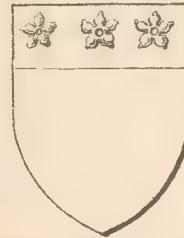
Hlyn



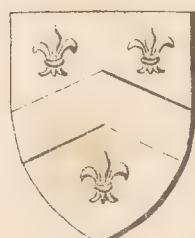
Meryck



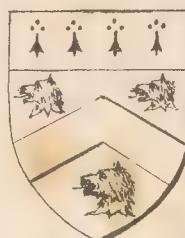
Robenson



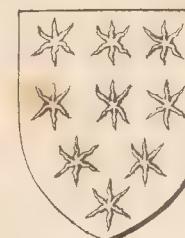
Bellot



Lingham



Rowlands



Bayly



Dolben

14. THOMAS DE RINGSTEDE, 1357 to 1366.
Arms.

15. GERVASE DE CASTRO, 1367 to 1370.
Arms.

16. HOWELL ap Grono, 1371.
Arms.

17. JOHN GILBERT, 1372 to 1375; translated to Hereford.
Arms.

18. JOHN SWAFHAM, Bishop of Cloyne, 1376 to 1398.
Arms.

19. RICHARD YONGE, 1400 to 1404, or 1407; translated to Rochester.
Arms.—Party per saltier Az. and G., a lion passant guardant O.—
Smith's Coats of Bishops; MS. Sir Thos. Phillipps 11,282.

20. BENEDICT NICHOLS, 1408 to 1417; translated to St. David's.
Arms.—Az., on a fess between three lions' heads erased A., three Cornish choughs.—*Jekyll's MS.; Sir Thos. Phillipps*.

21. WILLIAM BAROWE, 1418 to 1423; translated to Carlisle.
Arms.

22. JOHN CLEDEROWE, 1426 to 1435.
Arms.—S., on a chevron O., between three eagles displayed, five annulets.—*Family arms, Glover's Roll; see Browne Willis's Survey of Bangor*, p. 88.

23. THOMAS CHERITON, 1436 to 1447.
Arms.—On a chevron between three martlets, as many cherries stalked, in chief three annulets.—*Cole's MS.; Brit. Mus. Additional 5798.*

24. JOHN STANBURY, 1448 to 1452; translated to Hereford.
Arms.—A., two chevronels engrailed between three mullets S.—*Harl. MS. 4056.*

25. JAMES BLAKEDON, Bishop of Killala, 1453 to 1464.
Arms.

26. RICHARD EDENHAM, 1464 to 1496.
Arms.—O., on a bend G., three dolphins A., fins of the first.—*Jekyll's MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

27. HENRY DEAN, 1496 to 1500; translated to Salisbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

28. THOMAS PIGOT, 1500 to 1504.
Arms.—Ermine, three lozenges in fess, within a bordure engrailed S.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

29. JOHN PENNY, 1504 to 1508; translated to Carlisle.
Arms.

30. THOMAS SKEVINGTON (*Sheffington, or Pace*), 1510 to 1533.

Arms.—S., on a chevron between three doves A., three pinks slipped V., flowered G.; in chief three annulets O.—*Parliament Roll of Henry VIII.; Williment.*

A., three bulls' heads erased S., armed O.—(*Arms of Skef-fington*), *Procession Roll*, A.D. 1512; Cole's MSS. vol. xxx. f. 15.

A., a chevron S. between three gillyflowers proper.—(*Arms of Pace*), *Skeffington Church*; Cole's MSS. vol. xxx. f. 15.

31. JOHN SALCOTE (*alias Capon*), 1534 to 1539; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—A., on a chevron S., between three trefoils of the second, three escallops of the field.—Jekyll's MS.; *Sir Thomas Phillipps*.

32. JOHN BIRDE, 1539 to 1541; translated to Chester.

Arms.—A mace in bend dexter surmounted of a pastoral staff in bend sinister.—MS. Brit. Mus. Additional 12,443.

33. ARTHUR BULKELEY, 1542 to 1553.

Arms.—S., a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed A.—Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.; v. *Lansdowne MS.* 980, f. 117.

34. WILLIAM GLYN, 1555 to 1558.

Arms.—Barry of six A. and Az.; surtout three sea-horses naiant O.—*Roll of Presidents of Queen's Coll. Camb.*; Cole's MSS.

35. ROWLAND MERYCK, 1559 to 1566.

Arms.—S., on a chevron A., between three staves raguly O., inflamed proper, a fleur-de-lys Az. between two Cornish choughs.—*Seal; Brit. Mus.*

Az., on a mount V., a falcon holding in its dexter claw a fleur-de-lys A.—Grant (of a crest?), Harl. MS. 1048.

Per fess Az. and Purpure, in chief a hawk holding a fleur-de-lys S.—Cole's MS.; Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

36. NICHOLAS ROBINSON, 1566 to 1585.

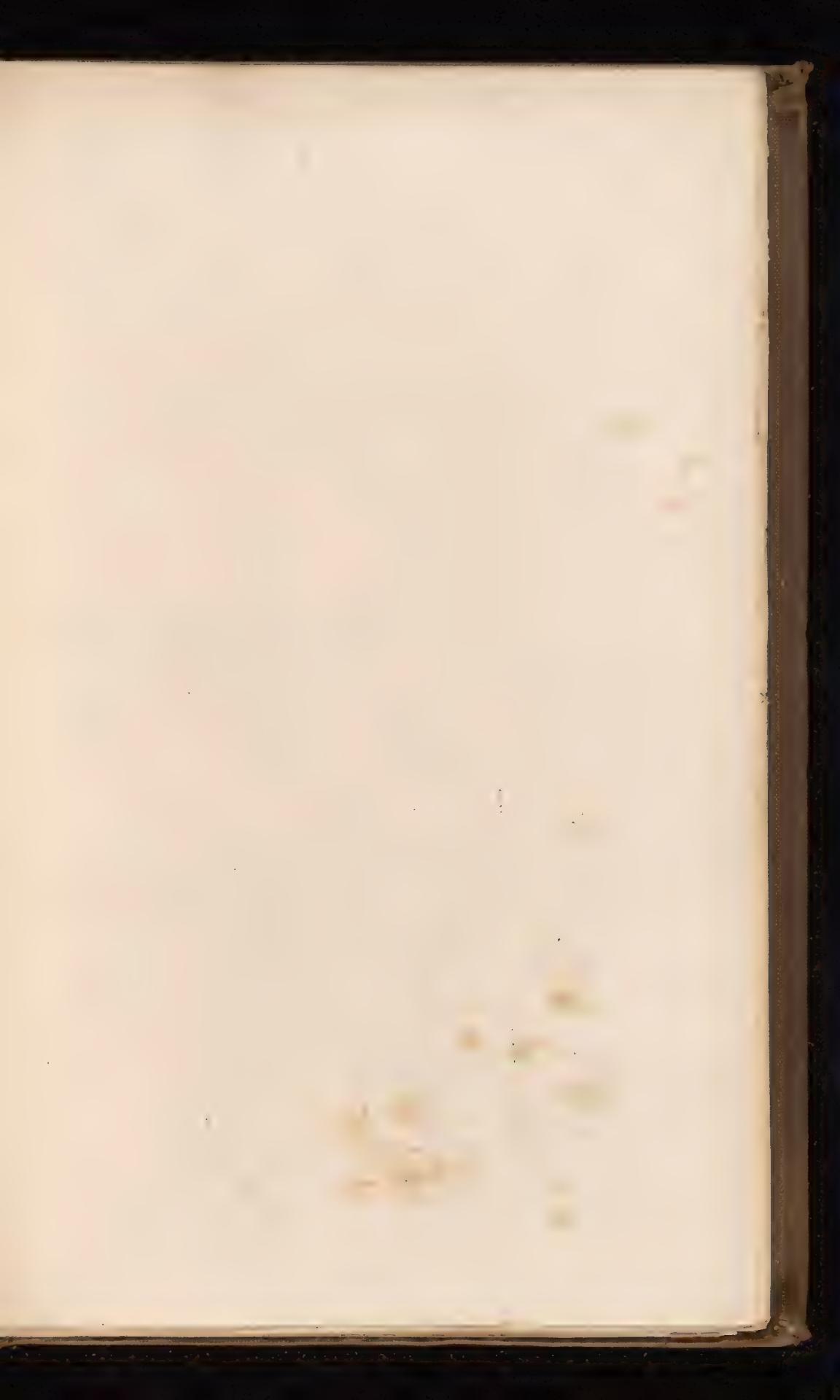
Arms.—Az., a chevron between three sheaves of arrows, points towards the base, A.—*Plate in Parker's Antiq., Hanover edit.*

37. HUGH BELLOT, 1586 to 1595; translated to Chester.

Arms.—O., on a chief G., three cinquefoils of the first.—MS. Brit. Mus. Additional 12,443.

38. RICHARD VAUGHAN, 1596 to 1597; translated to Chester.

Arms.—S., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lys A.—Gutch's *A'Wood*, p. 513.

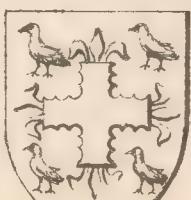


Bangor

9



Griffith



Roberts



Morgan



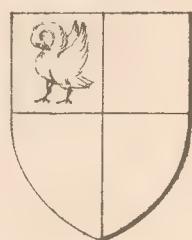
Lloyd



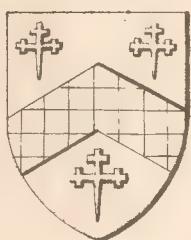
Humphreys



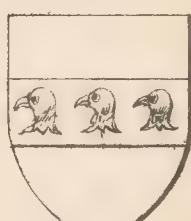
Evans



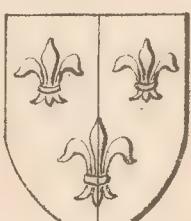
Headly



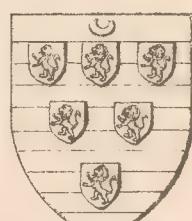
Reynolds



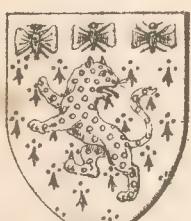
Baker



Sherlock



Cecil



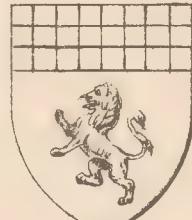
Pearce



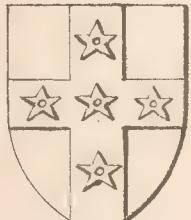
Wigerton



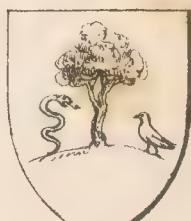
Ewer



Warren



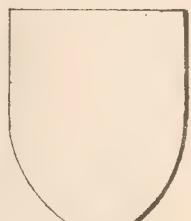
Randolph



Majendie



Bethell



39. HENRY ROWLANDS, 1598 to 1616.

Arms.—V., a chevron between three wolves' heads erased A.; a chief Ermine.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

40. LEWIS BAYLY, 1616 to 1631.

Arms.—Az., nine estoiles O.—Burke's *Landed Gentry*, vol. i. p. 72.

41. DAVID DOLBEN, 1632.

Arms.—S., a close helmet between three spears' heads, points fesswards, A.—*MS. Ashmole (A' Wood).*

42. EDMUND GRIFFITH, 1634 to 1637.

Arms.—Az., a chevron between three dolphins hauriant A.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

43. WILLIAM ROBERTS, 1637 to 1665.

Arms.—A., a cross flory engrailed S. between four Cornish choughs.—*Communicated by the Rev. L. Owen.*

44. ROBERT MORGAN, 1666 to 1673.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant regardant A.—Cole's *MS.*; *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

O., a lion rampant regardant S.—Browne Willis's *Survey of Bangor*, p. 23.

45. HUMPHREY LLOYD, 1673 to 1689.

Arms.—A lion rampant, within a bordure indented.—Browne Willis's *Survey*, p. 26.

46. HUMPHREY HUMPHREYS, 1689 to 1701; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—Quarterly, first; G., a lion rampant A., second; three eagles displayed in fess: third; three lions passant: fourth; three children's heads couped at the neck.—Rawlinson's *Hereford*.

47. JOHN EVANS, 1702 to 1715; translated to Meath.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; an eagle displayed double-headed; second and third, three ragged staves; over all, on an escutcheon of pretence, a leg couped at the knee.—Cole's *MS.*; *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

48. BENJAMIN HOADLY, 1716 to 1721; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—Quarterly, Az. and O., in first quarter a pelican in piety A.—*Confirmation by Deputy Earl Marshal, Feb. 11th, 1716.*

49. RICHARD REYNOLDS, 1721 to 1723; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—A., a chevron checky O. and Az. between three crosslets fitchy S.—*Window, Fenny Stratford Chapel*; Cole's *MSS.*

50. WILLIAM BAKER, 1723 to 1727; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—A., on a fess G., three falcons' heads of the field.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

A., on a fess G., three swans' heads erased.—Cole's *MS.*; *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

51. THOMAS SHERLOCK, 1728 to 1734; translated to Salisbury.
Arms.—Party per pale A. and Az., three fleur-de-lys, two and one, counterchanged.—*Portrait.*

52. CHARLES CECIL, Bishop of Bristol, 1734 to 1737.
Arms.—Barry of ten A. and Az., six inescutcheons, three, two, and one S., charged with as many lions rampant of the first; a crescent for difference.—*Blore's Rutland.*

53. THOMAS HERRING, 1738 to 1743; translated to York.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

54. MATTHEW HUTTON, 1743 to 1747; translated to York.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

55. ZACHARY PEARCE, 1747 to 1756; translated to Rochester.
Arms.—Ermine, a leopard rampant regardant, and in chief three flies volant proper.—Lysons's *Environs of London*, vol. ii. p. 230.

56. JOHN EGERTON, 1756 to 1769; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.
Arms.—A., a lion rampant G., between three pheons S.—*Window at Lichfield.*

57. JOHN EWER, Bishop of Llandaff, 1769 to 1774.
Arms.—A., a wolf statant S., on a chief Az. three crosses formee of the first.—Burke's *General Armory*.

58. JOHN MOORE, 1775 to 1783; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

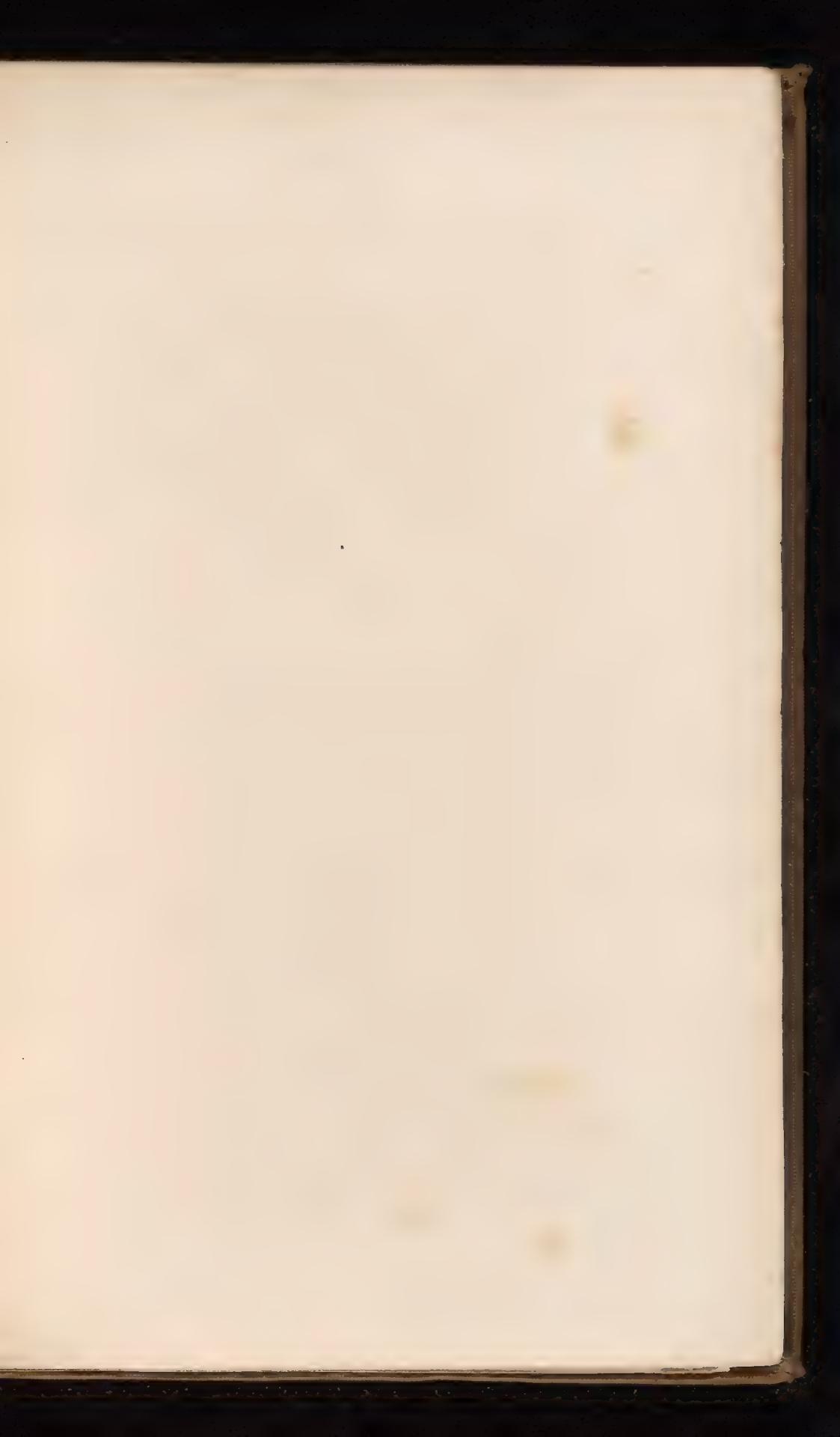
59. JOHN WARREN, Bishop of St. David's, 1783 to 1800.
Arms.—G., a lion rampant A., and a chief chequy O. and Az.—Bentham's *Ely*.
A., a fess chequy O. and Az., between three talbots S.—Burke's *General Armory*.

60. WILLIAM CLEAVER, Bishop of Chester, 1800 to 1806; translated to St. Asaph.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

61. JOHN RANDOLPH, Bishop of Oxford, 1806 to 1809; translated to London.
Arms.—G., on a cross A., five mullets pierced S.—*Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxxxiv. part i. p. 211.

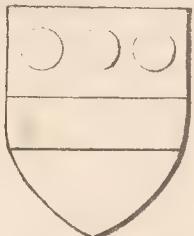
62. HENRY WILLIAM MAJENDIE, Bishop of Chester, 1809 to 1830.
Arms.—O., on a mount V. a tree, between a serpent erect on the dexter side, and a dove close on the sinister side, all proper.—*Monument at Bangor.*

63. CHRISTOPHER BETHELL, Bishop of Exeter, 1830.
Arms.—A., on a chevron between three boars' heads couped S., an estoile O.—*Seal.*

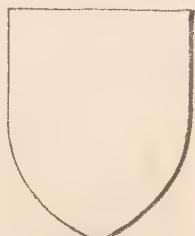


Bath and Wells

10



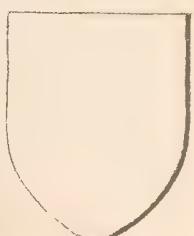
Robert



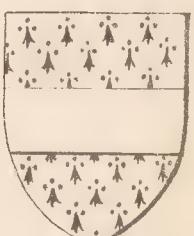
Savaricus



Isceline



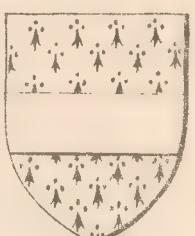
Roger



de Bitton



Giffard



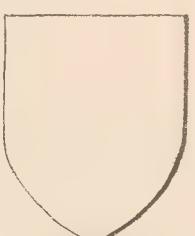
de Bitton



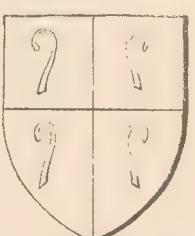
Burnel



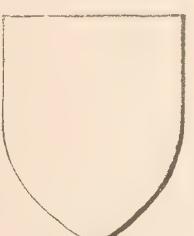
de Marchia



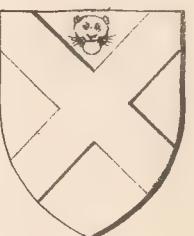
Hesselshugh



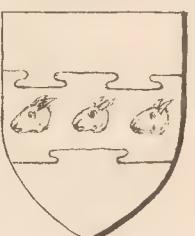
Dreslensford



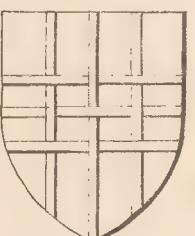
Ralph



Burnel



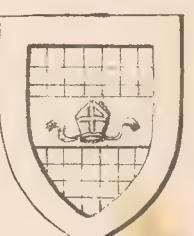
Harewell



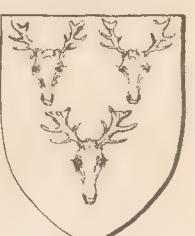
Shirlane



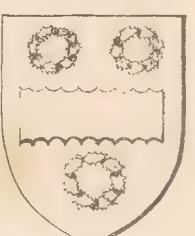
Puglum



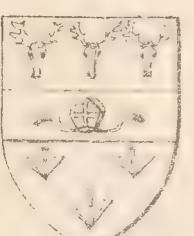
Clifford



Powel



Babberweth



de Pichine

BISHOPS OF BATH AND WELLS, FROM 1135.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., a saltier quarterly quartered O. and A.—Hardy's *Le Neve*.

These are the *Arms of Wells only*; the *Arms of Bath are, Az., two keys in-dorsed in bend sinister, the upper A., the lower O., enfiled with a sword in bend dexter*. Bishop Montague, in 1608, placed the two keys on the dexter, and the sword on the sinister side of the saltier of Wales.—Poole's Catalogue.

1. ROBERT, 1135 to 1166.

Arms.—A fess, in chief three roundels.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

2. REGINALD FITZ-JOCELINE, 1174 to 1191; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

3. SAVARICUS BARLOWINWAC, 1192 to 1205.

Arms.

4. JOCELINE OF WELLS, 1206 to 1242.

Arms.

5. ROGER OF SARUM, 1244 to 1247.

Arms.

6. WILLIAM DE BITTON, or BUTTON, 1248 to 1264.

Arms.—Ermine, a fess G.—*MSS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798 and 12,443.*
Quarterly, O. and Az., four hawks' heads counterchanged.—
Poole's Catalogue (from Tomb).

7. WALTER GIFFARD, 1265 to 1267; translated to York.

Arms.—G., three lioncels passant A.—*Harl. MSS. 1357 and 6100.*
A., ten torteaux.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*
Idem, with a label.—*Ditto*.

8. WILLIAM DE BITTON, or BUTTON (*the second*), 1267 to 1274.

Arms.—As No. 6.

9. ROBERT BURNEL, 1275 to 1292.

Arms.—A., a lion rampant S., crowned O., within a bordure Az.—
Cole's *MS.*; *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

10. WILLIAM DE MARCHIA, 1293 to 1302.
Arms.—V., two lioncels passant O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

11. WALTER HESSELSHAGH, or HASELSHAWE, 1302 to 1308.
Arms.

12. JOHN DE DROKENESFORD, 1309 to 1329.
Arms.—Quarterly, Az. and O., four pastoral staves counterchanged.
—*MS. Ashmole 833.*
Ermine, on a chief G., three bucks' heads cabossed O.—Cole's MS.; Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.
Three eaglets displayed.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

13. RALPH OF SHREWSBURY, 1329 to 1363.
Arms.

14. JOHN BARNET, Bishop of Worcester, 1364 to 1366; translated to Ely.
Arms.—A., a saltier, in chief a leopard's head cabossed S.—*Wharton's Anglia Sacra.*

15. JOHN HAREWELL, 1366 to 1386.
Arms.—A., on a fess nebulee S., three hares' heads couped O.—*Pedigree, Dugdale's Warwickshire.*

16. WALTER SKIRLAWE, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1386 to 1388; translated to Durham.
Arms.—A., a cross of six batunes interlaced S.—*Seal; Surtees's Durham.*
A., six osier wands interlaced in true love proper (in cross, sometimes in saltier).—Poole's Catalogue.

17. RALPH ERGHUM, Bishop of Salisbury, 1388 to 1400.
Arms.—A., a griffin segreant G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

18. RICHARD CLIFFORD, 1401; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—Checky O. and Az., on a fess G., within a bordure of the second, a mitre stringed A.—*Gutch's A' Wood*, p. 93.

19. HENRY BOWET, 1401 to 1407; translated to York.
Arms.—A., three stags' heads cabossed S.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

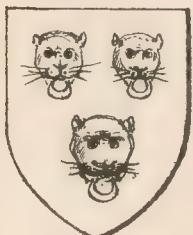
20. NICHOLAS BUBBEWYTH, Bishop of Salisbury, 1408 to 1424.
Arms.—A., a fess engrailed humette S., between three chaplets of holly leaves proper.—*Monument, Poole's Catalogue.*
A fess engrailed between three bubbles.—Collinson's Somerset, vol. iii. p. 399.
S., a bend O. between six plates.—Cassan's Bishops of Bath and Wells, p. 209.

21. JOHN STAFFORD, 1425 to 1443; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.



Bath and Wells

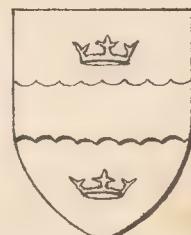
11



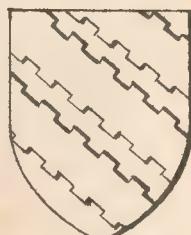
Stillington



Fox



King



de Castello



Wolsey



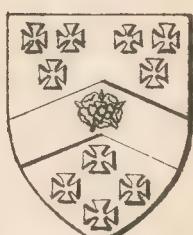
Clerk



Knight



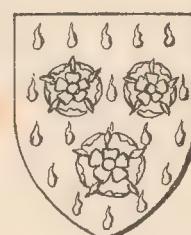
Bourne



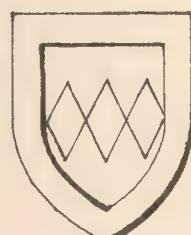
Berkeley



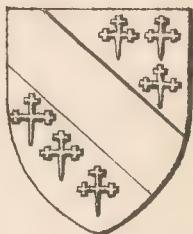
Godwin



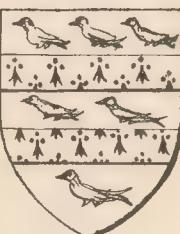
Still



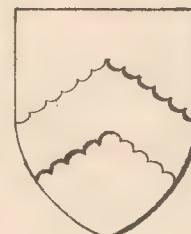
Montague



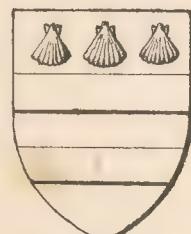
Lake



Mawe



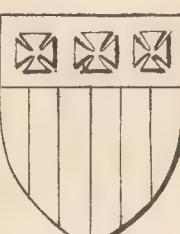
Curle



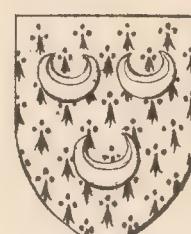
Piers



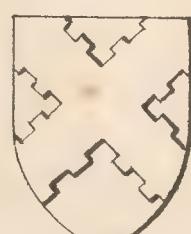
Creighton



Meres



Ken



Kidder

22. THOMAS DE BEKINTON, 1443 to 1465.

Arms.—A., on a fess Az., between three stags' heads cabossed G., attired O. in chief; and three pheons, two and one, S. in base; a mitre labelled of the fourth.—Philpot's *Ordinary*.

23. ROBERT STILLINGTON, 1466 to 1491.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., three leopards' heads cabossed S., langued G.: second and third; G., on a fess between three leopards' heads cabossed O., three fleurs-de-lis Az.—Cole's *MS.*; *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

24. RICHARD FOX, Bishop of Exeter, 1492 to 1494; translated to Durham.

Arms.—Az., a pelican in piety O., vulned proper.—*Arms of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.*

Idem, within a bordure of the second.—Williment's *Parliament Roll of Henry VIII.*

Idem, with a canton Ermine.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

Idem, with both canton and bordure.—*Lansdowne MS.* 255.

25. OLIVER KING, Bishop of Exeter, 1496 to 1503.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a fess engrailed between two crowns S.: second and third; Party per chevron Az. and A., three lioncels rampant, those in chief combatant, counterchanged.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5802.

A., on a chevron S. three escallops of the first.—Izacke's *Exeter, and MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

Party per fess G. and A., three roses counterchanged.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 20,024.

26. HADRIAN DE CASTELLO, Bishop of Hereford, 1504 to 1518.

Arms.—A., three bendlets crenelle S.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798 (*see Warner's Bath*, p. 247).

27. THOMAS WOLSEY, Archbishop of York, *in commendam*, 1518 to 1523; translated to Durham.

Arms.—S., on a cro's engrailed A., a lion passant G. between four leopards' heads cabossed Az.; on a chief O., a rose of the third, seeded of the fifth, barbed V. between two Cornish choughs proper.—*Arms of Christ Church, Oxford.*

28. JOHN CLERK, 1523 to 1541.

Arms.—O., two bars Az., in chief three escallops G.; over all a horse's head erased Ermine.—Withie's *MS. Q.'s Col. Oxf.*
Idem, without the horse's head.—*Window at Wells; Poole's Catalogue.*

29. WILLIAM KNIGHT, 1541 to 1547.

Arms.—Party per fess O. and G., in chief a demi-rose G., with two eagles' heads issuing therefrom S., and from each side an eagle's wing of the last; in base a demi-sun O.—Gutch's *A' Wood*, p. 195.

30. WILLIAM BARLOW, Bishop of St. David's, 1548 to 1553.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

31. GILBERT BOURNE, 1554 to 1569.

Arms.—A., a chevron G. between three lioncels rampant S., langued and armed of the second; a chief Ermines.—Confirmation by Dethicke, A. D. 1591, to his brother Richard Bourne; Harl. MS. 1359.

32. GILBERT BERKELEY, 1560 to 1581.

Arms.—G., a chevron between ten crosses patee A.; a rose for difference.—Thynne's Colec. Cott. MS. Cleopatra C. iii. f. 37.

33. THOMAS GODWIN, 1584 to 1590.

Arms.—O., two lioncels passant S., langued G.; on a canton of the second three bezants.—Gutch's A'Wood, Appendix, p. 297, and MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

Three lioncels.—Phelps's Somerset, and Harl. MS. 1069.

Three lioncels rampant.—Withie's MS. Queen's Coll. Oxford, and Harl. MS. 1359.

34. JOHN STILL, 1593 to 1608.

Arms.—S., guttee d'eau, three roses A.—Monument, Phelps's Somerset.

O., guttee de poix, three roses G., barbed V., seeded O.—Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

35. JAMES MONTAGUE, 1608 to 1616; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—A., within a bordure S., three fusils in fess G.—Guillim's Display, ed. 1660.

Quartering O., an eagle displayed V., armed G.—Monument, Warner's Bath, p. 250.

Quarterly, first and fourth; A., three fusils in fess G.; second and third; O., an eagle displayed V., armed G.: all within a bordure S.—Phelps's Somersetshire.

36. ARTHUR LAKE, 1616 to 1626.

Arms.—S., a bend between six crosslets fitchy O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

37. WILLIAM LAUD, Bishop of St. David's, 1626 to 1628; translated to London.

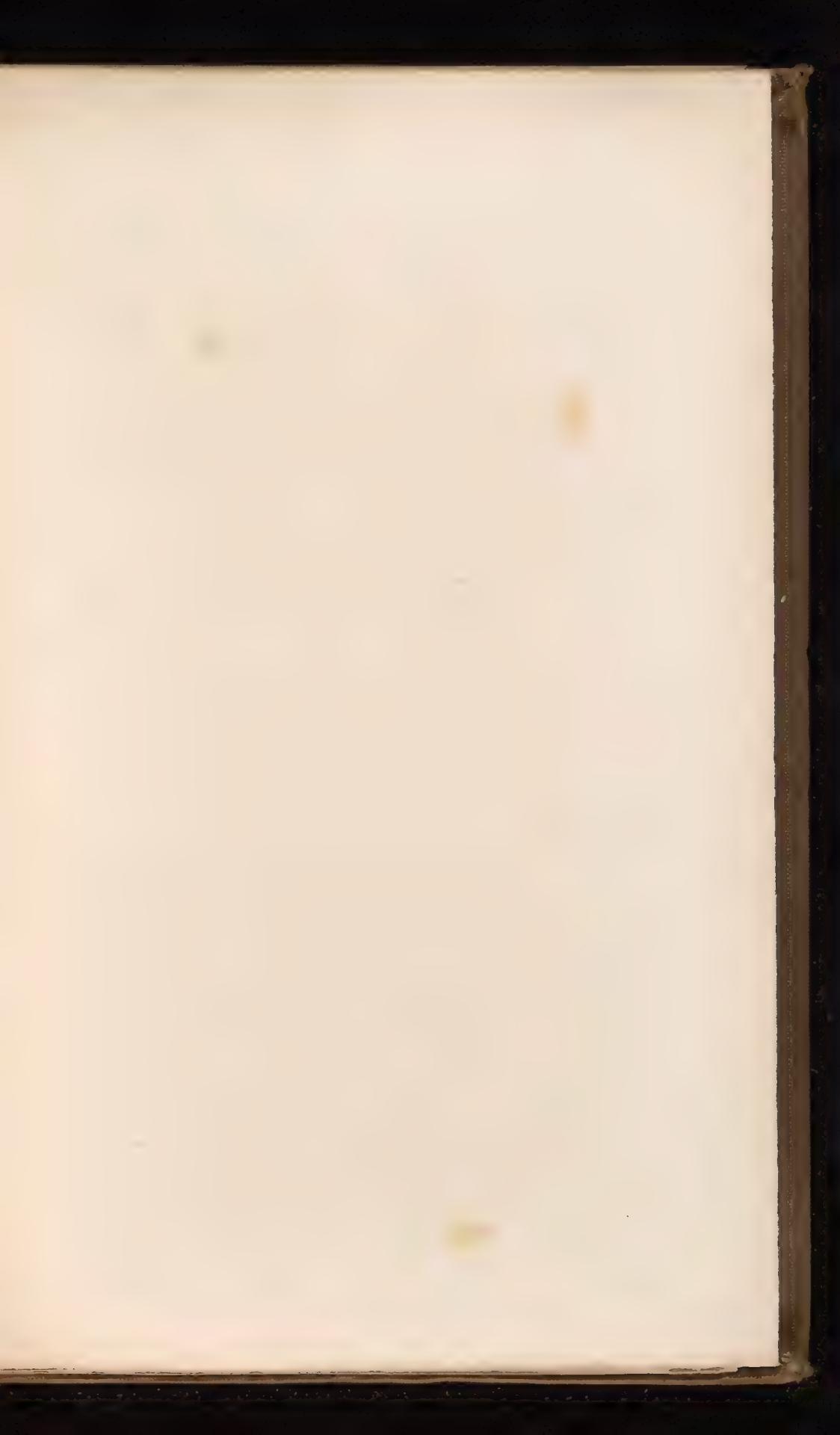
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

38. LEONARD MAWE, 1628 to 1629.

Arms.—Az., two bars Ermine between six martlets, three, two, and one, O.—Cole's MS.; Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

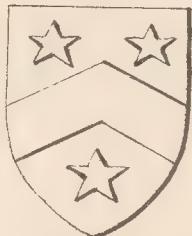
39. WALTER CURLE, Bishop of Rochester, 1629 to 1632; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—V., a chevron engrailed O.—Townshend's MS., Sir Thos. Phillips.

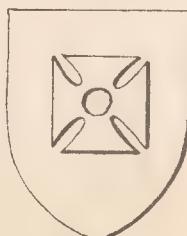


Bath and Wells

12



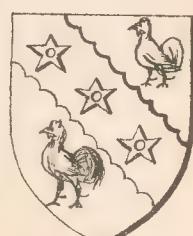
Willes



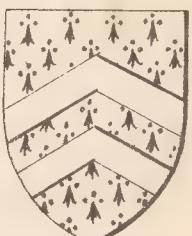
Moss



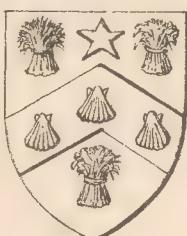
Beadon



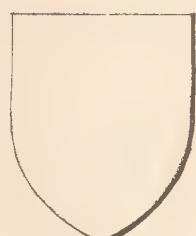
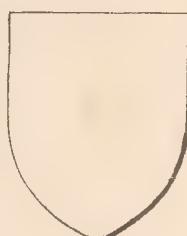
Law



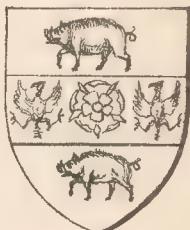
Bagot



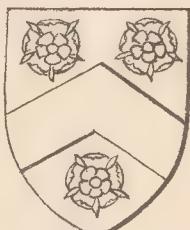
Eden



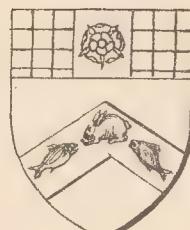
Bristol



Bushe



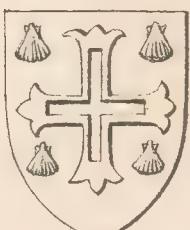
Holyman



Cheyney



Bulningham



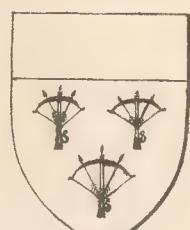
Fletcher



Thornborough



Fenton



Scawfield

40. WILLIAM PIERCE, or *Piers*, Bishop of Peterborough, 1632 to 1670.
Arms.—O., two bars Az., in chief three escallops G.—*Window at Wells*; Collinson's *Somerset*, vol. iii. p. 401.
 S., a fess nebulee between two unicorns' heads O.—Townshend's *MS.*; Sir Thos. Phillipps.
 Az., a pelican in piety O.—*Ditto*.

41. ROBERT CREIGHTON, 1670 to 1672.
Arms.—Ermine, a lion rampant Az.—*Monument*, Phelps's *Somersetshire*.

42. PETER MEWES, or *Mew*, 1672 to 1684; translated to Winchester.
Arms.—Paly of six A. and Az., on a chief G. three crosses formee of the first.—Dale's *Catalogue of English Nobility*.

43. THOMAS KEN, 1685 to 1691.
Arms.—Ermine, three crescents G.—Phelps's *Somersetshire*.

44. RICHARD KIDDER, 1691 to 1703.
Arms.—A., a saltier counterembattled S.—Phelps's *Somersetshire*.

45. GEORGE HOOPER, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1703 to 1727.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

46. JOHN WYNNE, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1727 to 1743.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

47. EDWARD WILLES, Bishop of St. David's, 1743 to 1773.
Arms.—A., a chevron S. between three mullets G.—*Monument*, Phelps's *Somersetshire*.

48. CHARLES MOSS, Bishop of St. David's, 1774 to 1802.
Arms.—Ermine, a cross patee S., charged with a bezant.—Cassan's *Bishops of Bath and Wells*, vol. ii. p. 177.

49. RICHARD BEADON, Bishop of Gloucester, 1802 to 1824.
Arms.—S., three lions passant A. between four crosses patee.—Rudder's *Gloucester*.
 S., three lioncels passant O.; a crescent for difference.—*Arms of "Dr. Richard Beadon, Orator of ye University."*—Cole's *MS. Add. Brit. Mus.* 5850.

50. GEORGE HENRY LAW, Bishop of Chester, 1824 to 1845.
Arms.—A., on a bend engrailed between two cocks G., three mullets pierced, of the field.—*Seal*.

51. RICHARD BAGOT, Bishop of Oxford, 1845 to 1854.
Arms.—Ermine, two chevronels Az.—*Seal*.

52. ROBERT JOHN EDEN, Baron Auckland, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1854.
Arms.—G., on a chevron A. between three garbs O., as many escallops S.; a crescent for difference.—*Seal*.

BISHOPS OF BRISTOL, FROM 1542 TO 1836.

ARMS OF SEE.—S., three ducal crowns in pale O.—Hardy's *Le Neve*.

1. PAUL BUSHE, 1542 to 1554.

Arms.—A., a fess G. between two boars passant S., tusked, cleyed, and membred O.; on the fess a rose between two eaglets displayed of the fourth.—*Grant by Barker; Ashmole MS. 858*.

2. JOHN HOLYMAN, 1554 to 1558.

Arms.—A., a chevron S. between three roses G.—*MSS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798 and 12,443*.

A., two bars engrailed Az., between three roses slipped G., stalked and leaved V.—Gutch's *A'Wood*, Appendix, p. 259.

3. RICHARD CHEYNEY, Bishop of Gloucester, *in commendam*, 1562 to 1579.

Arms.—A., on a chevron Az., a coney passant between two fishes hauriant of the first; on a chief, checky of the first and second, a rose O. on a pale of the second.—*Plate in Parker's Antiquitates, Hanover edition; and Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798*.

4. JOHN BULLINGHAM, Bishop of Gloucester, *in commendam*, 1581 to 1589.

Arms.—Az., an eagle displayed A., in his beak a branch of beech O.; on a chief of the last a rose between two crosses bottonnee G.—*Monument of his brother at Worcester. Idem, with two crosslets fitchy, instead of crosses bottonnee.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443*.

5. RICHARD FLETCHER, 1589 to 1592; translated to Worcester.

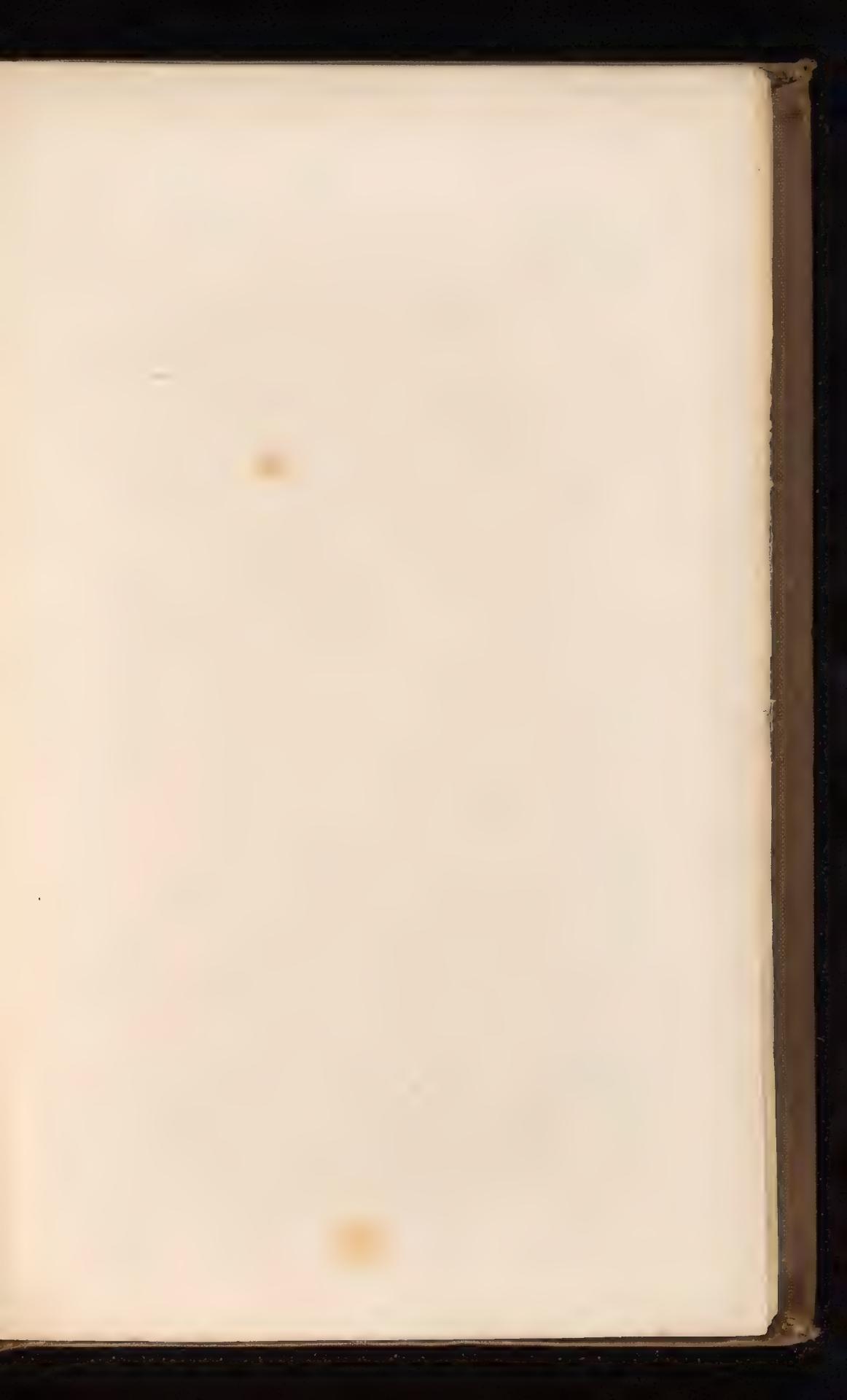
Arms.—S., a cross patoncee A., pierced plain of the field, between four escallops of the second.—*Harl. MS. 4199*.

6. JOHN THORNBOROUGH, Bishop of Limerick, 1603 to 1617; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—Ermine, fretty G., a chief of the second.—*Monument at Worcester*.

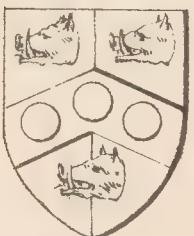
7. NICHOLAS FELTON, 1617 to 1619; translated to Ely.

Arms.—G., two lioncels passant in pale Ermine, ducally crowned O.; a mullet for difference.—Bentham's *Ely*.

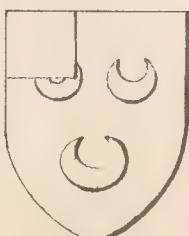


Bristol

3



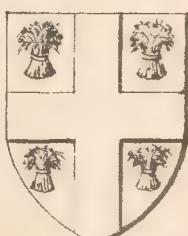
Wright



Coke



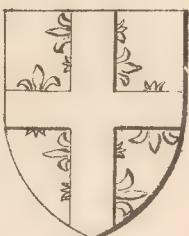
Skinner



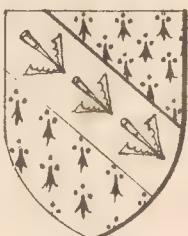
Westfield



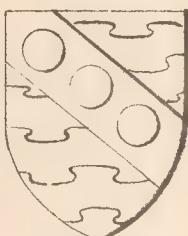
Howell



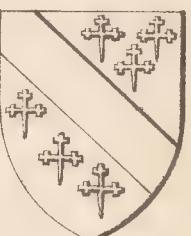
Ironside



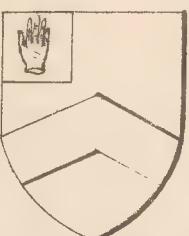
Carleton



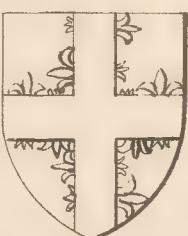
Gulston



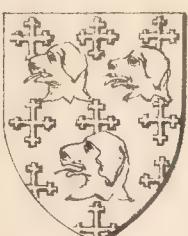
Lake



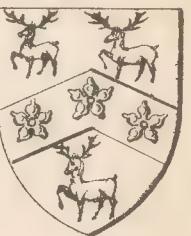
Trelawney



Ironside



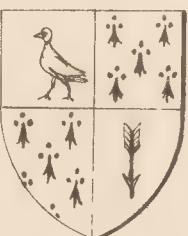
Hall



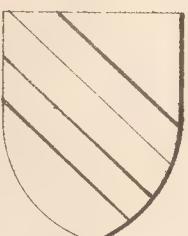
Robinson



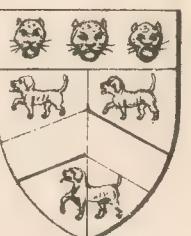
Smalridge



Boulter



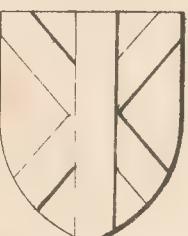
Bradshaw



Gooch



Butler



Coneybear



Hume

8. ROWLAND SEARCHFIELD, 1619 to 1622.

Arms.—A., three cross-bows bent, each loaded with a three-headed bird-bolt S.; a chief V.—*Monument*, Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798*.

Az., three cross-bows stringed A.; a chief O.—Barrett's *Bristol*.

9. ROBERT WRIGHT, 1623 to 1632; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—Party per pale O. and A., on a chevron Az. between three boars' heads couped S., three bezants.—*Window at Lichfield*.

10. GEORGE COKE, 1633 to 1636; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—G., three crescents and a canton O.—*Monument*, Rawlinson's *Hereford*.

11. ROBERT SKINNER, 1637 to 1641; translated to Oxford.

Arms.—S., a chevron O. between three griffins' heads erased A.—*Window at Bristol*; Cole's *MS. vol. x. f. 65*.

12. THOMAS WESTFIELD, 1642 to 1644.

Arms.—G., a cross between four garbs O.—*Harl. MS. 1441*; and Smith's *MS.*, Sir Thos. Phillipps, 11,282.

A., a cross S.—Barrett's *Bristol*.

13. THOMAS HOWELL, 1644 to 1646.

Arms.—G., a falcon rising, wings expanded A.—Barrett's *Bristol*.

A., three bulls' heads trunked and cabossed S.—*Harl. MS. 4181*.

14. GILBERT IRONSIDE, 1661 to 1671.

Arms.—Party per pale, Az. and G., a cross flory counterflory O.—

Arms of his Son; Dale's *Catalogue of English Nobility*. Quarterly, G., and a cross counterflory O.—

Townshend's *MS.*, Sir Thos. Phillipps.

15. GUY CARLETON, 1672 to 1679; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—Ermine, on a bend S., three pheons O.—*Monument*, Dalaway's *West Sussex*.

O., a lion rampant G.—Barrett's *Bristol*.

16. WILLIAM GULSTON, 1679 to 1684.

Arms.—A., three bars nebulee G.; over all on a bend S., three plates.—Guillim's *Display*, ed. 1724.

17. JOHN LAKE, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1684 to 1685; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—S., a bend between six crosslets fitchy A.—*Portrait*.

A., on a saltier engrailed S., nine annulets O.—Barrett's *Bristol*.

18. SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNEY, 1685 to 1689; translated to Exeter.
Arms.—A., a chevron S.; a canton of Ulster.—Dale's *Eng. Nobility.*
A., a chevron *S.*, between three laurel leaves *V.*; a canton of
 Ulster.—Barrett's *Bristol*; and Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus.*
Add. 5798.

19. GILBERT IRONSIDE, 1689 to 1691; translated to Hereford.
Arms.—As his father, No. 14.
A crosslet fitchy.—Rawlinson's *Hereford.*

20. JOHN HALL, 1691 to 1710.
Arms.—S., crusilly A., three talbots' heads erased of the second,
 langued G.—*Monument at Bromsgrove.*

21. JOHN ROBINSON, 1710 to 1713; translated to London.
Arms.—V., on a chevron between three bucks trippant O., three
 cinquefoils G.—*Window at Bristol*; Cole's *MS.*; *Brit. Mus. Add. 5811.*
O., on a chevron *V.*, between three bucks trippant proper,
 three cinquefoils of the field.—*Window at Fulham*;
Lysons's Environs of London.

22. GEORGE SMALBRIDGE, 1714 to 1719.
Arms.—A., a cross engrailed Az., between four bustards respecting
 each other S.—Cole's *MS.*; *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798*; and
 Barrett's *Bristol.*

23. HUGH BOULTER, 1719 to 1723; translated to Armagh.
Arms.—Quarterly, Az. and Ermine; in first quarter, a dove proper;
 in fourth, an arrow, point towards the base, O.—*Grant A.D. 1720.*—Cole's *MS.*; *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

24. WILLIAM BRADSHAW, 1724 to 1732.
Arms.—A., two bendlets S.—*Monument*, Cole's *MS.*; *Brit. Mus. Add. 5811.*

25. CHARLES CECIL, 1733 to 1734; translated to Bangor.
Arms.—See *BANGOR.*

26. THOMAS SECKER, 1735 to 1737; translated to Oxford.
Arms.—See *CANTERBURY.*

27. THOMAS GOOCH, 1737 to 1738; translated to Norwich.
Arms.—Party per pale A. and S., a chevron between three talbots
 passant, counterchanged; on a chief of the second three
 leopards' heads cabossed O.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

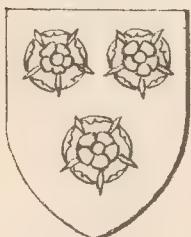
28. JOSEPH BUTLER, 1738 to 1750; translated to Durham.
Arms.—A., between two bendlets engrailed S., three covered cups
 of the second.—Coles's *MS.*; *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

29. JOHN CONEYBEARE, 1750 to 1755.
Arms.—A., a saltier S., debruised of a pale G.—*Communicated by the late Dean of Llandaff.*



Bristol

14



Sarge



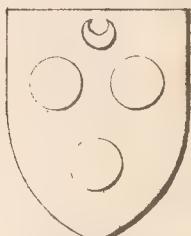
Newton



Wilson



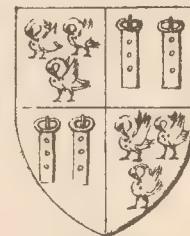
Madan



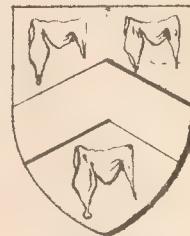
Courtenay



Cornwall



Pelham



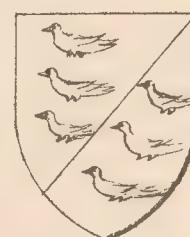
Mansel



Hare



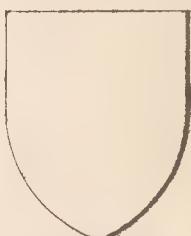
Gray



Allen



Chichester



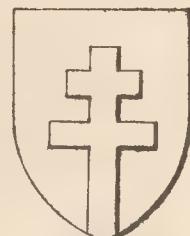
Stigand



Godfrey



de Lusia



Seffrid

30. JOHN HUME, 1756 to 1758; translated to Oxford.
Arms.—V., a lion rampant O.: quartering; Az., on a chevron three mullets.—*Seal*; Cole's *MS.*; *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

31. PHILIP YONGE, 1758 to 1761; translated to Norwich.
Arms.—O., three roses G., barbed and seeded proper.—Porny's *Heraldry*.

32. THOMAS NEWTON, 1761 to 1782.
Arms.—V., a lion rampant A.—*Seal*; Cole's *MS.*; *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798; *and portrait*.

33. LEWIS BAGOT, 1782 to 1783; translated to Norwich.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

34. CHRISTOPHER WILSON, 1783 to 1792.
Arms.—S., a wolf saliant O.; in chief three mullets of six points A.—Whitaker's *Leeds*.

35. SPENCER MADAN, 1792 to 1794; translated to Peterborough.
Arms.—S., a falcon O. preying upon a duck A.; on a chief of the second a cross bottonée G.—Nichols's *Leicestershire*, vol. iv. p. 760.

36. HENRY REGINALD COURtenay, 1794 to 1797; translated to Exeter.
Arms.—O., three torteaux, a crescent for difference.—*Peerage*.

37. FOLLIOT HERBERT WALKER CORNEWALL, 1797 to 1803; translated to Hereford.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a lion rampant G., ducally crowned O., within a bordure engrailed S. bezantée: second; party per pale Az. and G., three lioncels rampant A.: third; G., a cross raguly between three lions' heads crowned A.—*Seal, and window at Great Malvern*.

38. GEORGE PELHAM, 1803 to 1807; translated to Exeter.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; Az., three pelicans in piety A.: second and third; G., two demi-belts paleways, buckles towards the chief, A.—*Seal*.

39. JOHN LUXMOORE, 1807 to 1808; translated to Hereford.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

40. WILLIAM LORT MANSEL, 1808 to 1820.
Arms.—A., a chevron between three maunches S.—Buckler's *View of Bristol Cathedral*, A.D. 1813.

41. JOHN KAYE, 1820 to 1827; translated to Lincoln.
Arms.—A., two bendlets S.—*Seal*.

42. ROBERT GRAY, 1827 to 1834.
Arms.—G., semee-des-lys, a lion rampant A., a bordure engrailed Ermine.—*Seal*.

43. JOSEPH ALLEN, 1834 to 1836; translated to Ely.
Arms.—Party per bend sinister O. and S., six martlets counter-changed.—*Monument at Ely*.
 See united to Gloucester, A.D. 1836.

BISHOPS OF CHICHESTER, FROM 1070.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., a presbyter John sitting on a tombstone, in his left hand a mound, his right hand extended, O.; with a linen mitre on his head, and in his mouth a sword, all proper.—Hardy's *Le Neve*.
Sometimes, all O.

1. STIGAND, 1070 to 1087.

Arms.

2. WILLIAM or GODFREY, 1088.

Arms.

3. RALPH DE LUFFA, 1091 to 1125.

Arms.

4. SIGEFRID or SEFFRIDE, 1125 to 1143.

Arms.—S., a cross patriarchal A.—*Arms of his brother, Ralph de Turbine, Archbishop of Canterbury.*

5. HILARY, 1148 to 1169.

Arms.

6. JOHN DE GRENEFORD, 1174 to 1180.

Arms.—A chevron between three squirrels seiant.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

7. SEFFRIDE (*the second*), 1180 to 1204.

Arms.

8. SIMON DE WELLS, 1204 to 1207.

Arms.

9. RICHARD POORE, 1215 to 1217; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—A., a fess Az. between three mullets G.—Cassan's *Bishops of Sarum*, p. 174.

On two bars six crosses patee.—Seal of Richard Bp. Durham, "Ric Poor fort"; MS. Ashmole, 833, f. 419.

10. RALPH DE WARHAM, 1217 to 1222.

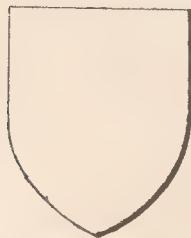
Arms.—G., a fess O., in chief a goat's head cabossed (*erased, Coker's Dorset*): in base three escallops A.; in a bordure engrailed of the second.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. iii. p. 601.

11. RALPH DE NEVILLE, 1222 to 1244.

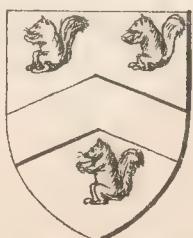
Arms.—G., a saltier A.

Chichester

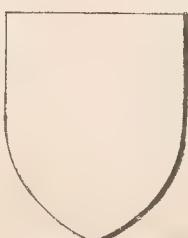
15



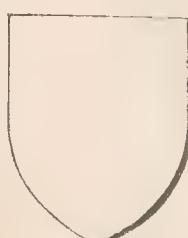
Hilary



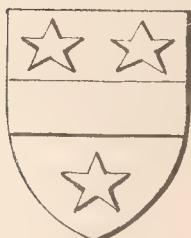
de Greneford



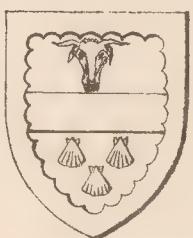
Seffride II



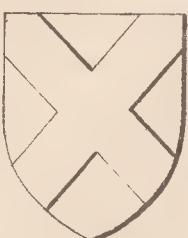
de Wells



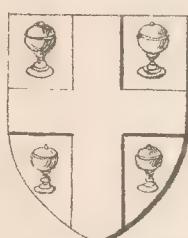
Poore



de Warham



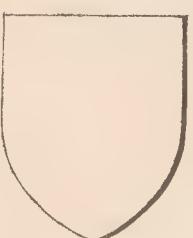
de Neville



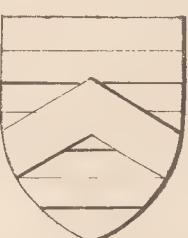
de la Wiche



Clipping



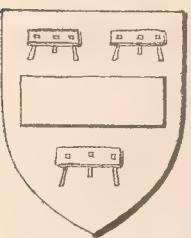
de Berksteud



de St. Leofardo



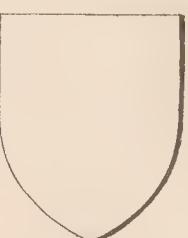
de Lexington



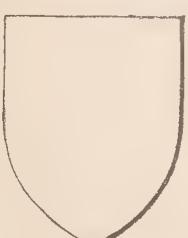
de Stratford



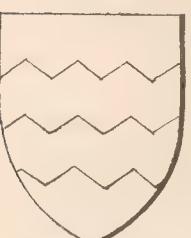
de Lenne



Reade



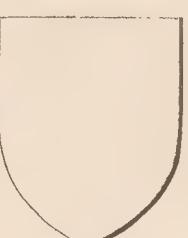
Rishooke



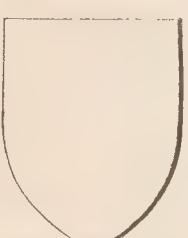
Mitford



Waldbey



Reade II



Patrington



12. RICHARD DE LA WICH, 1245 to 1253.

Arms.—G., a cross between four covered cups A.—*Harl. MS. 4632*, f. 32.

Ermine, a pile G.—Dallaway's *West Sussex*.

13. JOHN CLIPPING, 1253 to 1262.

Arms.

14. STEPHEN DE BERKSTEAD, 1262 to 1287.

Arms.—*Ermine, on a chief S. three ducal coronets O.*?—Edmonstone's Heraldry; *Arms of Berkstead*.

15. GILBERT DE SANCTO LEOFARDO, 1288 to 1305.

Arms.—A., three bars G., surtout a chevron Az.—Jekyll's *MS.*

Sir Thos. Phillipps.

16. JOHN DE LANGTON, 1305 to 1337.

Arms.—A., three chevronels G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443*.

These are the Arms of Banastre.—The Bishop's brother, John de Langton, bore, Vair; and married Alice, heiress of Banastre. The son of this marriage bore, three chevronels in a Bordure Vair.—Communicated by William Langton, Esq.

Az., two fleurs-de-lys in chief O.—Jekyll's *MS.*, *Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

17. ROBERT DE STRATFORD, 1337 to 1362.

Arms.—G., a fess humette O. between three tressels A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443*.

Barry of six A. and Az., a lion rampant G.—Dallaway's *West Sussex*.

18. WILLIAM DE LENNE, alias LULIMERE, 1362 to 1368; translated to Worcester.

Arms.

19. WILLIAM READE, 1369 to 1385.

Arms.

20. THOMAS RUSHOOKE, Bishop of Llandaff, 1386 to 1388; translated to Kilmore.

Arms.

21. RICHARD MITFORD, 1389 to 1395; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—Barry of four pieces indented, O. and S. in chief, O. and Az. in base.—*Monument*; *MS. Lansdowne 874*.

22. ROBERT WALDBY, Archbishop of Dublin, 1396; translated to York.

Arms.—A lion rampant, guttee, crowned; within a bordure compony.—*Seal*; *Gentleman's Magazine for Sept. 1839*.

A fess between three fleurs-de-lys.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443*.

23. ROBERT READE, Bishop of Carlisle, 1397 to 1415.

Arms.

24. STEPHEN PATRINGTON, Bishop of St. David's, 1415 to 1417.
Arms.—*G.*, on a bend *A.* three birds *Az.*—*Arms of Patrington, Harl. MS. 6081, f. 59.*

25. HENRY WARE, 1418 to 1420.
Arms.—*G.*, a lion rampant between six crosslets fitchy *A.*—*MS. College of Arms.*

26. JOHN KEMP, Bishop of Rochester, 1421; translated to London.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

27. THOMAS POLTON, Bishop of Hereford, 1422 to 1426; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—*A.*, three mullets of six points, pierced, *S.*—*Concilium Zu Constanzz, f. 42.*

28. JOHN RYKYNGALE, or Rickinghalle, 1426 to 1429.
Arms.

29. SIMON SYDENHAM, 1431 to 1438.
Arms.—*A.*, three rams passant *S.*—*Family Arms; Coker's Dorset; and Burke's Extinct Baronets.*

30. RICHARD PRATY, 1438 to 1445.
Arms.

31. ADAM MOLEYNS, 1445 to 1450
Arms.—*Az.*, a cross moline *O.*—*Dallaway's West Sussex.*

32. REGINALD PEACOCK, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1450 to 1457.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

33. JOHN ARUNDEL, 1452 to 1477.
Arms.—*S.*, six swallows in pile *A.*—*Dallaway's West Sussex.*

34. EDWARD STORY, Bishop of Carlisle, 1478 to 1502.
Arms.—Party per fess *A.* and *S.*, a pale counterchanged, three storks close of the second.—*Harl. MS. 1562.*

35. RICHARD FITZJAMES, Bishop of Rochester, 1504 to 1506; translated to London.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; *Az.*, a dolphin embowed *A.*; second and third; *A.*, a cross engrailed *S.*, in dexter chief an eagle displayed *G.*—*Gateway, Merton College, Oxford; Window at Fulham.*

36. ROBERT SHERBORN, Bishop of St. David's, 1508 to 1536.
Arms.—Quarterly, first; *A.*, a pelican in piety *V.*; second and third; *A.*, a lion rampant *V.*; fourth; *A.*, an eagle displayed *V.*—*Monument, and Window at New College; Poole's Catalogue.*

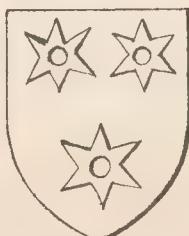
37. RICHARD SAMPSON, 1536 to 1543; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.
Arms.—*A.*, a cross patonce *G.* between four escallops *Az.*—*Harl. MS. 4632, and Seal, Shaw's Staffordshire.*

Chichester

16



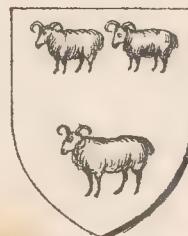
Ware



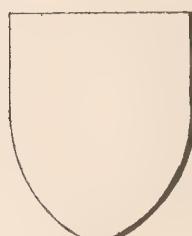
Pollon



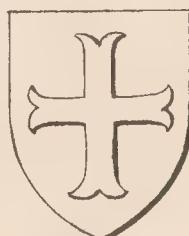
Rykyngale



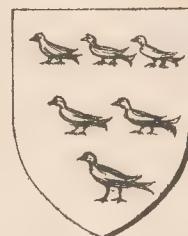
Sydenham



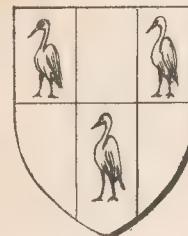
Praty



Moleyns



Arundel



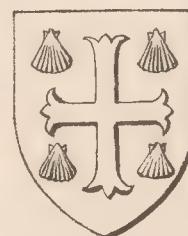
Story



Fitz James



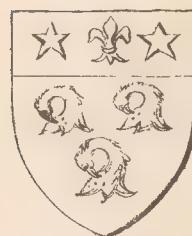
Sherborn



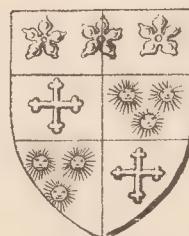
Sampson



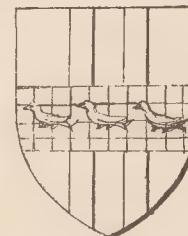
Day



Scory



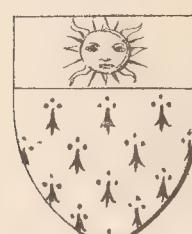
Christoperson



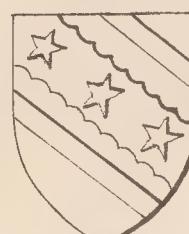
Curteys



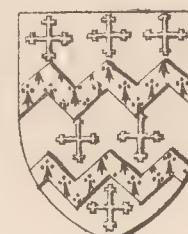
Bickley



Watson



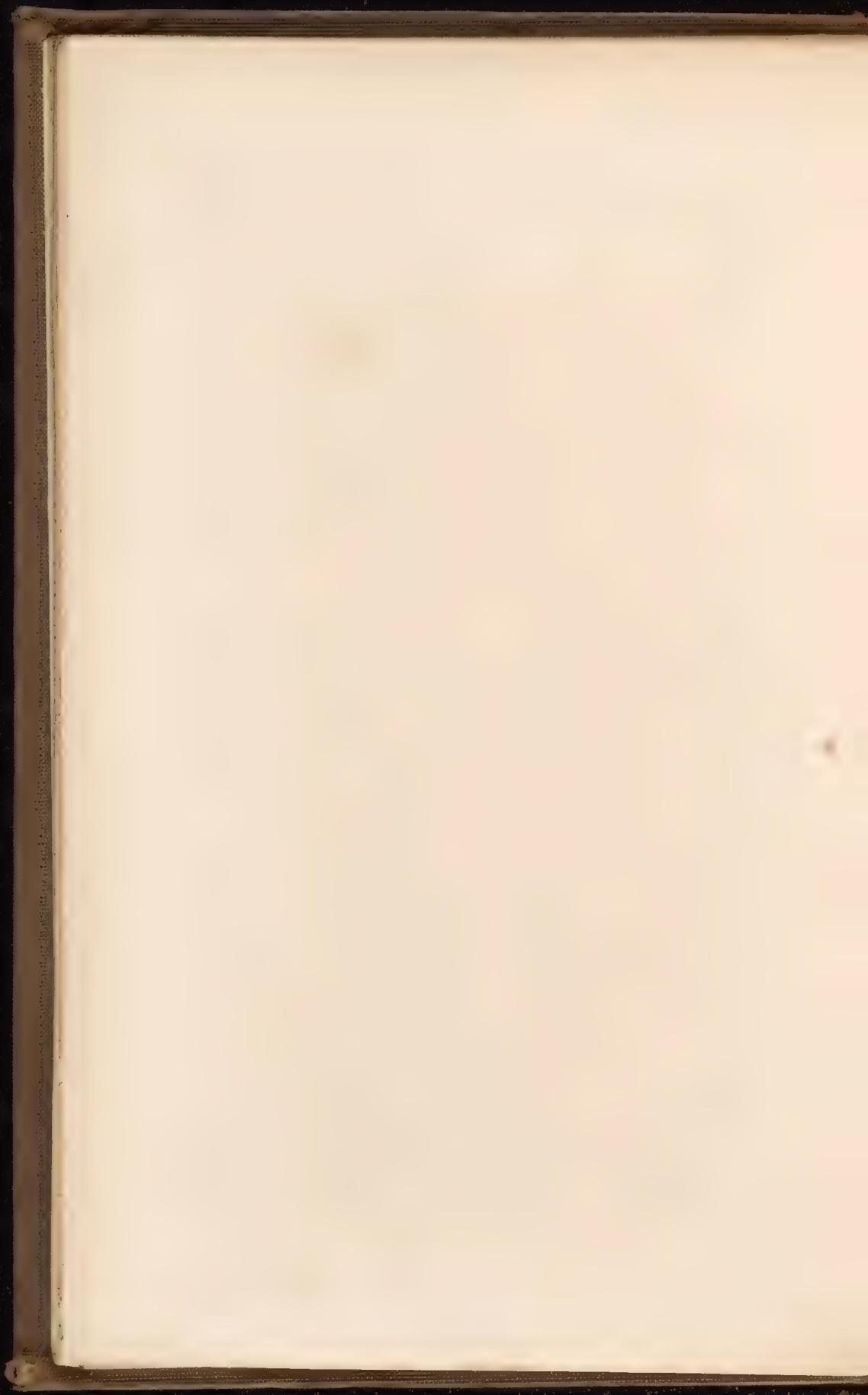
Andrenes



Harsnet



Carleton



38. GEORGE DAY, 1543 to 1551, deprived; restored 1554 to 1556.

Arms.—Party per chevron O. and Az., three mullets counterchanged.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

A., a cross between four flames of fire G.—*Harl. MS. 1562.*
Quarterly, *A.* and *G.*, a cross between four demi-roses counterchanged.—Dallaway's *West Sussex*, and “Bp. Fleetwood's *MS.*” Cole.

Quarterly, *A.* and *G.*, a cross counterchanged, between two fireballs inflamed *G.*, and two roses *A.*, barbed and seeded proper.—“Dr. Turner's *MS.*” Cole.

39. JOHN SCORY, Bishop of Rochester, 1552 to 1554; afterwards Bishop of Hereford.

Arms.—O., three pelicans' heads erased S.; on a chief Az. a fleur-de-lys between two mullets of the first.—*Plate in Parker's Antiquitates, Hanover edition.*

A chevron crenelle between three pelicans' heads erased.—Duncumb's *Herefordshire.*

Party per chevron O. and S., three pelicans' heads erased counterchanged; on a chief Az. a fleurs-de-lys between two estoiles of the first.—Dallaway's *West Sussex*, and *MS. College of Arms.*

On a chevron five cinquefoils.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

40. JOHN CHRISTOPHERSON, 1557 to 1558.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; *A.*, a cross bottonnee *G.*; second and third; *G.*, three suns in splendour *O.*: over all on a chief party per pale *G.* and *A.*, three cinquefoils counterchanged.—Dallaway's *West Sussex.*

41. WILLIAM BARLOW, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1559 to 1569.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

42. RICHARD CURTEYS, 1570 to 1582.

Arms.—O., two pallets *Az.*; surtout, on a fess checky *A.* and *S.*, three martlets *O.*—*Grant by Dethicke, A.D. 1569; MS. Queen's Coll. Oxon.*

43. THOMAS BICKLEY, 1586 to 1596.

Arms.—*A.*, a chevron counterembattled, between three griffins' heads erased *S.*, beaked *G.*, langued *Az.*, each charged with a bezant.—*MS. Ashmole 8585.*

44. ANTHONY WATSON, 1596 to 1605.

Arms.—Ermine, on a chief *Az.* the sun in splendour.—*Grant by Lee, A.D. 1596; Harl. MS. 1359.*

45. LANCELOT ANDREWES, 1605 to 1609 ; translated to Ely.
Arms.—A., on a bend engrailed, cotised plain S., three mullets O.—*Portrait.*

46. SAMUEL HARSNET, 1609 to 1619 ; translated to Norwich.
Arms.—Az., two bars dancette Ermine, between six crosslets, three, two, and one, O.—*Confirmation by Camden, A.D. 1613;*
Blomefield's Norfolk.

47. GEORGE CARLETON, Bishop of Llandaff, 1619 to 1628.
Arms.—Ermine, on a bend S. three pheons A.—*Harl. MS. 6164.*

48. RICHARD MOUNTAGUE, 1628 to 1638 ; translated to Norwich.
Arms.—A., three lozenges in fess G., between three ogresses ; in chief a mullet.—*Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5802.*
A., three lozenges in fess G.—Blomefield's Norfolk.

49. BRIAN DUPPA, 1638 to 1641 ; translated to Salisbury.
Arms.—Az., a lion's gamb erased in fess between two chains O., on a canton of the last a rose G., barbed and seeded proper.—*MS. College of Arms, and Monument.*

50. HENRY KING, 1641 to 1669.
Arms.—S., a lion rampant O., armed and langued G., between three crosslets of the second.—*Monument, Dallaway's West Suss.*

51. PETER GUNNING, 1670 to 1675 ; translated to Ely.
Arms.—G., on a fess A., between three doves proper, as many crosses formee of the field.—*Grant by Walker, A.D. 1670;*
Guillim's Display, ed. 1724.

52. RALPH BRIDEOKE, 1675 to 1678.
Arms.—A., a greyhound courant S., in a bordure engrailed G.—*Monument at Windsor; Ashmole's Berks.*

53. GUY CARLETON, Bishop of Bristol, 1679 to 1685.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.

54. JOHN LAKE, Bishop of Bristol, 1685 to 1689.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.

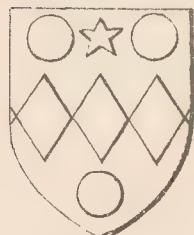
55. SIMON PATRICK, 1689 to 1691 ; translated to Ely.
Arms.—G., three pallets Vair ; on a chief O. a lion passant Az.—*Monument, Bentham's Ely.*

56. ROBERT GROVE, 1691 to 1696.
Arms.—Ermine, on a chevron engrailed G., three escallops O.—*Monument, Dallaway's West Sussex.*

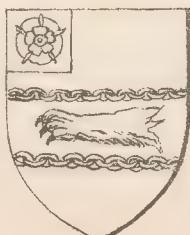
57. JOHN WILLIAMS, 1696 to 1709.
Arms.—S., a dove A. between three crosses patee O.—*Cole's MS.;*
Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.
A., a Cornish chough proper between three crosses patee S.—Dallaway's West Sussex.

Chichester

17



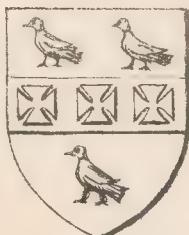
Mountague



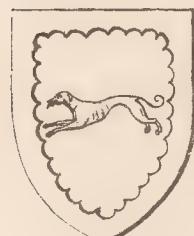
Dappa



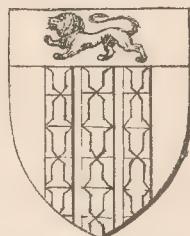
King



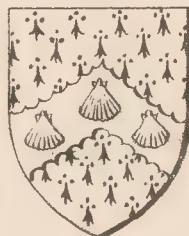
Cunning



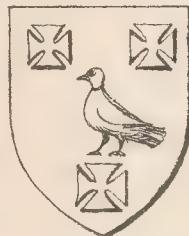
Brideoke



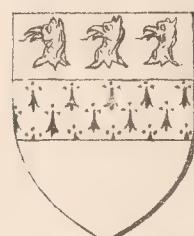
Patrick



Grove



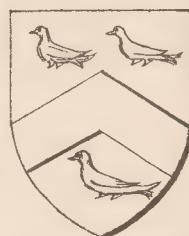
Williams



Manningham



Bowers



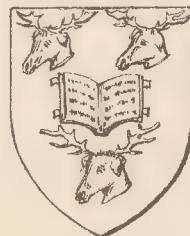
Waddington



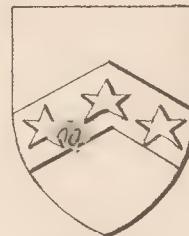
Marson



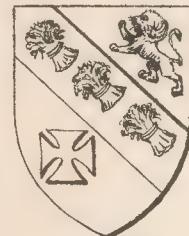
Ashburnham



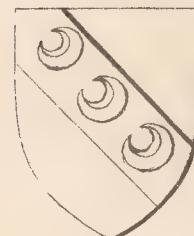
Buckner



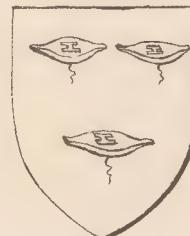
Carr



Maltby



Otter

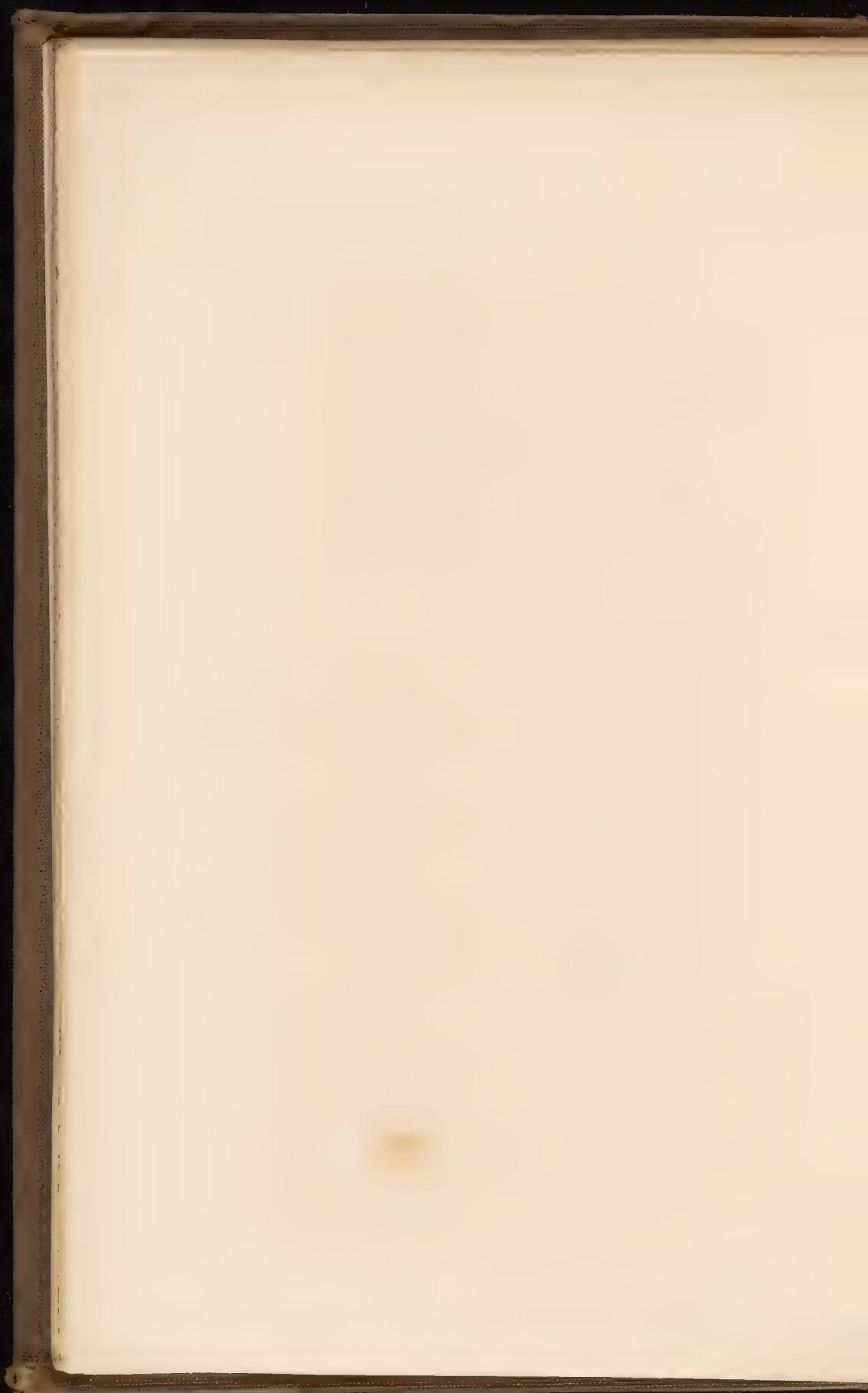


Shuttleworth



Gilbert





58. THOMAS MANNINGHAM, 1709 to 1722.

Arms.—S., a fess Ermine; in chief three griffins' heads erased O.—Dallaway's *West Sussex*; and Cole's *MS.*; *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

A., on a fess S., six Ermine-spots of the first; in chief three wolves' heads erased of the second.—Gutch's *A' Wood*, Appendix, p. 259.

59. THOMAS BOWERS, 1722 to 1724.

Arms.—Party per pale, V. and G., a dove A.; on a chief O. two lioncels passant S.—Dallaway's *West Sussex*.

60. EDWARD WADDINGTON, 1724 to 1731.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three martlets G.—Cole's *MS. History of King's Coll. Camb.*; *Brit. Mus. Add. 5817.*

61. FRANCIS HARE, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1731 to 1740.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

62. MATTHIAS MAWSON, Bishop of Llandaff, 1740 to 1754; translated to Ely.

Arms.—Party per bend sinister Ermine and ermines, a lion rampant O.—*Monument and Window at Ely*; Bentham's *Ely*.

63. SIR WILLIAM ASHBURNHAM, 1754 to 1797.

Arms.—G., a fess between six mullets A.: a canton of Ulster.—Dallaway's *West Sussex*.

64. JOHN BUCKNER, 1798 to 1824.

Arms.—G., a clasped book open between three bucks' heads erased O.—*Seal.*

65. ROBERT JAMES CARR, 1824 to 1831; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—G., on a chevron A. three mullets S.—*Window at Hartlebury Castle.*

66. EDWARD MALTBY, 1831 to 1836; translated to Durham.

Arms.—A., on a bend G., between a lion rampant and a cross patée of the second, three garbs O.—*Seal.*

67. WILLIAM OTTER, 1836 to 1840.

Arms.—O., on a bend G. three crescents A.—*Seal.*

68. PHILIP NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, 1840 to 1842.

Arms.—A., three weavers' shuttles S., tipped and quilled with yarn, the threads pendent O.—*Seal.*

69. ASHURST TURNER GILBERT, 1842.

Arms.—G., an armed leg, couped at the thigh, between two spears erect, all proper.—*Window of Hall, B. N. C. Oxon.*

BISHOPS OF ST. DAVID'S, FROM 1115.

ARMS OF SEE.—S., on a cross O., five cinquefoils of the field.—*Seal of Bishop Thirlwall.*

1. BERNARD, 1115.

Arms.

2. DAVID FITZGERALD, 1147 to 1176.

Arms.—A., a saltier G. charged with another humette of the field.
—Smith's MS., *Sir Thomas Phillipps*, 11,282.

3. PETER DE LEIA, 1176 to 1198.—“*Foliot, ut opinor,*” MS. Note in copy
of Godwin de Præsulibus, Ashmole MS. 8569.

Arms.—G., a bend A.—*Arms of Foliot.*

4. GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, alias BARRY, 1199 to 1203.

Arms.—A., three bars gemelles G.—Communicated by Joseph
Morris, Esq.

5. GEOFFREY DE HENNELAWE, 1203 to 1214.

Arms.

6. GERVASE or Jorwerth, 1215 to 1229.

Arms.

7. ANSELM LE GROS, 1230 to 1247.

Arms.

8. THOMAS WALLENSIS, 1248 to 1255.

Arms.—Barry of ten A. and Az., an orle of as many martlets G.
—*Arms of de Valence*, see Browne Willis's *Survey of St. David's.*

9. RICHARD DE CARREW, 1256 to 1280.

Arms.—O., three lions passant in pale A.—(*Arms of Carew*),
Jekyll's MS., *Sir Thomas Phillipps*.

10. THOMAS BECKE, 1280 to 1293.

Arms.—G., a cross moline A.—MS. Note in copy of Godwin de
Præsulibus; Ashmole MS. 8569.

11. DAVID MARTIN, 1296 to 1328.

Arms.—On a chevron between three martlets, as many mullets of
six points.—Browne Willis's *Survey of St. David's.*

St David's

18



Bernard



Fitzgerald



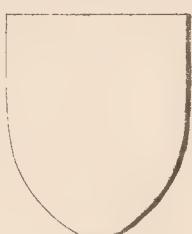
de Lera



Barre



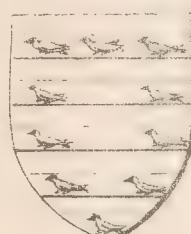
de Hennebawc



Gerrase



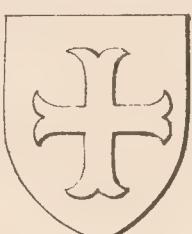
le Gros



Wallensis



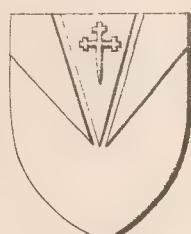
de Curzon



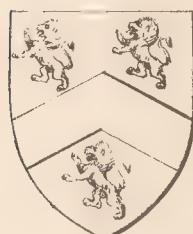
Beke



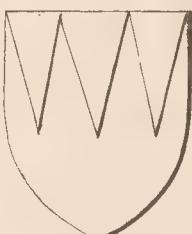
Martin



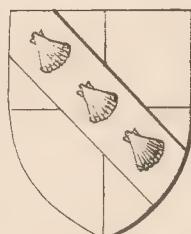
de Gower



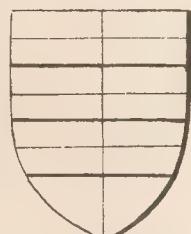
Maresby



Brian



Palstoffe



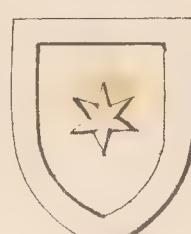
Houghton



de Morai



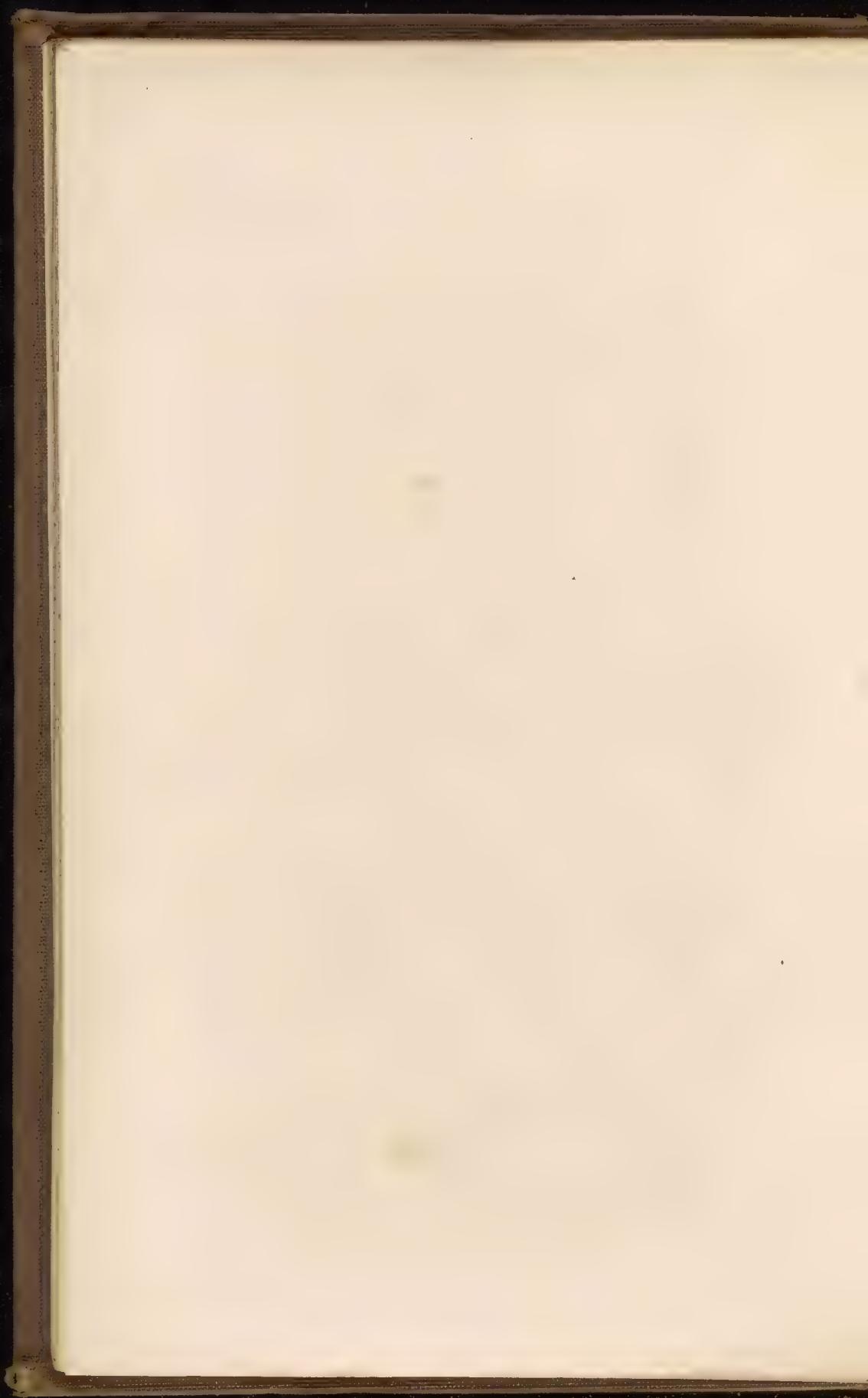
Stoterich



Redburn



Linwood



12. HENRY DE GOWER, 1328 to 1347.

Arms.—O., three piles in point Az.; on the centre one, in chief, a crosslet fitchy A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

13. JOHN THORESBY, 1347 to 1349; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three lioncels rampant S., armed and langued G.—*Roll of Captains at the Siege of Calais, MS. Queen's Coll. Oxon.*

Device.—A., two harts proper, one in chief at gaze, one in base feeding.—*Given in Drake's Ebor. as his arms.*

14. REGINALD BRIAN, 1350 to 1352; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—O., three piles Az.—*Nash's Worcestershire, and Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

15. THOMAS FASTOLF, or FALSTOFFE, 1353 to 1361.

Arms.—Quarterly, O. and Az., on a bend G. three escallops A.—*Arms of Fastolf, Blomefield's Norfolk.*

16. ADAM HOUGHTON, 1361 to 1389.

Arms.—Party per pale A. and Purpure, three bars counterchanged.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

17. JOHN GILBERT, Bishop of Hereford, 1389 to 1397.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

18. GUY DE MONA, 1397 to 1407.

Arms.—A chevron engrailed between three leaves.—“*Ex sigillo,*” *MS. Note in copy of Godwin de Præsulibus; Ashmole MS. 8569.*

19. HENRY CHICHELEY, 1408 to 1414; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

20. JOHN KETERICH, or Catrik, 1414 to 1415; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—S., three cats passant guardant A.—*Monument at Florence;* *Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798; see also Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., vol. xxxiv. pp. 61 and 234.*

S., three lions passant guardant A.—*Concilium zu Constanz.*
A., on a fess engrailed S., three trefoils O.—*Izacke's Exeter.*

21. STEPHEN PATRINGTON, 1415 to 1417; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

22. BENEDICT NICHOLS, Bishop of Bangor, 1418 to 1433.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

23. THOMAS RODBURN, 1433 to 1442.

Arms.—In a bordure, a mullet of six points.—*Coat of Arms at the beginning of his Register; communicated by Sir Frederick Madden.*

24. WILLIAM LINWOOD, 1422 to 1446.

Arms.—A chevron.—*Coat of Arms at the beginning of his Register; communicated by Sir Frederick Madden.*

25. JOHN LANGTON, 1447.

Arms.—Quarterly O. and S., a bend of the second.—Cole's MS.,
Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

*G., a chevron between three cinquefoils A.—MS. Brit. Mus.
Add. 12,443.*

26. JOHN DE LA BERE, 1447 to 1460.

Arms.—Az., a bend cotised O. between six mullets of the second.—
Family Arms, Bigland's Gloucestershire.

27. ROBERT TULLY, 1460 to 1481.

Arms.—S., an eagle displayed Ermine, within a bordure A.—Cole's
MS., *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

*Az., a red rose between three swans' heads erased A., collared
and chained O.—MS. Note in copy of Godwin de
Præsulibus; Ashmole MS. 8569.*

28. RICHARD MARTYN, 1482 to 1483.

Arms.—Party per fess wavy: the base barry wavy Az. and A.; the
chief A., on a barrulet G. three martlets O.—Browne
Willis's *Survey of St. David's.*

29. THOMAS LANGTON, 1483 to 1485; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—O., on a cross quarterly Az. and G. five roses of the first.—
MS. College of Arms.

Idem, five roses A.—Cassan's Bishops of Sarum.

Idem, five plates.—Hutchins's Dorset.

O., on a cross Az. five roses G.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

O., on a cross per pale Az. and G., five roses A.—Ditto.

30. HUGH PAVY, or Parry, 1485 to 1496.

Arms.—Ermine, on a fess G. three martlets A.—Jekyll's MS., *Sir
Thomas Phillipps.*

31. JOHN MORGAN, alias Young, 1496 to 1504.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth; O., a griffin segreant S.:
second and third; Az., a chevron between three greyhounds
courant A.—Cole's MS., *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

32. ROBERT SHERBOURN, 1505 to 1508; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

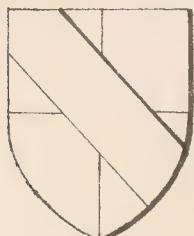
33. EDWARD VAUGHAN, 1509 to 1522.

Arms.—Gyronny of eight (*quarterly*).—Cole's MS.) A. and S., four
fleurs-de-lys counterchanged; on a saltier O. five cinque-
foils G.—Browne Willis's *Survey of St. David's.*

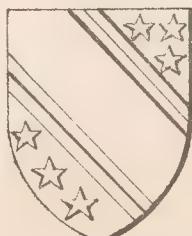
*Party per pale S. and A., a lion rampant counterchanged.—
Smith's MS., Sir Thomas Phillipps, 11,282.*

34. RICHARD RAWLINS, 1523 to 1536.

Arms.—Party per pale G. and Az., on a chevron O., between three
leopards' heads A. semee de torteaux, a rose Purpure, seeded
proper, between two cocks S. beaked and legged of first.—
Wriothesley's MS., Sir Thomas Phillipps.



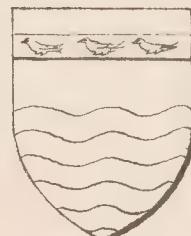
Langton



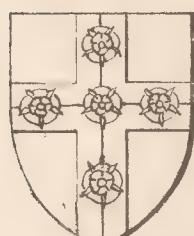
dela Bere



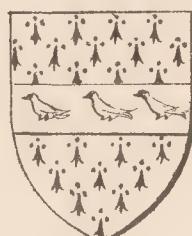
Tully



Martyn



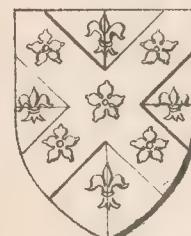
Langton



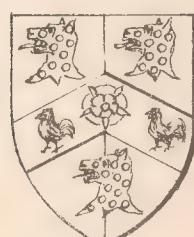
Pary



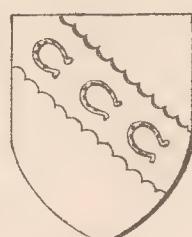
Young



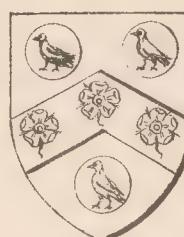
Vaughan



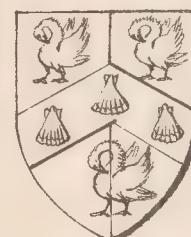
Hawkins



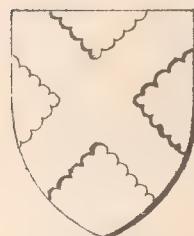
Ferrar



Morgan



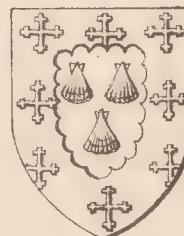
Young



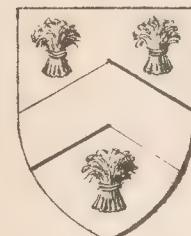
• Middleton



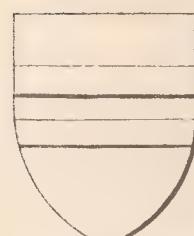
Rudd



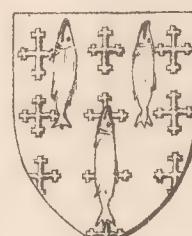
Milbourne



Field



Mainwaring



Lucy



Thomas



Wenack



35. WILLIAM BARLOW, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1536 to 1548; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

36. ROBERT FERRAR, 1548 to 1554.

Arms.—O., on a bend engrailed S., three horseshoes A.—Whitaker's Leeds.

37. HENRY MORGAN, 1554 to 1559.

Arms.—V., on a chevron A., between three plates, each charged with a pyncheon (*i. e.*, goldfinch) proper, as many pansies, stalked proper.—Grant A.D. 1553, *College of Arms*.

38. THOMAS YOUNG, 1560 to 1561; translated to York.

Arms.—Party per pale O. and Az., three pelicans in piety counter-changed; on a chevron A. three escallops G.—MS. College of Arms.

A., on a bend S. three griffins' heads erased O., vulned G.—MS. Note in copy of "Godwin de Praesulibus;" Ashmole MS. 8569; and Townshend MS., Sir Thomas Phillipps.

39. RICHARD DAVYES, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1561 to 1581.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

40. MARMADUKE MIDDLETON, Bishop of Waterford, 1582 to 1590.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a saltier engrailed S.: second and third; Barry of six Ermine and G.—*Armorial Achievement*; Lansdowne MS. 874.

41. ANTHONY RUDD, 1594 to 1615.

Arms.—Az., a lion rampant O.—Browne Willis's *Survey of St. David's*.

Az., a chevron Ermine between three bells A.—Burke's *Extinct Baronets*.

42. RICHARD MILBOURNE, 1615 to 1621; translated to Carlisle.

Arms.—Az.; three escallops A. in a bordure engrailed of the second, semee of crosslets G.—Confirm. A.D. 1611, Harl. MS. 6095.

43. WILLIAM LAUD, 1621 to 1626; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

44. THEOPHILUS FIELD, Bishop Llandaff, 1627 to 1635; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—S., a chevron between three garbs O.—Rawlinson's *Hereford*.

45. ROGER MAINWARING, 1636 to 1653.

Arms.—A., two bars G.—Monument, Jones's Brecon.

46. WILLIAM LUCY, 1660 to 1677.

Arms.—G., semee of crosslets, three luces hauriant O.—Jones's Brecon.

47. WILLIAM THOMAS, 1678 to 1683 ; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—Party per pale Az. and G., three lioncels rampant A.—
Monument at Worcester.

48. LAURENCE WOMACK, 1683 to 1686.
Arms.—A., a lion rampant G.—*Monument at St. Margaret's, Westminster.*

49. JOHN LLOYD, 1636 to 1687.
Arms.—G., a lion rampant regardant O., armed and langued of the first.—Guillim's *Display*, ed. 1724.
Az.—MS. Ashmole 8466.

50. THOMAS WATSON, 1687 to 1699.
Arms.—A., on a chevron Az. between three martlets S., as many crescents O.; in chief a crescent, for difference, G.—*Monument at Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire; Cole's MSS. vol. xx. f. 40.*
The chevron engrailed.—Dale's *Catalogue of English Nobility.*

51. GEORGE BULL, 1705 to 1710.
Arms.—O., three bulls' heads cabossed G., a crescent for difference.—*Portrait, and Jones's Brecon.*

52. PHILIP BISSE, 1710 to 1713 ; translated to Hereford.
Arms.—S., three escallops in pale A.—Duncumb's *Herefordshire.*

53. ADAM OTLEY, 1713 to 1723.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., on a bend Az., three oat-sheaves O.: second and third; A., an eagle displayed S.—Browne Willis's *Survey of St. David's.*

54. RICHARD SMALLBROOK, 1724 to 1731 ; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.
Arms.—A., a chevron between three mullets pierced S.—*Monument at Lichfield.*

55. ELIAS SYDALL, 1731 ; translated to Gloucester.
Arms.—A., a chevron between three joiners' squares G.—Hasted's *Kent.*

56. NICHOLAS CLAGGETT, 1732 to 1742 ; translated to Exeter.
Arms.—Ermine, on a fess Az., three pheons O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 14,829.

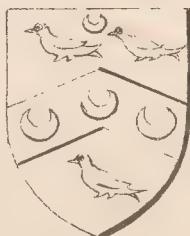
57. EDWARD WILLES, 1743 ; translated to Bath and Wells.
Arms.—See *BATH and WELLS.*

58. RICHARD TREVOR, 1744 to 1752 ; translated to Durham.
Arms.—Party per bend sinister Ermine and ermines, a lion rampant O.—Cole's MS., *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

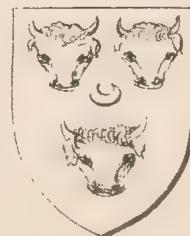
59. ANTHONY ELLIS, 1752 to 1761.
Arms.—A., three eels in pale, naiant barwise, S.—*Communicated by C. J. Palmer, Esq.*



Lloyd



Watson



Bull



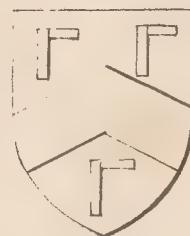
Hesse



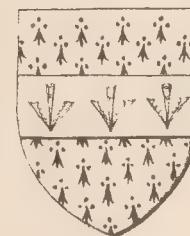
Otley



Smallbrook



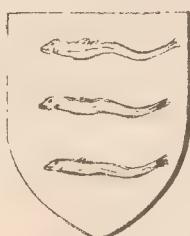
Sydall



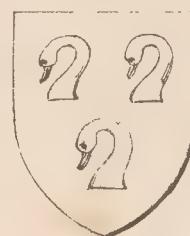
Clunyett



Trevor



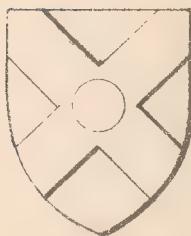
Ellis



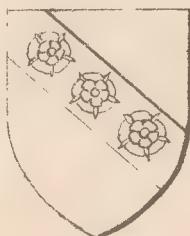
Squire



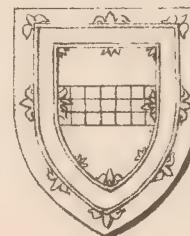
Lenth



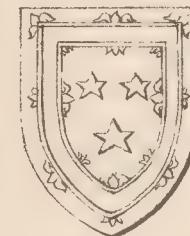
Yerke



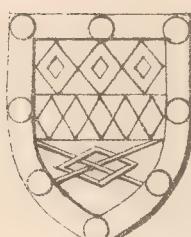
Smallwell



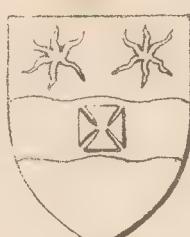
Stuart



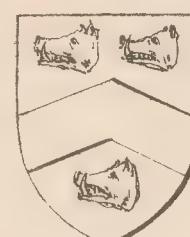
Murray



Burgess



Jenkinson



Thirlwall





60. SAMUEL SQUIRE, 1761 to 1766.

Arms.—S., three swans' heads, couped at the neck, A.—Cole's *MS.*, *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

61. ROBERT LOWTH, 1766; translated to Oxford.

Arms.—S., a wolf saliant O.—*Window at Fulham*; Lysons's *Environs of London*.

62. CHARLES MOSS, 1766 to 1774; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—See BATH and WELLS.

63. JAMES YORKE, 1774 to 1779; translated to Gloucester.

Arms.—A., on a saltier Az., a bezant.—Rudder's *Gloucester*.

64. JOHN WARREN, 1779 to 1783; translated to Bangor.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

65. EDWARD SMALLWELL, 1783 to 1788; translated to Oxford.

Arms.—S., on a bend A., three roses G.—*Armorial Achievement at Cuddesdon Church*, A.D. 1803.

66. SAMUEL HORSLEY, 1788 to 1793; translated to Rochester.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

67. WILLIAM STUART, 1794 to 1800; translated to Armagh.

Arms.—O., a fess checky Az. and A., within a double tressure flory and counterflory of fleur-de-lys G.—*Seal*.

68. LORD GEORGE MURRAY, 1800 to 1803.

Arms.—Az., three mullets A., within a double tressure flory and counterflory of fleur-de-lys O.; quartering, Isle of Man, Stanley, Strange, Stewart, and Atholl: over all a crescent for difference.—*Peerage, Duke of Atholl*.

69. THOMAS BURGESS, 1803 to 1825; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—O., on a fess G., five fusils A.; in chief three mascles Az., in base a fret of the second; all within a bordure of the fourth, entoyre of bezants.—Berry's *Encyclop. of Heraldry*.

70. JOHN BANKS JENKINSON, 1825 to 1840.

Arms.—Az., on a fess wavy A. a cross patee G.; in chief two estoiles O.—*Peerage*.

71. CONNOP THIRLWALL, 1840.

Arms.—S., a chevron between three boars' heads couped A.—*Seal*.

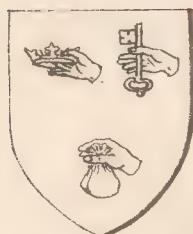
BISHOPS OF ELY, FROM 1109.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., three ducal crowns O.—*Tomb of Bishop Allen, Ely Cathedral.*

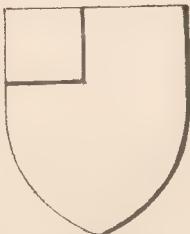
1. HERVÆUS, Bishop of Bangor, 1109 to 1131.
Arms.—See BANGOR.
2. NIGELLUS, 1133 to 1169.
Arms.—G., three hands, holding a crown, a key, and a purse, O.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*.
3. GEOFFREY RIDEL, 1174 to 1189.
Arms.—O., a canton S.—Bentham's *Ely*.
O., a fess and canton S.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.
4. WILLIAM DE LONGCHAMP, 1189 to 1197.
Arms.—Paly of four pieces A. and vaire.—Bentham's *Ely*.
O., on three crescents G., as many mullets A.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.
5. EUSTACE, 1198 to 1215.
Arms.—Ermine, a chevron Az. between three billets G.—Bentham's *Ely*.
6. JOHN DE FONTIBUS, 1220 to 1225.
Arms.—Az., the sun, moon, and seven stars, O.: the two first in chief; the last in base.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*.
Sometimes, the sun in chief, the moon in base, and the stars in orle.—Parker's *Glossary of Heraldry*.
7. GEOFFREY DE BURGH, 1225 to 1229.
Arms.—Az., three fleurs-de-lys Ermine.—Bentham's *Ely*.
8. HUGH DE NORWOLD, or NORTHWOLDE, 1229 to 1254.
Arms.—Two escutcheons: first, G., three crowns O. (*for St. Ethelreda*); second, Az., three pair of arrows in saltier, each enfiled with a ducal crown O. (*for St. Edmund*).—Poole's *Catalogue of English Bishops*.
9. WILLIAM DE KILKENNY, 1254 to 1256.
Arms.—G., five crescents O.—Bentham's *Ely*.

Ely

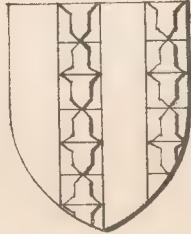
21



Nigellus



Ridel



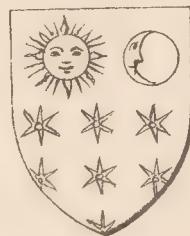
de Longchamp



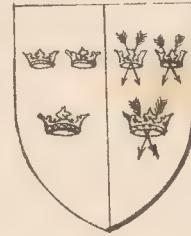
Rustace



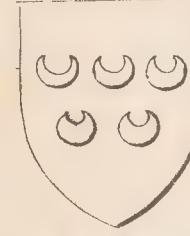
de Burgh



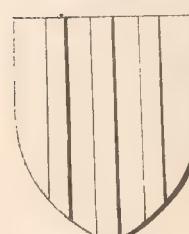
de Fontibus



de Norwold



de Kilkenny



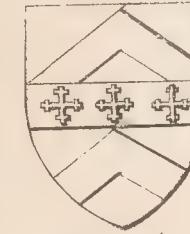
Balsham



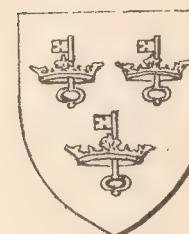
de Kirkby



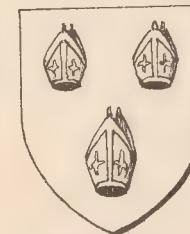
de Iuda



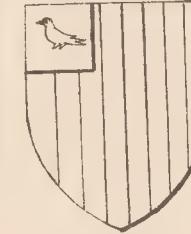
Walpole



Orford



de Heton



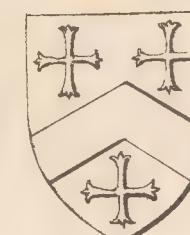
de Hothum



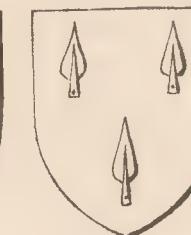
Montacute



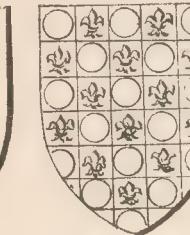
de Insula



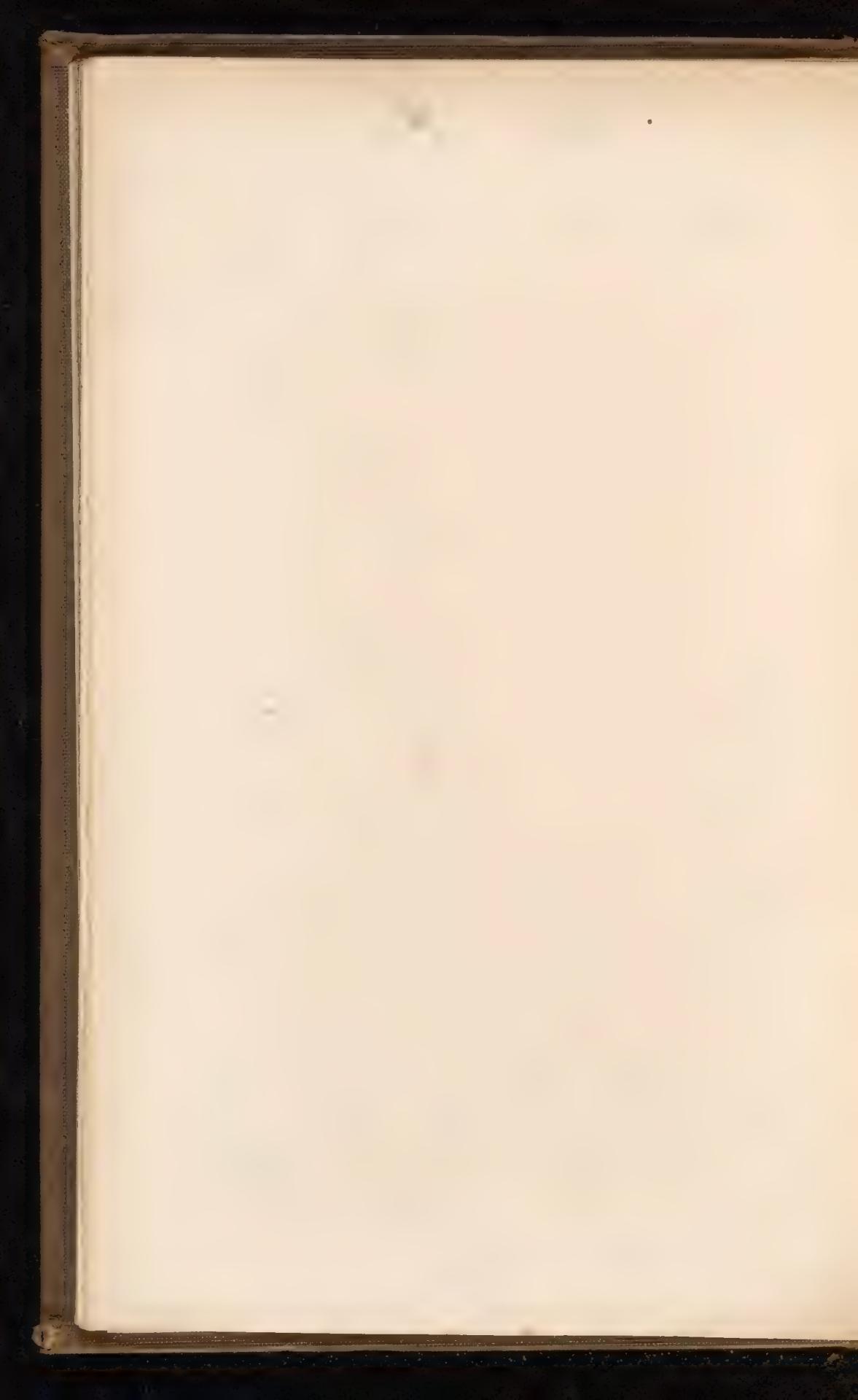
Fordham



Morgan



de Luxembourg



10. HUGH BALSHAM, 1258 to 1286.

Arms.—O., three pallets G.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*.

11. JOHN DE KIRKEBY, 1286 to 1290.

Arms.—A., a lion rampant S.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*.

A., a cross V., in the first and fourth quarters an annulet of the second.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

12. WILLIAM DE LUDA, 1290 to 1298.

Arms.—S., a leopard's face O.; and a chief checky of the second and Az.—Bentham's *Ely*.

13. RALPH WALPOLE, Bishop of Norwich, 1300 to 1302.

Arms.—O., on a fess between two chevrons S., three crosslets of the field.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

Idem: for crosslets, crosses pattee.—Bentham's *Ely*.

14. ROBERT ORFORD, 1303 to 1310.

Arms.—G., three keys, enfiled with as many crowns, O.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*.

15. JOHN DE KETON, 1310 to 1316.

Arms.—S., three mitres O.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*.

S., three mitres O., and in fess three bezants.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

16. JOHN DE HOTHUM, 1316 to 1337.

Arms.—Barry of eight Az. and A.; on a canton O., a martlet S.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*.

17. SIMON MONTACUTE, Bishop of Worcester, 1337 to 1345.

Arms.—O., three bends wavy Az.: on an inescutcheon, three fusils.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*.

A., three fusils in fess G.—Bentham's *Ely*.

18. THOMAS DE INSULA, or DE LISLE, 1345 to 1361.

Arms.—G., on three bezants the three Kings of Cologne.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443; and Poole's Catalogue of English Bishops.

G., a chevron O. between three trefoils of the second, slipped A.—Bentham's *Ely*.

19. SIMON LANGHAM, 1362 to 1366; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

20. JOHN BARNET, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1367 to 1378.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

21. THOMAS ARUNDEL, 1374 to 1388; translated to York.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

22. JOHN FORDHAM, Bishop of Durham, 1388 to 1425.

Arms.—S., a chevron between three crosses patonce O.—*Seal*; Surtees's *Durham*; and Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*.

23. PHILIP MORGAN, Bishop of Worcester, 1426 to 1435.
Arms.—S., three spears' heads A., tinged G.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra, and Harl. MS.* 1196.

24. LOUIS DE LUXEMBURGH, Archbishop of Rouen, 1438 to 1443.
Arms.—Checky, A., semee des torteaux, and Az., semee des lys O.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra.*
G., a lion rampant, supporting a pastoral staff O.: a bordure compony of twelve pieces of the second and first, charged with as many crowns counterchanged.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

25. THOMAS BOURCHIER, Bishop of Worcester, 1444 to 1454; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

26. WILLIAM GREY, 1454 to 1478.
Arms.—G., a lion rampant in a bordure engrailed A.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra; and Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*
Barry of six A. and Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

27. JOHN MORTON, 1479 to 1486; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

28. JOHN ALCOCK, Bishop of Worcester, 1486 to 1500.
Arms.—A., on a fess between three cocks' heads erased S., crested and jowlopped G., a mitre O.—*Arms of Jesus College, Cambridge.*
Or, without the mitre, at Malvern.—Nash's *Worcestershire; and MS. College of Arms.*

29. RICHARD REDMAYN, Bishop of Exeter, 1501 to 1505.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

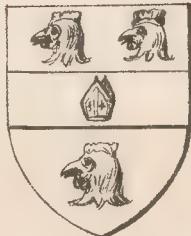
30. JAMES STANLEY, 1506 to 1515.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., on a bend Az., three stags' heads cabossed O.: second and third; quarterly, first and fourth; party per fess indented Az. and O., in chief three pellets; second and third; G., three armed legs conjoined in fess O.: over all an inescutcheon, Az., a lion rampant A., armed and langued O.—*MS. College of Arms.*

31. NICHOLAS WEST, 1515 to 1533.
Arms.—A., a chevron S. between three roses G., slipped V.—*Putney Church, Lysons's Environs of London.*
On the chevron, a rose of the field slipped of the fourth.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

32. THOMAS GOODRICH, 1534 to 1554.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., on a fess G. between two lions passant guardant S., a fleur-de-lys of the first, between two crescents O.: second and third, A., on a chevron between three trefoils slipped S., three crescents O.—*MS. Roll of Parliament of Edward VI., A.D. 1553.*



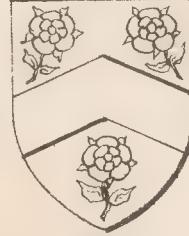
Grey



Alcock



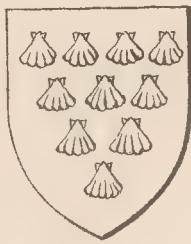
Stanley



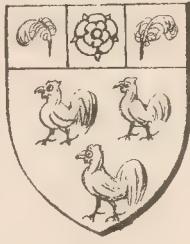
West



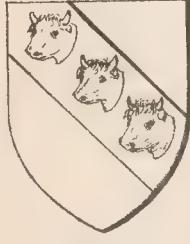
Goodrich



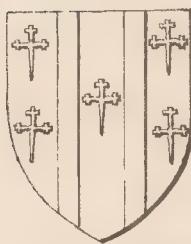
Thirlby



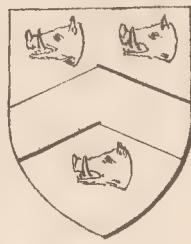
Cox



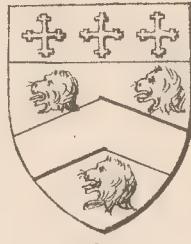
Helton



Buckeridge



White



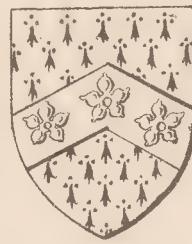
Wren



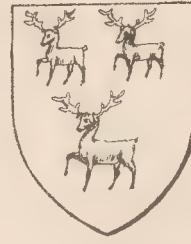
Haney



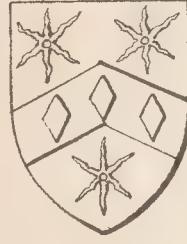
Turner



Moore



Green



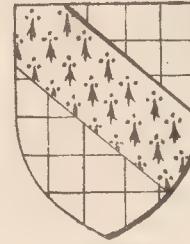
Butts



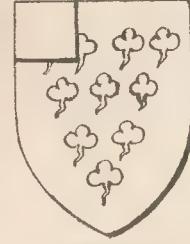
Keene



Dampier



Sparke



Turton

33. THOMAS THIRLBY, Bishop of Norwich, 1554 to 1559.

Arms.—V., ten escallops O.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

Party per pale O. and G., a capital Tau counterchanged.—

Ditto.

*S., a cross patee between three crowns O.—Transactions of
Norwich Archaeological Society.*

34. RICHARD COX, Bishop of Norwich, 1559 to 1581.

Arms.—A., three cocks G., crested O.; on a chief Az. a pale of the third, between two feathers of the first, charged with a rose of the second.—*MS. College of Arms*.

35. MARTIN HETON, 1599 to 1610.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., on a bend S. three bulls' heads couped of the field; second and third; A., a negro's head couped between three fleurs-de-lys S.—*Monument*, Bentham's *Ely*.

36. LANCELOT ANDREWS, Bishop of Chichester, 1609 to 1619; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

37. NICHOLAS FELTON, Bishop of Bristol, 1619 to 1628.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

38. JOHN BUCKERIDGE, Bishop of Rochester, 1628 to 1631.

Arms.—O., two pallets between five crosslets fitchy in saltier G.—
Confirmation by Camden, Harl. MS. 6095.

39. FRANCIS WHITE, Bishop of Norwich, 1631 to 1638.

Arms.—G., a chevron between three boars' heads couped A.—
Monument at St. Paul's; Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

Sometimes, in a bordure engrailed of the second.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

40. MATTHEW WREN, Bishop of Norwich, 1638 to 1667.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three lions' heads erased G.; on a chief S. three crosslets of the first.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

41. BENJAMIN LANEY, Bishop of Lincoln, 1667 to 1675.

Arms.—O., on a bend between two fleurs-de-lys G. a lion passant of the field.—*Monument*, Bentham's *Ely*.

42. PETER GUNNING, Bishop of Chichester, 1675 to 1684.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

43. FRANCIS TURNER, Bishop of Rochester, 1684 to 1691.

Arms.—O., a lion rampant between three crosses patonce G.—
Monument at Fawsley; Baker's Northamptonshire.

Idem; between three crosses moline.—Bentham's *Ely*, and Loggan's *Cambridge*.

44. SIMON PATRICK, Bishop of Chichester, 1691 to 1707.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

45. JOHN MOORE, Bishop of Norwich, 1707 to 1714.
Arms.—Ermine, on a chevron Az. three cinquefoils A.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

46. WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1714 to 1723.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

47. THOMAS GREEN, Bishop of Norwich, 1723 to 1738.
Arms.—Az., three bucks trippant O.—*Monument*, Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798*; and *MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 14,829*.
V., three bucks trippant O.—Bentham's *Ely*, and Browne Willis.
Party per pale G. and Az., a chevron between three bucks trippant O.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

48. ROBERT BUTTS, Bishop of Norwich, 1738 to 1748.
Arms.—Az., on a chevron between three estoiles O. as many lozenges G.—*Monument*, Bentham's *Ely*.

49. SIR THOMAS GOOCH, Bishop of Norwich, 1748 to 1754.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.

50. MATTHIAS MAUSON, Bishop of Chichester, 1754 to 1770.
Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

51. EDMUND KEENE, Bishop of Chester, 1771 to 1781.
Arms.—A., a talbot passant S., collared O.; on a chief indented Az. three crosslets of the third.—Bentham's *Ely*.

52. JAMES YORKE, Bishop of Gloucester, 1781 to 1808.
Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

53. THOMAS DAMPIER, Bishop of Rochester, 1808 to 1812.
Arms.—O., a lion rampant S.; on a chief G., a label of five points A.—*Title-page*, Bentham's *Ely*.

54. BOWYER EDWARD SPARKE, Bishop of Chester, 1812 to 1836.
Arms.—Checky O. and V., a bend Erm.—*Seal*.

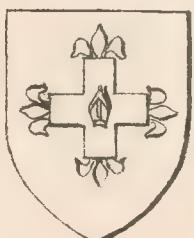
55. JOSEPH ALLEN, Bishop of Bristol, 1836 to 1845.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.

56. THOMAS TURTON, 1845.
Arms.—A., ten trefoils, in pile, slipped V.: a canton G.—*Seal*.

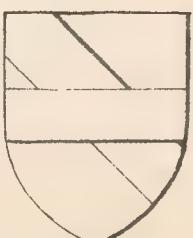


Exeter

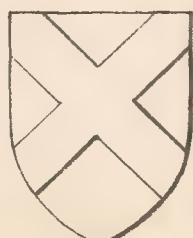
23



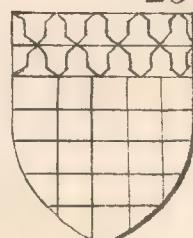
Geofrie



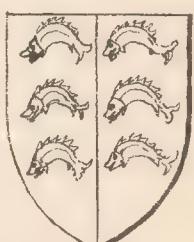
Osbern



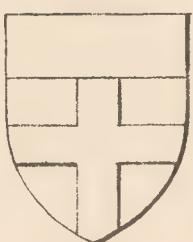
Warlewast



Chichester



Bartholemew



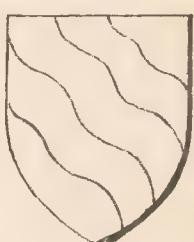
John



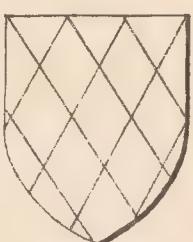
Marshall



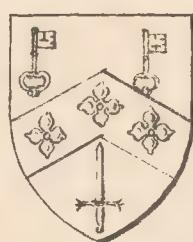
de Iputia



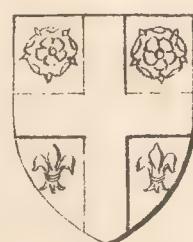
Brewer



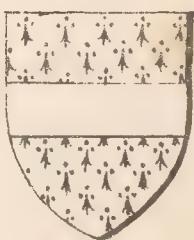
le Blund



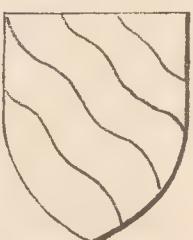
Bronescomb



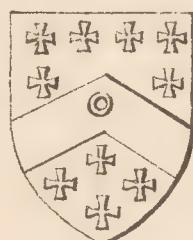
Wauril



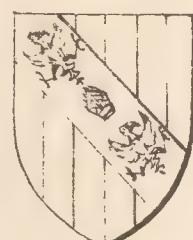
de Button



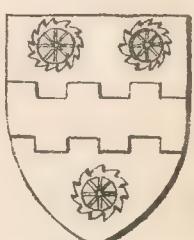
Stapledon



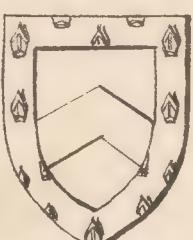
de Berkeley



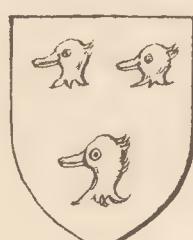
de Grandison



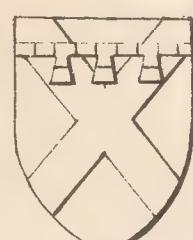
de Brantingham



Stafford



Lacy



Verville

BISHOPS OF EXETER, FROM 1046.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., a sword in pale, point towards the chief, proper, hilted and pommelled O., surmounted of two keys in saltier (wards towards the chief) of the last.

1. **LEOFRIC**, 1046 to 1072.

Arms.—O., on a cross flory S. a mitre proper.—*Harl. MS. 5827.*

2. **OSBERN**, 1072.

Arms.—G., a bend A. surmounted of a fess O.—Izacke's *Exeter*.

3. **WILLIAM WARLEWAST**, 1107.

Arms.—Az., a saltier O.—Izacke's *Exeter*.

4. **ROBERT CHICHESTER**, 1138 to 1155.

Arms.—Checky O. and G., a chief Vaire.—*Harl. MS. 5827.*

5. **ROBERT WARLEWAST**, 1155 to 1160.

Arms.—See No. 3.

6. **BATHOLEMEW OF EXETER**, 1161 to 1184.

Arms.—Party per pale G. and S., six dolphins (two and two) naiant A.—Izacke's *Exeter*.

7. **JOHN**, 1185 to 1191.

Arms.—A., a cross and chief S.—Izacke's *Exeter*.

8. **HENRY MARSHALL**, 1194 to 1206.

Arms.—O., a lion rampant G., within a bordure Az. entoyre of mitres of the first.—*Harl. MS. 5827.*

Party per pale O. and V., a lion rampant G.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

9. **SIMON DE APULIA**, 1214 to 1223.

Arms.—Az., three mitres O.—Izacke's *Exeter*.

10. **WILLIAM BREWER**, 1224 to 1244.

Arms.—A., two bends wavy G.—*Harl. MS. 5827.*

11. **RICHARD LE BLUND**, 1245 to 1257.

Arms.—Lozengy O. and S.—Izacke's *Exeter*.

12. **WALTER BRONESCOMB**, 1258 to 1280.

Arms.—O., on a chevron between two keys in chief and a sword in base S., three quatrefoils (*cinquefoils*, *Harl. MS. 5827*) of the first.—*Monument, Poole's Table of English Bishops.*

13. PETER QUIVIL, 1280 to 1291.

Arms.—Az., a cross A. between two roses in chief, and two fleurs-de-lis in base, O.—Izacke's *Exeter*.

14. THOMAS DE BUTTON, or BITTON, 1292 to 1307.

Arms.—Ermine, a fess G.—Izacke's *Exeter*.

15. WALTER STAPLEDON, 1308 to 1326.

Arms.—A., two bars wavy S.—*Harl. MS. 5827, within a bordure entoyre of keys in saltire.*—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

16. JAMES DE BERKELEY, 1327.

Arms.—G., a chevron between ten crosses patee O., an annulet for difference.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

17. JOHN DE GRANDISON, 1328 to 1369.

Arms.—Paly of six A. and Az., on a bend G. a mitre between two eaglets O.—*Harl. MS. 5827; and MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 20,756.*

18. THOMAS DE BRENTINGHAM, 1370 to 1394.

Arms.—S., a fess counterembattled between three Catherine-wheels O.—*Harl. MS. 5827.*

19. EDMUND STAFFORD, 1395 to 1419.

Arms.—O., a chevron G., within a bordure Az., seme of mitres of the first.—*Monument, Poole's Table of English Bishops.*

20. JOHN Catrik, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1419.

Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

21. EDMUND LACY, Bishop of Hereford, 1420 to 1455.

Arms.—Az., three shovellers' heads erased O.—*Monument, Poole's Table of English Bishops.*

22. GEORGE NEVILLE, 1456 to 1465; translated to York.

Arms.—G., a saltier A., and a label compony of the second and Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

Quarterly, first; A., three lozenges in fess G.: second and third; G., a saltier A.: fourth, O., an eagle displayed V.—Window at Bolton Percy; Lansdowne MS. 919.

23. JOHN BOOTHE, or BOTHE, 1465 to 1478.

Arms.—A., three boars' heads erased erected S., a label, for difference, G.—Izacke's *Exeter*.

24. PETER COURtenay, 1478 to 1487; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—O., three torteaux; a label Az., each file charged with a mitre of the field.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

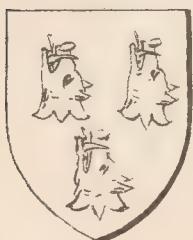
Idem, each file charged as the field.—*Poole's Table of English Bishops.*

25. RICHARD Fox, 1487 to 1492; translated to Bath and Wells.

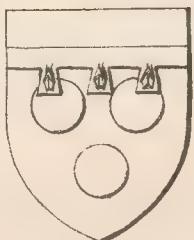
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

Greter

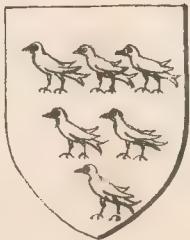
24



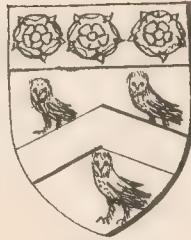
Boothe



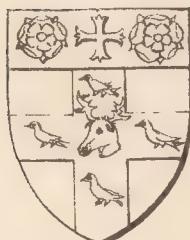
Courtenay



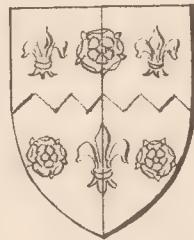
Arundel



Oldham



Veysey



Coverdale



Turberville



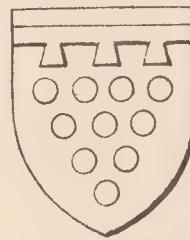
Alley



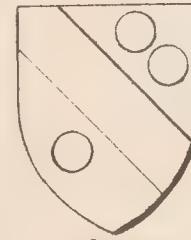
Bradbridge



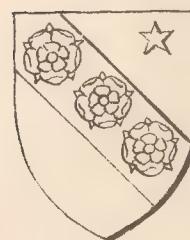
Wolton



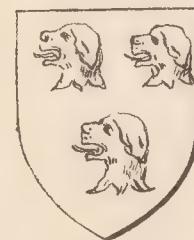
Babington



Cotton



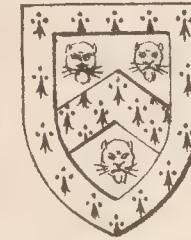
Carey



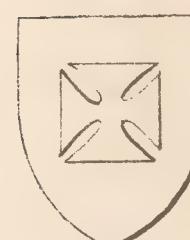
Hall



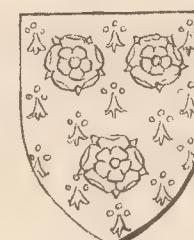
Brownrigg



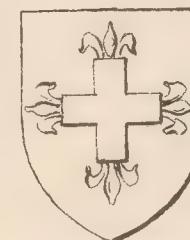
Gauden



Ward



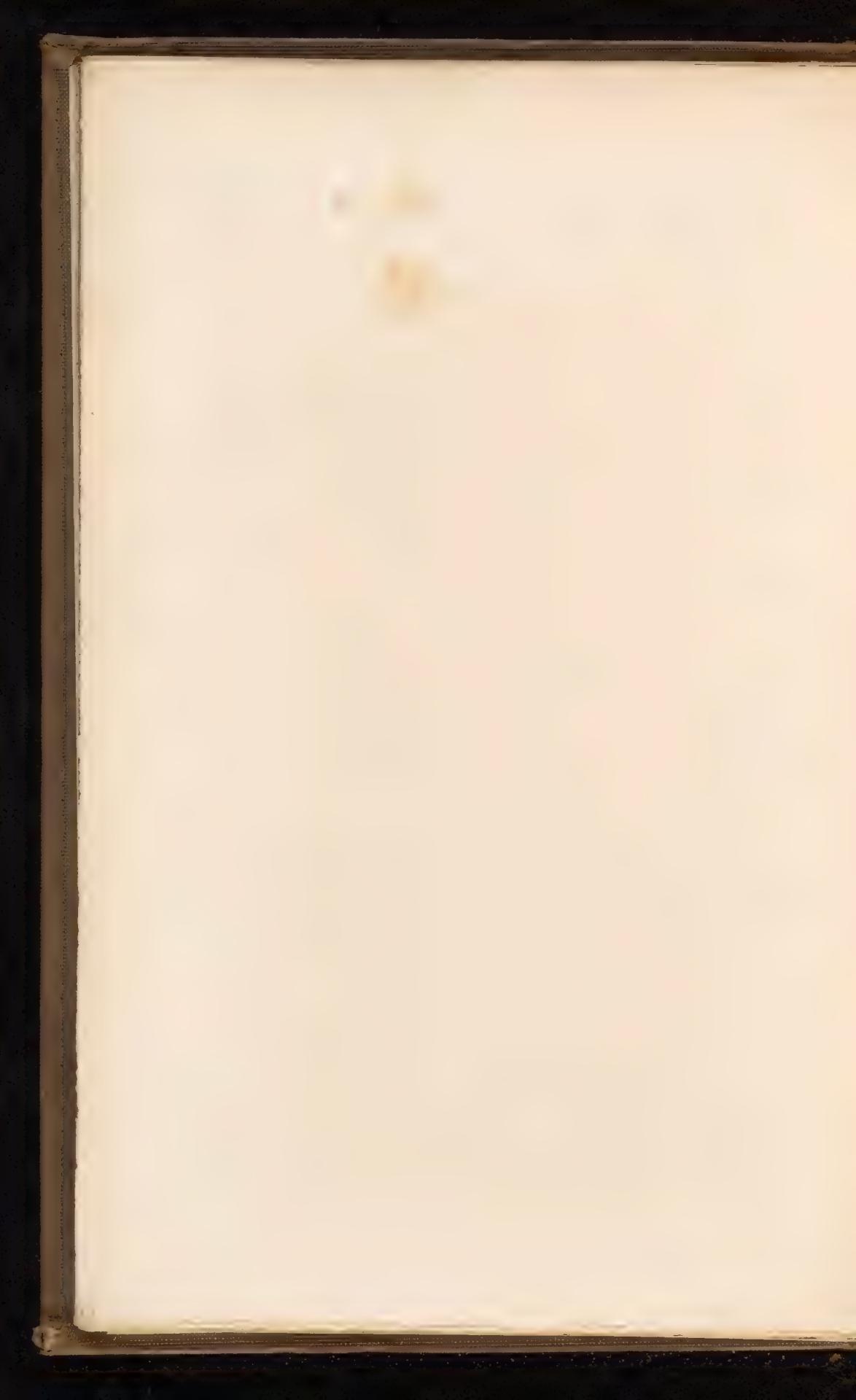
Sparrow



Hamplugh



Blackall



26. OLIVER KING, 1493 to 1495; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

27. RICHARD REDMAYN, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1496 to 1501; translated to Ely.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

28. JOHN ARUNDEL, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1502 to 1504.

Arms.—S., six swallows in pile A.—Izacke's Exeter.

29. HUGH OLDHAM, 1505 to 1519.

Arms.—S., a chevron O. between three owls A.; on a chief of the second three roses G.—*Pulpit at Holme, Devonshire; and Withie's MS. Queen's Coll. Oxon.*

30. JOHN VEYSEY, alias HARMAN, 1519 to 1551, resigned; restored, 1553 to 1554.

Arms.—A., on a cross S. a buck's head couped between four martlets of the field; on a chief Az. a cross patonce O. between two roses of the last, barbed and seeded proper.—*Monument at Sutton Coldfield.*

31. MILES COVERDALE, 1551 to 1553.

Arms.—Quarterly, per fess indented, G. and O., a rose between two fleurs-de-lys, in chief; and a fleurs-de-lys between two roses, in base; all counterchanged.—*MS. Roll of Parliament, 7th Edward VI. A.D. 1553; and Izacke's Exeter.*

32. JAMES TURBERVILLE, 1555 to 1559.

Arms.—Erm., a lion rampant G., crowned O., armed and langued Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

33. WILLIAM ALLEY, 1560 to 1570.

Arms.—Az., a pale Erm. between two lions rampant A.—*Cole's MS. (Hist. of King's Coll., Cambridge) Brit. Mus. Add. 5814.*

Az., a pale engrailed between two lions rampant, armed and crowned, O.—Harl. MS. 5827.

34. WILLIAM BRADBIDGE, 1571 to 1578.

Arms.—Az., a pheon A.—*Harl. MS. 5827.*

35. JOHN WOLTON, 1579 to 1594.

Arms.—O., a lion rampant, supporting a saltier engrailed humette G.—Izacke's Exeter.

G., a saltier engrailed O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

"He gave for his armes his mother's coate, A., three standing cups covered S."—Harl. MS. 5827.

36. GERVASE BABINGTON, Bishop of Llandaff, 1595 to 1597; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—A., ten torteaux in pile, a file of three points Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 20,024.*

37. WILLIAM COTTON, 1598 to 1621.

Arms.—A., a bend S., between three pellets.—MS. *Ashmole* 8569.

38. VALENTINE CAREY, 1621 to 1626.

Arms.—A., on a bend S. three roses of the field; a mullet of the second for difference.—Cole's MSS. vol. xx. *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5821.

39. JOSEPH HALL, 1627 to 1641; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—S., three talbots' heads erased A., langued G.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

40. RALPH BROWNRIGG, 1642 to 1659.

Arms.—A., a lion rampant S., guttee d'or, langued and armed G., between three crescents of the last.—Izacke's *Exeter*.

41. JOHN GANDEN, 1660 to 1662; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—Az., a chevron Erm., between three leopards' faces O.; all in a bordure of the second.—*Monument at Worcester*; and Izacke's *Exeter*.

42. SETH WARD, 1662 to 1667; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—Az., a cross patee O.—MS. *College of Arms*.

43. ANTHONY SPARROW, 1667 to 1676; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—Ermines, three roses A., seeded O.—Harl. MS. 4686, and Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

O., three roses purpure, seeded of the field; a chief of the second.—Cole's MS. *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

44. THOMAS LAMPLUGH, 1676 to 1688; translated to York.

Arms.—O., a cross flory S.—Drake's *Ebor*.

45. SIR JONATHAN TRELAWEY, Bishop of Bristol, 1689 to 1707; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

46. OFFSPRING BLACKALL, 1708 to 1716.

Arms.—A., on a chief dancette S. three bezants; in base a greyhound courant of the second, collared O.—Cole's MS. *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

47. LANCELOT BLACKBURN, 1717 to 1724; translated to York.

Arms.—A., a fess nebulee between three mullets S.—Richardson's *Godwin*.

48. STEPHEN WESTON, 1724 to 1742.

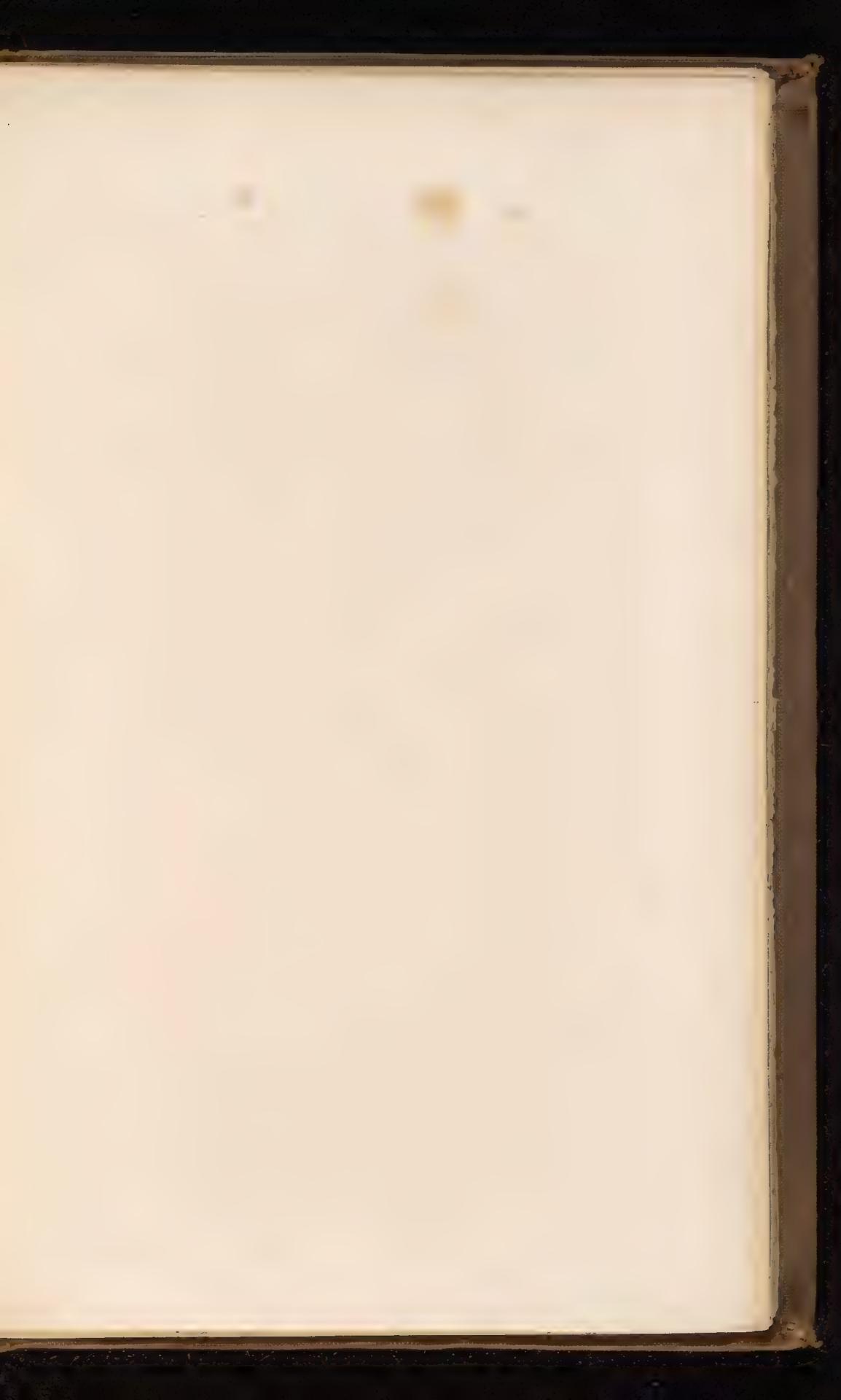
Arms.—A., a cross Calvary G.; on a chief Az. five bezants.—*Monument of his Wife*; Bentham's *Ely*.

49. NICHOLAS CLAGGETT, Bishop of St. David's, 1742 to 1746.

Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

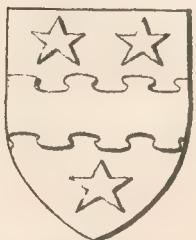
50. GEORGE LAVINGTON, 1747 to 1762.

Arms.—A., a saltier G.; on a chief of the second three boars' heads couped; a crescent for difference.—Peckitt's *View of West Window of Exeter Cathedral*.

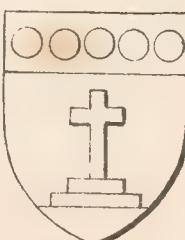


Ereter

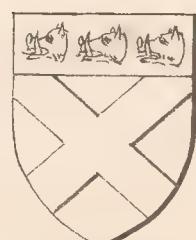
25



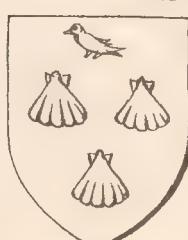
Blackburn



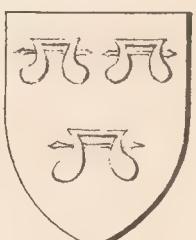
Weston



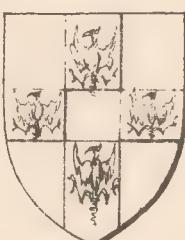
Lavington



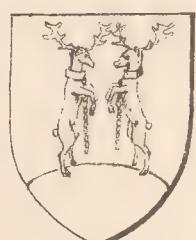
Heppel



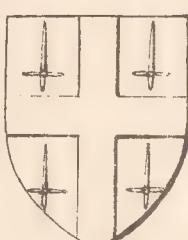
Kess



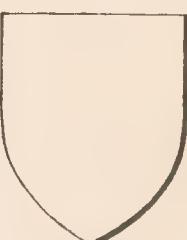
Buller



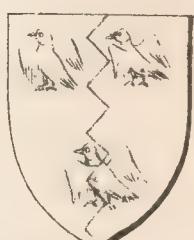
Fisher



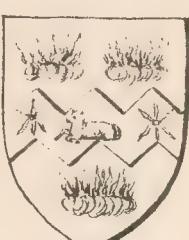
Philpotts



Gloucester



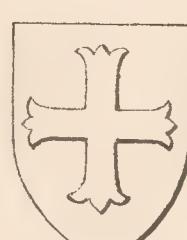
Wichenham



Hooper



Brokis



Goldsborough

51. FREDERICK KEPPEL, 1762 to 1777.

Arms.—G., three escallops A.; a martlet for difference.—Peckitt's
View of the West Window of Exeter Cathedral.

52. JOHN ROSS, 1778 to 1792.

Arms.—G., three water-bougets A.—Oliver's *Exeter*.

53. WILLIAM BULLER, 1792 to 1796.

Arms.—S., on a cross A., quarterly pierced of the field, four eagles
displayed of the first.—Burke's *Extinct Baronets*.

54. HENRY REGINALD COURtenay, Bishop of Bristol, 1797 to 1803.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

55. JOHN FISHER, 1803 to 1807; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—S., on a mount V. two stags saliant affrontant A., collared
and chained O.—*Seal*.

56. GEORGE PELHAM, Bishop of Bristol, 1807 to 1820; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

57. WILLIAM CAREY, 1820 to 1830; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

58. CHRISTOPHER BETHELL, Bishop of Gloucester, 1830; translated to Bangor.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

59. HENRY PHILLPOTTS, 1831.

Arms.—G., a cross A., between four swords erect of the last, hilted
and pommelled O.—*Seal*.

BISHOPS OF GLOUCESTER, FROM 1541.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., two keys in saltier, O.—Hardy's *Le Neve*.
The original Arms of the See were, O., three chevronels G. (the old arms of Clare); Bishop Fowler bore them, A.D. 1717, with a mitre, labelled, A., in fess point.

1. JOHN WAKEMAN, 1541 to 1542.

Arms.—Party per fess indented S. and A., three doves rising counterchanged.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*
V., a saltier wavy Erm.—*Arms of Wakeman, Burke's Landed Gentry.*

2. JOHN HOOPER, 1550 to 1554; also Bishop of Worcester from 1552.

Arms.—O., on a fess dancette, between three flames of fire G. (*proceeding from clouds A., Grant by Dethicke, Harl. MS. 1539*), a lamb couchant, between two estoiles A.—*MS. Roll of Parliament, 7th Edward VI. A.D. 1553.*

3. JAMES BROKS, 1554 to 1558.

Arms.—O., on a fess S., between three brocks (*badgers*) passant proper, two cinquefoils pierced A., on each leaf an Ermine spot.—*Grant, A.D. 1554; College of Arms.*

4. RICHARD CHEYNEY, 1562 to 1579; Bishop of Bristol also.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

5. JOHN BULLINGHAM, 1581 to 1598; Bishop of Bristol also.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

6. GODFREY GOLDSBOROUGH, 1598 to 1604.

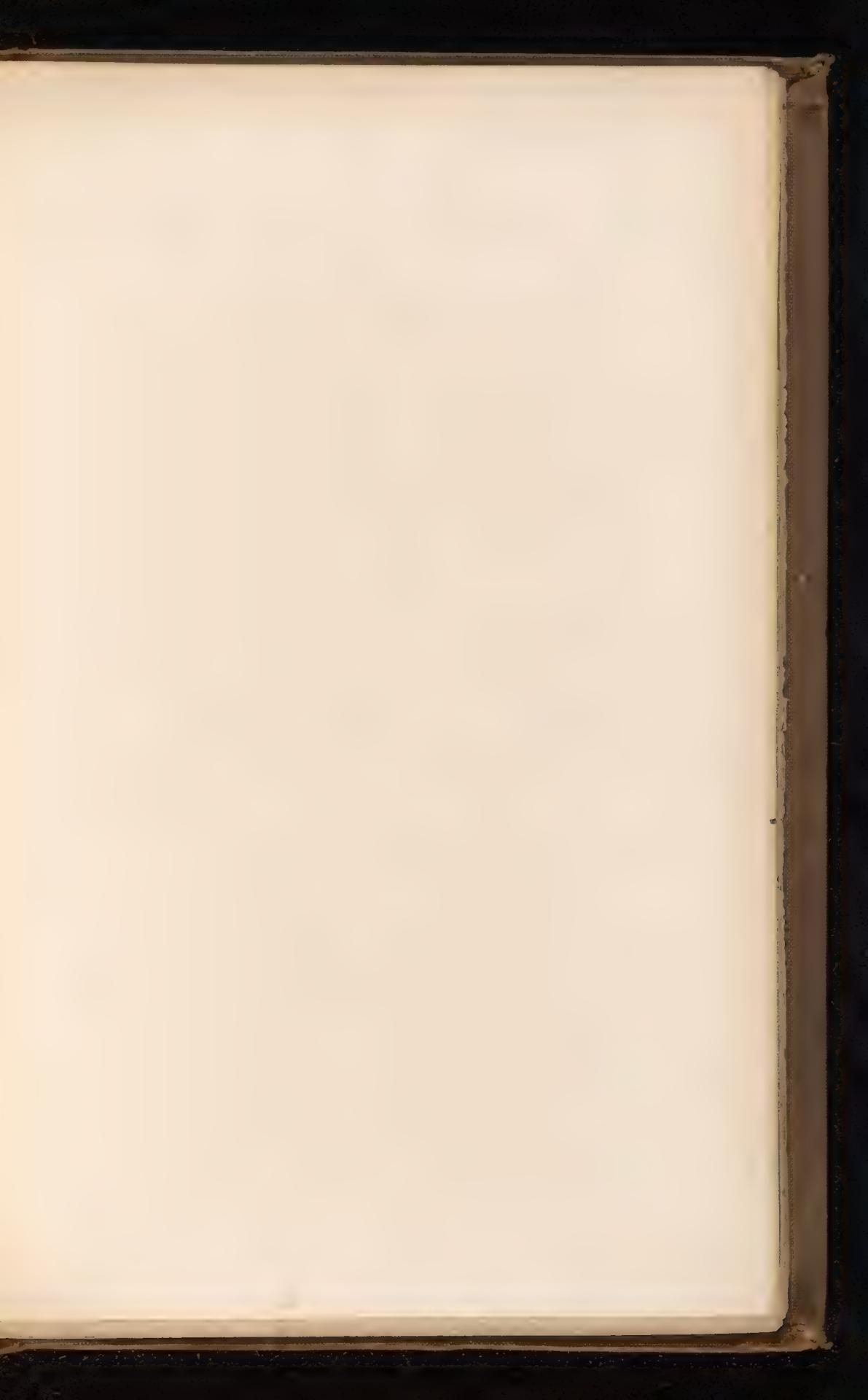
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a cross patonce S.: second and third; A., three chevronels S., in fess point a crescent on a mullet.—Rudder's Gloucester.

7. THOMAS RAVIS, 1604 to 1607; translated to London.

Arms.—A., a chevron G., between three ravens' heads erased proper.—*Window at Fulham; Lysons's Environs of London.*

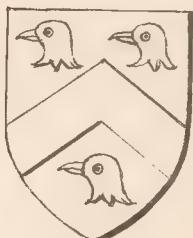
8. HENRY PARRY, 1607 to 1610; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—A., a fess between three lozenges S.; an annulet for difference.—*Portrait at Hartlebury Castle.*

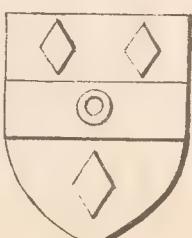


Gloucester

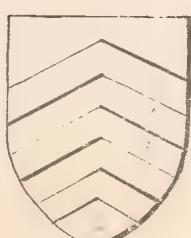
26



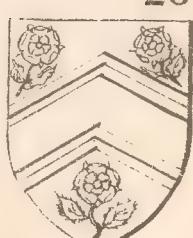
Ravis



Parry



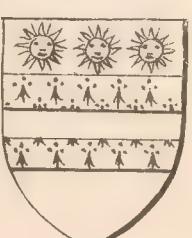
Thompson



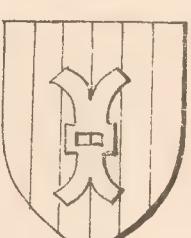
Smith



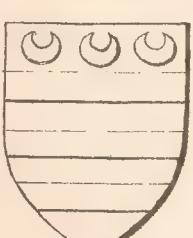
Goodman



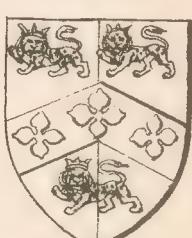
Nicholson



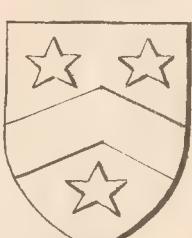
Pritchett



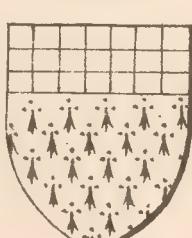
Frampton



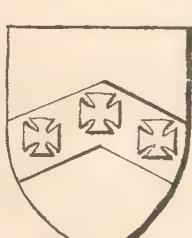
Fowler



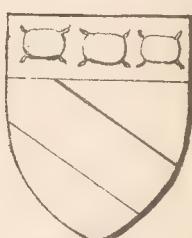
Willis



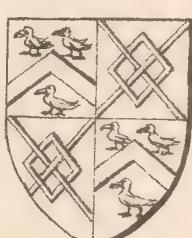
Wilcocke



Benson



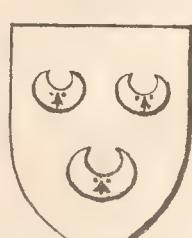
Johnson



Warburton



Huntingford



Ryder



Monk



Baring

9. GILES THOMPSON, or TOMSON, 1611 to 1612.

Arms.—O., three chevronels G.—*Monument at Windsor; College of Arms.*

Impaled by the modern coat of the See, probably for Gloucester ancient, as the MS. note in Godwin, Ashmole MS. 8569, calls him "pleb. fil." ; and he does not appear to have obtained a grant of arms.

10. MILES SMITH, 1612 to 1624.

Arms.—O., a chevron cotised S., between three roses G. slipped V.—*Confirmation, A.D. 1617; Withie's MS. Queen's Coll. Oxon.*

11. GODFREY GOODMAN, 1624 to 1656.

Arms.—Party per pale Erm. and Az., an eagle displayed double-headed O.; on a canton of the second, a martlet of the third.—*Neale's Westminster; Arms of his Uncle, Gabriel Goodman, Dean of Westminster, granted to Goodman of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, A.D. 1593.*

12. WILLIAM NICHOLSON, 1660 to 1672.

Arms.—Az., two bars Erm.; in chief three suns O.—*Monument at Gloucester.*

13. JOHN PRICHET, 1672 to 1681.

Arms.—Paly of six A. and Az., a milrind of the second.—*Monument at Harefield, Lysons's Middlesex.*

Ermine, a lion rampant S., langued and armed G., in a bordure Az.—*Smith's MS., Sir T. Phillipps, 11,282.*

14. ROBERT FRAMPTON, 1681 to 1691.

Arms.—G., three bars, and in chief as many crescents O.—*Rudder's Gloucester.*

15. EDWARD FOWLER, 1691 to 1714.

Arms.—Party per pale G. and S., on a chevron O., between three lioncels passant guardant Erm., crowned of the third, three quatrefoils V.—*Engraved Portrait.*

16. RICHARD WILLIS, 1715 to 1721; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—A., a chevron S. between three mullets G.—*Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

17. JOSEPH WILCOCKS, 1721 to 1731; translated to Rochester.

Arms.—Erm., a chief checky Az. and O. (O. and S., MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 14,829).—*Seal; Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

18. ELIAS SYDALL, Bishop of St. David's, 1731 to 1733.

Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

19. MARTIN BENSON, 1735 to 1752.

Arms.—A., on a chevron S., three crosses patee O.—*Engraved Portrait.*

20. JAMES JOHNSON, 1752 to 1759; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—A., a bend S.; on a chief of the second three woolpacks of the first.—Nash's *Worcestershire*.

21. WILLIAM WARBURTON, 1760 to 1779.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a chevron between three cormorants S.: second and third; a fret.—*Seal; communicated by Sir F. Madden.*
A., a chevron between three cormorants S.; a canton G.—Engraved Portrait.

22. JAMES YORKE, Bishop of St. David's, 1779 to 1781; translated to Ely.
Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

23. SAMUEL HALIFAX, 1781 to 1789; translated to St. Asaph.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

24. RICHARD BEADON, 1789 to 1802; translated to Bath and Wells.
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

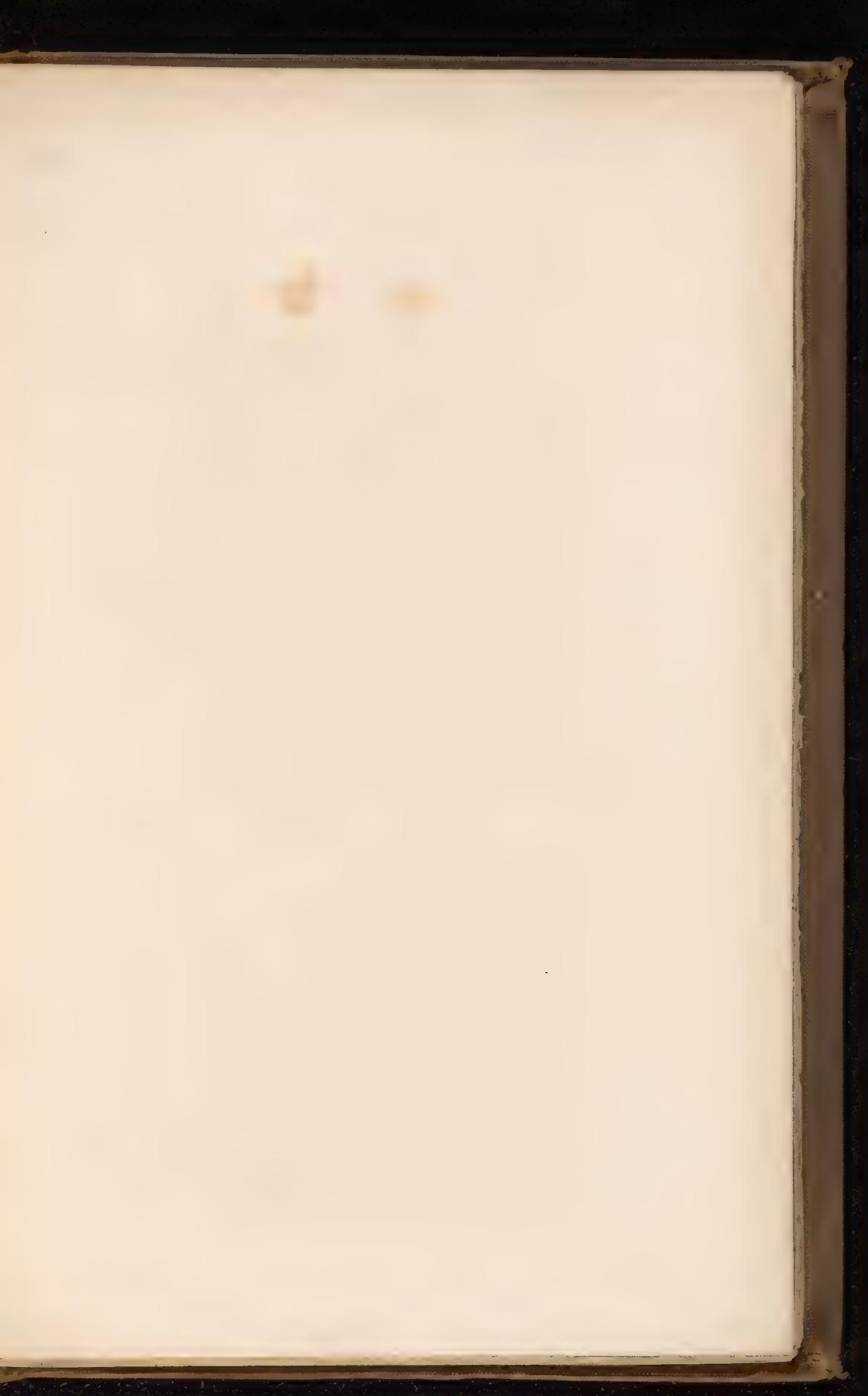
25. GEORGE ISAAC HUNTINGFORD, 1802 to 1815; translated to Hereford.
Arms.—Party per fess S. and Ermineis fretty G., a fess per fess nebulee of the second and first; in chief three crosses patee fitchy A.—*Seal.*

26. HENRY RYDER, 1815 to 1824; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; Az., three crescents O. on each an Ermine spot: second and third; G., three doves A.—*Seal.*

27. CHRISTOPHER BETHELL, 1824 to 1830; translated to Exeter.
Arms.—See BANGOR.

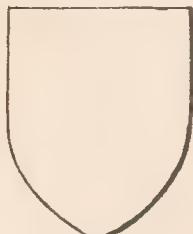
28. JAMES HENRY MONK, 1830, and of Bristol also from 1836 to 1856.
Arms.—G., a chevron between three lions' heads erased A.—*Seal.*

29. CHARLES BARING, 1856, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.
Arms.—Az., a fess O.; in chief a bear's head proper, muzzled and ringed of the second.—*Family Arms, Peerage.*



Hereford

27



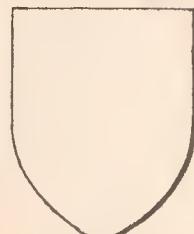
Iosinga



Gerard



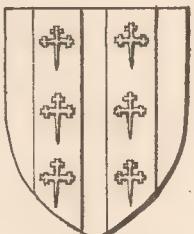
Reynelm



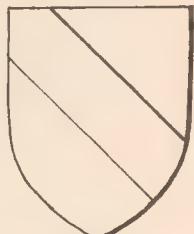
de Cliva



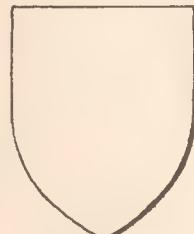
de Capella



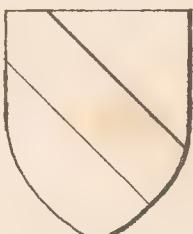
de Betun



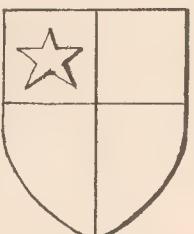
Foliot



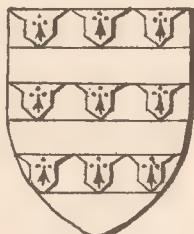
de Melun



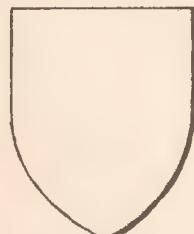
Foliot



de Vere



de Braose



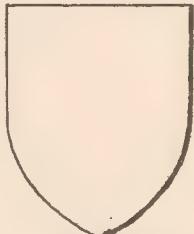
de Mapenore



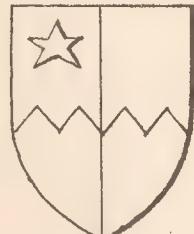
Foliot



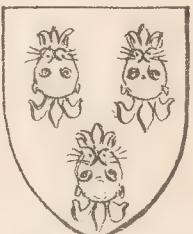
Ralph



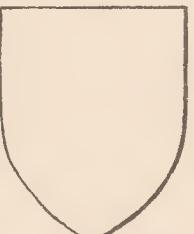
de Egeblanke



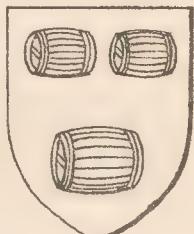
le Breton



de Cantilupe



de Swinesfield



de Orleton



Cherlton

BISHOPS OF HEREFORD, FROM 1079.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., three leopards' heads reversed, jessant de lys, O.—*Arms of Thomas de Cantilupe, Bishop from 1275 to 1282; before his time the Arms of the See were, G., three crowns O., in fess point a bezant* (Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798); or, O., five chevronels Az. (Harl. MS. 5059); though Duncumb's Herefordshire calls these last the arms of the Deanery.

1. ROBERT LOSINGA, 1079 to 1095.

Arms.

2. GERARD, 1096 to 1100; translated to York.

Arms.—G., on a saltier A. another humette of the field; in chief a mitre coroneted, stringed O.—MS. Rawlinson 158, Bodleian.

3. REYNELM, 1107 to 1115.

Arms.

4. GEOFFREY DE CLIVA, 1115 to 1119.

Arms.

5. RICHARD DE CAPELLA, 1120 to 1127.

Arms.

6. ROBERT DE BETUN, 1131 to 1148.

Arms.—A., two pallets S., each charged with three crosslets fitchy O.—*Arms of de Betton of Salop.*

7. GILBERT FOLIOT, 1148 to 1163; translated to London.

Arms.—G., a bend A.—MS. Rawlinson 158, Bodleian.

8. ROBERT DE MELUN, 1163 to 1177.

Arms.

9. ROBERT FOLIOT, 1174 to 1186.

Arms.—G., a bend A.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

10. WILLIAM DE VERE, 1186 to 1199.

Arms.—Quarterly, G. and O., in first quarter a mullet A.—*Harl. MS. 4056.*

11. GILES DE BRAOSE, or BREWSE, 1200 to 1216.

Arms.—Barry of six, valere G. and Erm., and Az.—*Harl. MS. 2275, and MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

12. HUGH DE MAPENOKE, 1216 to 1219.
Arms.

13. HUGH FOLIOT, 1219 to 1234.
Arms.—A., a lion rampant double quevee Purpure, crowned O.—
Harl. MS. 5814.

14. RALPH OF MAIDSTONE, 1234 to 1239.
Arms.—A., a lion rampant Az., crowned with a coronet of four
 balls O.—(*Tricked in pencil under Mapenore in MS. Brit.
 Mus. Add. 12,443, with the note, "I think these are Mayden-
 ston's"*).

15. PETER DE EGEBLANKE, 1240 to 1268.
Arms.

16. JOHN DE BRETON, 1269 to 1275.
Arms.—Quarterly, per fess indented, G. and A.; in first quarter a
 mullet S.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

17. THOMAS DE CANTILUPE, 1275 to 1282.
Arms.—G., three leopards' faces reversed, jessant de lys O.—
Planché's Pursuivant of Arms.
*The leopards' heads erect.—Effigy in window of Snitterfield
 Church; Dugdale's Warwickshire.*

18. RICHARD DE SWINEFIELD, 1283 to 1317.
Arms.

19. ADAM DE ORLETON, 1317 to 1327; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—three hogheads, two and one.—*From Gatehouse at
 Esher, Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., vol. viii. p. 238.*

20. THOMAS CHERLTON, 1327 to 1344.
Arms.—O., a lion rampant G. (*on his shoulder a mitre A.*—*MS.
 Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443*); *Monument, Duncumb's Hereford-
 shire.*

21. JOHN DE TRILLEK, 1344 to 1360.
Arms.—Bendy of six, on a chief three fleurs-de-lys.—*Monument,
 Duncumb's Herefordshire.*

22. LEWIS DE CHERLETON, 1361 to 1369.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; semee of crosslets fitchy, a lion
 rampant: second and third; a lion rampant.—*Monument,
 Duncumb's Herefordshire.*

23. WILLIAM COURtenay, 1374 to 1375; translated to London.
Arms.—*See CANTERBURY.*

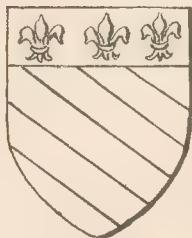
24. JOHN GILBERT, Bishop of Bangor, 1375 to 1389; translated to St.David's.
Arms.—*See BANGOR.*

25. JOHN TREFNANT, or TREVENANT, 1389 to 1404.
Arms.—O., within a bordure engrailed Az. three lions' heads erased
 G.—*Monument, Nichols's Sep. Monuments.*



Hereford

28



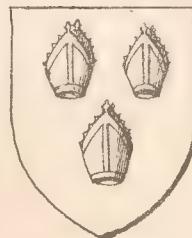
de Trillek



de Cherleton



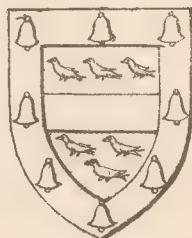
Prevernant



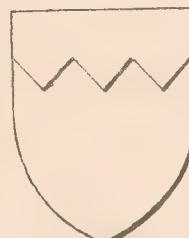
Mascall



Spofford



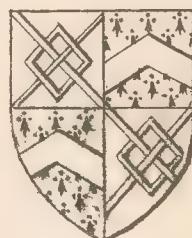
Beauchamp



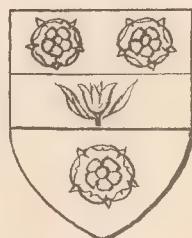
Bouders



Milling



Audley



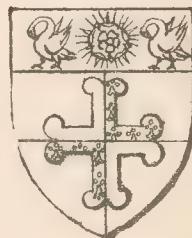
Mayo



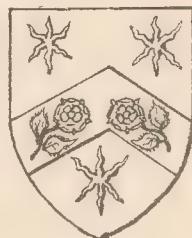
Boothe



Fox



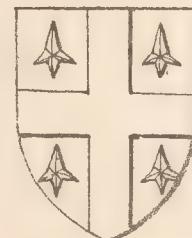
Bonner



Skip



Harley



Westfaling



Bennet



Godwin



Lindsell



Monckie

26. ROBERT MASCALL, 1404 to 1416.
Arms.—S., three mitres O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

27. EDMUND LACY, 1417 to 1420; translated to Exeter.
Arms.—See EXETER.

28. THOMAS POLTON, 1420 to 1422; translated to Chichester.
Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

29. THOMAS SPOFFORD, 1422 to 1448.
Arms.—Az., two pastoral staves in saltier, and a mitre in chief O. (*perhaps for Abbey of St. Mary's, York*); and, G., a saltier A. (*for his own arms*).—*Both coats are from a window in Ludlow Church, put up during his Episcopacy.*—See Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., vol. ii. p. 588.

30. RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, 1449 to 1450; translated to Salisbury.
Arms.—G., a fess between six martlets O.; a bordure A. entoyre of bells S.—*Monument at Sarum, Lansdowne MS. 874.*

31. REGINALD BOULERS (*Butler, in "Godwin de Præsulibus"*), 1451 to 1453; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.
Arms.—O., a chief dancette Az.—*Smith's MS. Sir Thos. Phillipps 11,282.*—(*These are probably the "insignia gentilitia Butlerorum" which Godwin says he found cut in marble in the choir at Hereford, with a mutilated inscription for this Bishop.*)
O., on a chief dancette Az. three escallops A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*
Barry of six pieces.—Poole's Table of English Bishops.

32. JOHN STANBURY, Bishop of Bangor, 1453 to 1474.
Arms.—See BANGOR.

33. THOMAS MILLING, 1474 to 1492.
Arms.—Erm., on a saltier engrailed Purpure five martlets O.—*MS. note in copy of "Godwin de Præsulibus," Ashm. MS. 8569.*

34. EDMUND AUDLEY, Bishop of Rochester, 1492 to 1502; translated to Salisbury.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; G., a fret O.: second and third; Erm., a chevron G.—*MS. College of Arms.*

35. ADRIAN DE CASTELLO, 1502 to 1504; translated to Bath and Wells.
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

36. RICHARD MAYO, or MAYEW, 1504 to 1516.
Arms.—A., on a fess S. between three roses G., a lily of the first.—*Monument, Duncumb's Herefordshire.*
A., on a chevron S. between three Cornish choughs, five fusils of the field.—*Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5811.*

37. CHARLES BOOTHE, 1516 to 1535.
Arms.—A., three boars' heads erased erect S.; a rose in fess point G.—*Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

38. EDWARD FOX, 1535 to 1538.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., on a bend G. three dolphins embowed O.; second and third; O., a chevron between three foxes' heads erased G.—Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5802.

In Lansdowne MS. 255, the first and fourth quarters as above, quartering Party per pale pily, Az., and A., an inescutcheon of the first.

39. EDMUND BONNER, 1539; translated to London.

Arms.—Quarterly, G., and S., a cross sarcelle quarterly O. and Ermines; on a chief of the third a rose en soleil between two pelicans of the first.—*Grant by Barker; Harl. MS. 5846.*

40. JOHN SKIP, 1539 to 1552.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron between three estoiles O., two roses stalked and slipped proper.—("Skyp of Ledbury, MS. Browne Willis") Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

41. JOHN HARLEY, 1553 to 1554.

Arms.—O., on a bend cotised S., a fleur-de-lys of the field, a bordure engrailed G.—*Confirmation by Dethicke, Harl. MS. 1359.*

42. ROBERT WARTON, or PARFEW, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1554 to 1557.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

43. JOHN SCORY, Bishop of Chichester, 1559 to 1585.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

44. HERBERT WESTFALING, 1586 to 1603.

Arms.—Az., a cross between four caltrops O.—*Monument at Hereford; Harl. MS. 4056.*

45. ROBERT BENNET, 1603 to 1617.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a cross between four demilions rampant G.: second and third; Paly of six O. and V.—*Monument, Harl. MS. 4056.*

46. FRANCIS GODWIN, Bishop of Llandaff, 1617 to 1633.

Arms.—O., two lioncels passant G.; on a canton S. three plates.—*Window of Bodleian Library, Oxon.*

47. AUGUSTINE LINDSELL, Bishop of Peterborough, 1634.

Arms.—On his monument at Hereford, the arms of the See impaling blank.—Duncumb's Herefordshire, p. 558.

48. MATTHEW WREN, 1635; translated to Norwich.

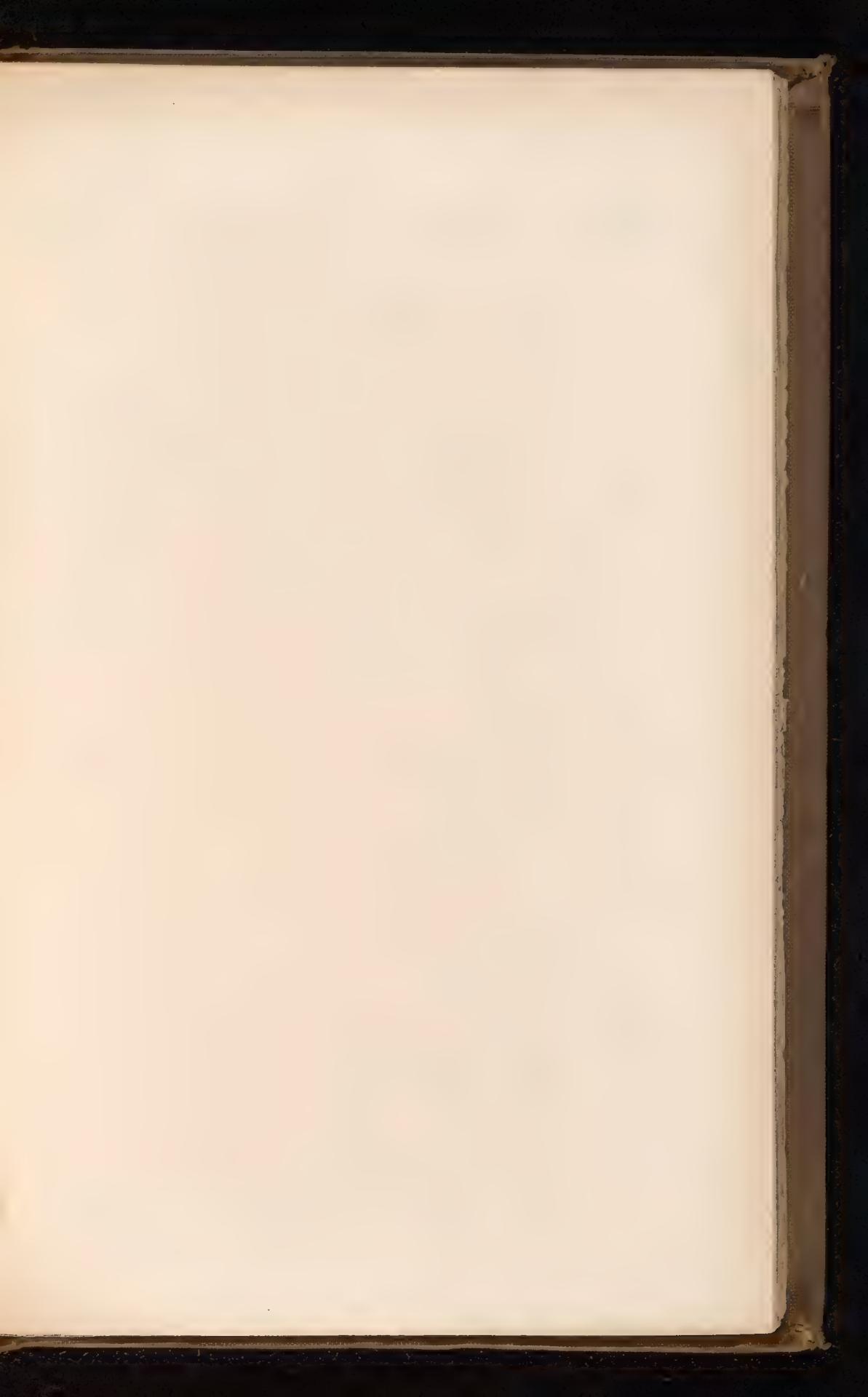
Arms.—See ELY.

49. THEOPHILUS FIELD, Bishop of St. David's, 1636.

Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

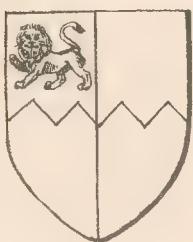
50. GEORGE COKE, Bishop of Bristol, 1636 to 1646.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.



Hereford

29



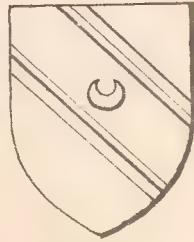
Croft



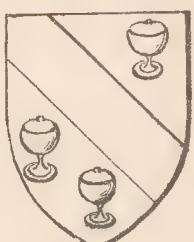
Egerton



Beauclerk



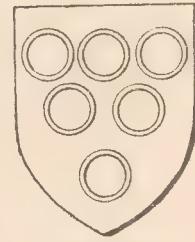
Harley



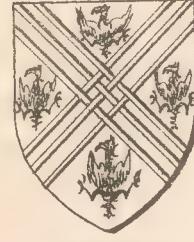
Butler



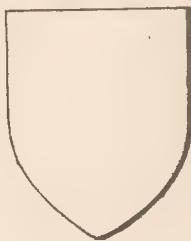
Grey



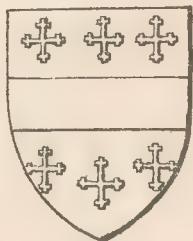
Musgrave



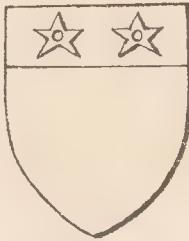
Hampden



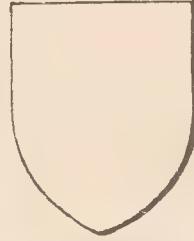
Lichfield



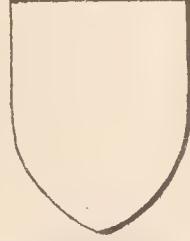
Peche



de Clinton



Durdent



La Pucelle

51. NICHOLAS MONCKE, 1661.

Arms.—G., on a chevron between three lions' heads erased A., a mullet for difference.—*MS. Ashmole 8585.*

52. HERBERT CROFT, 1662 to 1691.

Arms.—Quarterly, per fess indented, Az. and A., in first quarter a lion passant guardant O.—*MS. College of Arms.*

53. GILBERT IRONSIDE, Bishop of Bristol, 1691 to 1701.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

54. HUMPHREY HUMPHREYS, Bishop of Bangor, 1701 to 1712.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

55. PHILIP BISSE, Bishop of St. David's, 1712 to 1721.

Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

56. BENJAMIN HOADLY, Bishop of Bangor, 1721 to 1724; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

57. HENRY EGERTON, 1724 to 1746.

Arms.—A., a lion rampant between three pheons S.—Richardson's *Godwin.*

58. LORD JAMES BEAUCLERK, 1746 to 1787.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth; France and England quarterly; second; Scotland: third; Ireland: over all a sinister baton G., charged with three roses A., barbed and seeded V.—*Porny's Heraldry, ed. 1787 (arms of his cousin, George, Duke of St. Albans).*

59. JOHN HARLEY, 1787 to 1788.

Arms.—O., on a bend cotised S., a crescent for difference.

60. JOHN BUTLER, Bishop of Oxford, 1788 to 1802.

Arms.—G., a bend between three covered cups O.—*Monument, Gentleman's Magazine, vol. lxxvi. p. 803.*

61. FOLLIOTT HERBERT WALKER CORNEWALL, Bishop of Bristol, 1803 to 1808; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

62. JOHN LUXMOORE, Bishop of Bristol, 1808 to 1815; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

63. GEORGE ISAAC HUNTINGFORD, Bishop of Gloucester, 1815 to 1832.

Arms.—See GLOUCESTER.

64. EDWARD GREY, 1832 to 1837.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant in a bordure engrailed A.

65. THOMAS MUSGRAVE, 1837 to 1847; translated to York.

Arms.—Az., six annulets in pile A.—*Seal.*

66. RENN DICKSON HAMPDEN, 1847.

Arms.—A., eight wands interlaced in saltier Az., between four eagles displayed.—*Seal.*

BISHOPS OF LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, FROM
1121; AND LICHFIELD, FROM 1836.

ARMS OF SEE.—Party per pale, G. and A., a cross potent and quadrat in the centre, between four crosslets patee of the second and O.—Hardy's *Le Neve*.

1. ROBERT PECHE, 1121 to 1126.

Arms.—G., a fess between six crosslets A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

And a label of three points.—Dugdale's *Warwickshire*.

2. ROGER DE CLINTON, 1129 to 1148.

Arms.—A., on a chief Az. two mullets O., pierced G.—Dugdale's *Warwickshire*.

Checky, O. and G., a chief Erm.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

3. WALTER DURDENT, 1149 to 1159.

Arms.

4. RICHARD PECHE, 1161 to 1182.

Arms.—As his father, Robert Peche.

5. GERARD LA PUCELLE, 1183 to 1184.

Arms.

6. HUGH DE NONANT, 1188 to 1198.

Arms.

7. GEOFFREY DE MUSCHAMP, 1198 to 1208.

Arms.—Az., three flies O.—*Arms of Muschamp*; Glover's *Roll*.

8. WILLIAM DE CORNHULL, 1214 to 1223.

Arms.—A lion passant guardant between three fleurs-de-lys.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

9. ALEXANDER DE STAVENSBY, 1224 to 1238.

Arms.

10. HUGH DE PATESHULL, 1240 to 1241.

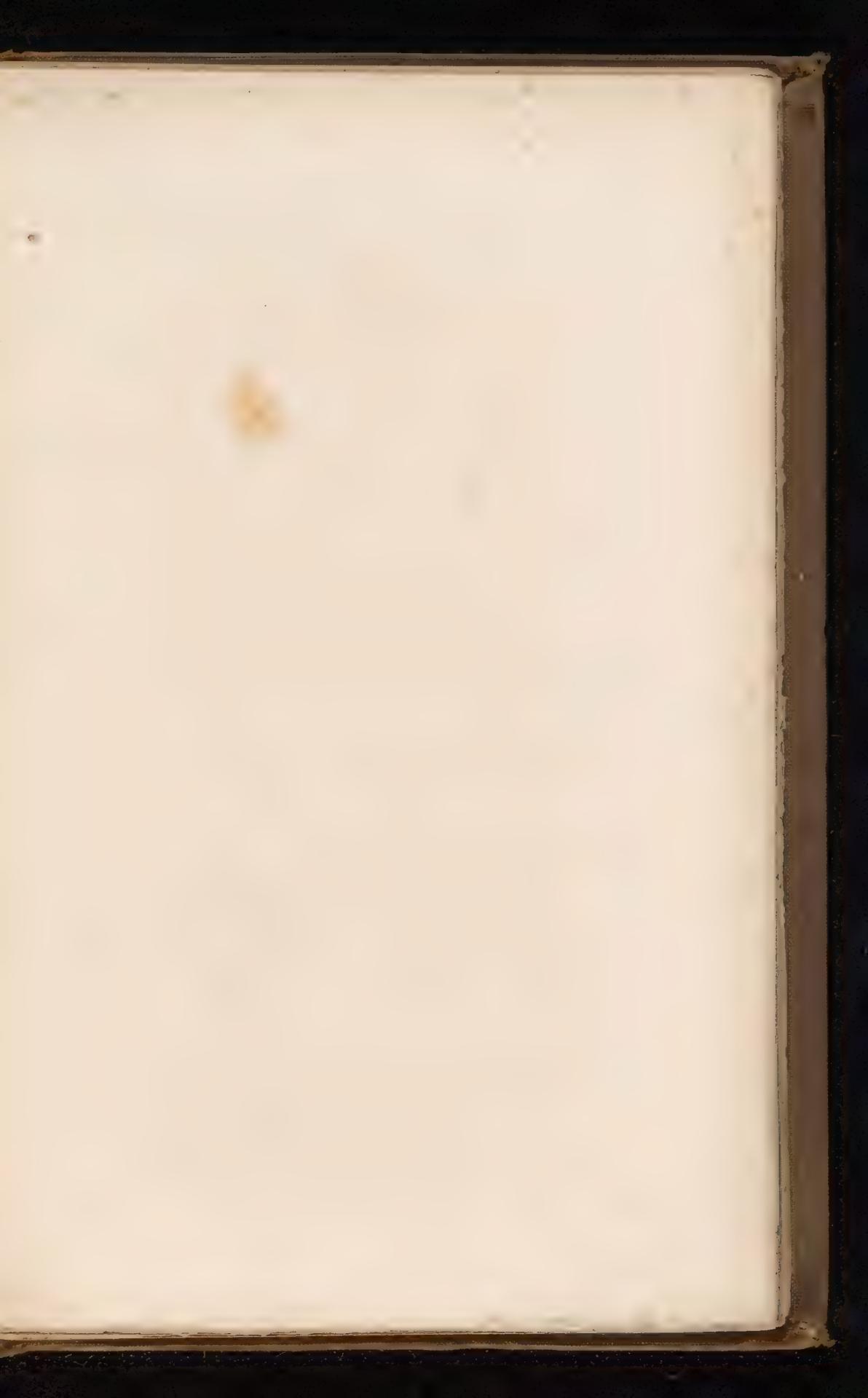
Arms.—A., a fess S. between three crescents G.—Baker's *Northamptonshire*.

11. ROGER DE WESEHAM, 1245 to 1256.

Arms.

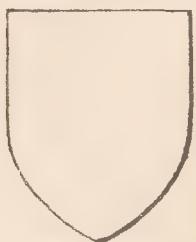
12. ROGER DE MOLEND, alias Longespee, 1257 to 1295.

Arms.—A., on a chief G., a lion passant O.—*Harl. MS. 6128.*



Lichfield

30



de Nonant



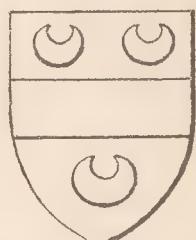
de Muschamp



de Cornhull



de Staversby



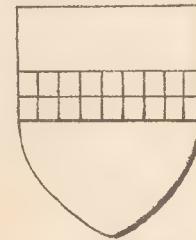
de Pateshull



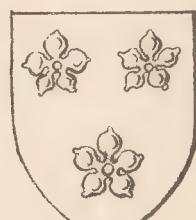
de Wesham



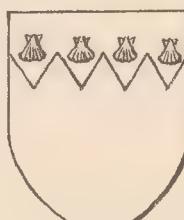
de Molend



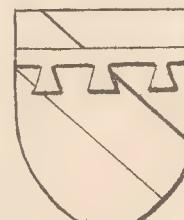
de Langton



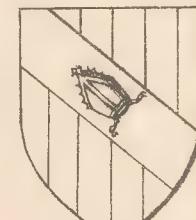
de Northburgis



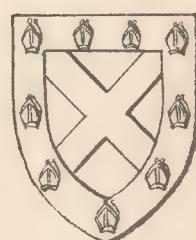
Stretton



Scrope



Bourghill



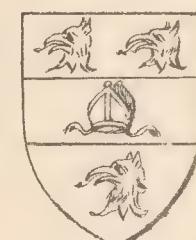
Heiworth



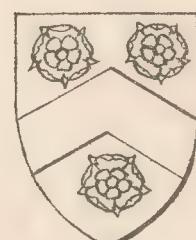
Boothe



Close



Hale



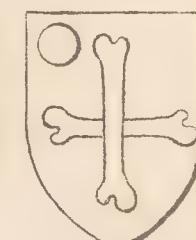
Smith



Blythe



Lee



Barnes

13. WALTER DE LANGTON, 1296 to 1321.

Arms.—O., a fess compony Az. and G.—*Effigy in former window at Lichfield; Shaw's Staffordshire.*

His rebus was, a lance piercing a tun.—MS., William Langton, Esq.

14. ROGER DE NORTHBURGH, 1322 to 1328.

Arms.—three cinquefoils.—*Seal, Shaw's Staffordshire.*

15. ROBERT STRETTON, 1360 to 1385.

Arms.—O., on a chief indented Az., four escallops of the field.—*Seal, Shaw's Staffordshire.*

A., on a bend S., three fleurs-de-lys O.—Cole's MS.

16. WALTER SKIRLAWE, 1386; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—*See Bath and Wells.*

17. RICHARD SCROPE, 1386 to 1398; translated to York.

Arms.—Az., a bend O. and a label A.—*Seal, Shaw's Staffordshire.*

In a bordure of the second, entoyre of mitres of the first.—From his seal; Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

18. JOHN BOURGHILL, Bishop of Llandaff, 1398 to 1414.

Arms.—Paly of six A. and S., on a bend G. a mitre of the first.—

Effigy, formerly at Lichfield; Shaw's Staffordshire.

Crusilly, three talbots' heads erased?—Seal of John, Bishop of Llandaff, a friar preacher; in the possession of Mr. Dearden; communicated by Albert Way, Esq.

19. JOHN Catrik, or KETERICH, Bishop of St. David's, 1415 to 1419; translated to Exeter.

Arms.—*See St. David's.*

20. WILLIAM HEIWORTH, 1420 to 1447.

Arms.—Az., a saltier O.: on a bordure G. nine mitres of the second.

—Seal, Shaw's Staffordshire.

A., three bats displayed S.—Monument; MS. Rev. Mackenzie Walcott.

21. WILLIAM BOTHE, or Boothe, 1447 to 1452; translated to York.

Arms.—A., three boars' heads erased erect S.—Smith's MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps 11,282.

22. NICHOLAS CLOSE, Bishop of Carlisle, 1452.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron O., between three falcons close A., three roses G.—Jekyll's MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.

23. REGINALD BOULERS, alias Butler, Bishop of Hereford, 1453 to 1459.

Arms.—*See Hereford.*

24. JOHN HALES, 1459 to 1490.

Arms.—A., on a fess between three griffins' heads erased G., a mitre of the first.—Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

25. WILLIAM SMITH, 1491 to 1496; translated to Lincoln.
Arms.—A., a chevron S., between three roses G., barbed and seeded
 V.—*Arms of Brasenose College, Oxford.*
S., a chevron A. between three roses O., surmounted of as many G., seeded of the third.—*MS., College of Arms.*
Three roses.—*Seal, Add. Charters, Brit. Mus. 6335.*

26. JOHN ARUNDEL, 1496 to 1502; translated to Exeter.
Arms.—See EXETER.

27. GEOFFREY BLYTHE, 1503 to 1531.
Arms.—Erm., three bucks trippant G.: on a chief indented, party per pale O. and Az., a cross patonce counterchanged between two roses, dexter G., sinister O.—*MS. College of Arms; and window of Choristers' house at Lichfield, Shaw's Staffordshire.*
O., a lion rampant, party per fess Az. and G., between three crescents of the second.—*Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5814.*
A., on a fess S. three escallops of the first.—*Procession Roll, A.D. 1512; Cole's MSS.*

28. ROWLAND LEE, 1534 to 1543.
Arms.—V., three bulls saliant A.—*Lansdowne MS. 255.*
Az., two bars A.; surtout a bend compony O. and G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*—*For See of Chester (impaling the former coat in Lansdowne MS. 255).*

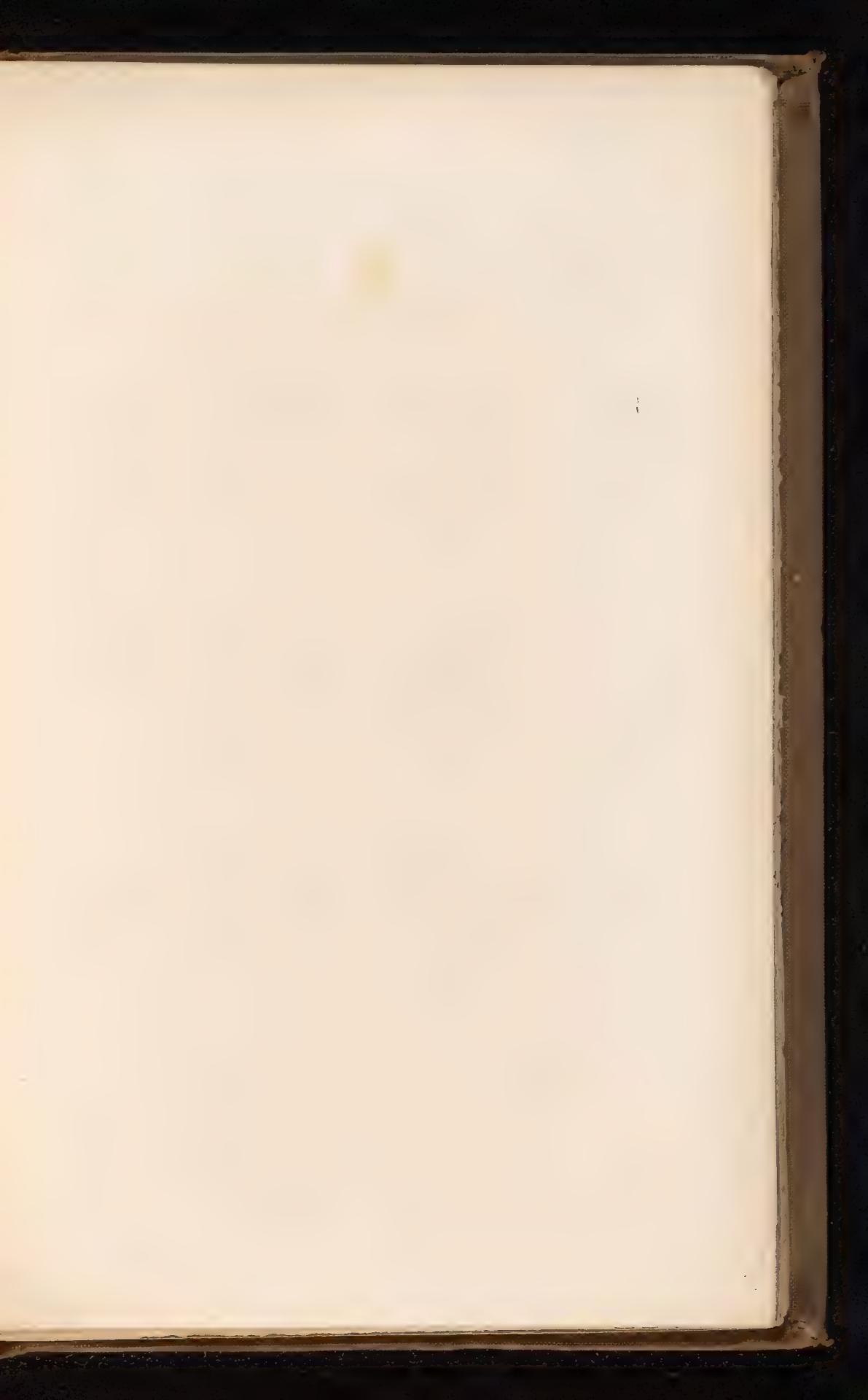
29. RICHARD SAMPSON, Bishop of Chichester, 1543 to 1554.
Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

30. RALPH BAYNE, or BAINES, 1554 to 1559.
Arms.—S., a cross of thigh-bones; in dexter chief a bezant.—*Cole's MSS., Brit. Mus. vol. xlix.*
G., on a chevron A. between three mullets O., two torteaux, on each a mullet of the second.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

31. THOMAS BENTHAM, 1560 to 1579.
Arms.—Quarterly, A. and G., a cross patonce counterchanged; in first and fourth quarters, a rose G. barbed and seeded O.: in second and third quarters, a sun in glory proper.—*Grant A.D. 1560; Appendix to Shaw's Staffordshire.*
His family arms were:—A bend between two cinquefoils.—*Ibid.*

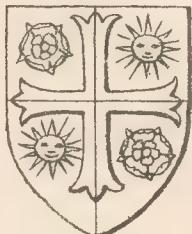
32. WILLIAM OVERTON, 1580 to 1609.
Arms.—Az., a chevron Erm. between three unicorns' heads erased A., armed and maned O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

33. GEORGE ABBOT, 1609 to 1610; translated to London.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

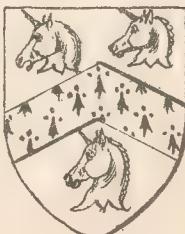


Lichfield

31



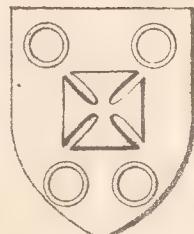
Bentham



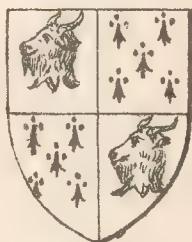
Overton



Neyle



Overall



Morton



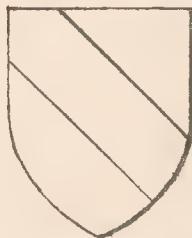
Frewen



Hackett



Wood



Hough



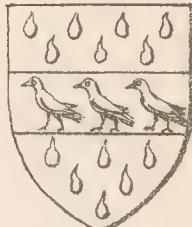
Chandler



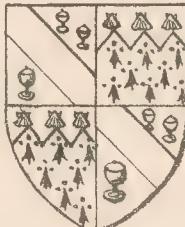
North



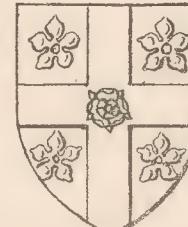
Hurd



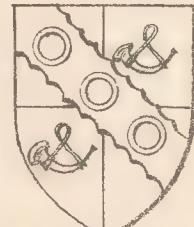
Cornwallis



Butler



Rowstead



Tonsdale



34. RICHARD NEIL, or NEYLE, Bishop of Rochester, 1610 to 1614.

Arms.—Erm., a lion rampant between three dexter hands couped
G.—Grant A.D. 1612; *Harl. MS.* 1441, f. 74; and
Morgan's *Sphere of Gentry*.

Party per pale S. and G., a lion passant guardant O.—
Drake's *Ebor.*; see *Harl. MS.* 1115, f. 70.

Paly of six A. and G. (Cassan's *Bishops of Winchester*) on
a fess of the second, a crescent of the first.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443, and *Window at Lichfield*.

Quarterly, first and fourth, paly of six: second and third,
three demi-lions rampant.—*Seal, MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 4274.

35. JOHN OVERALL, 1614 to 1618; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—O., a cross patee between four annulets G.—*Monument, Browne's Repertorium*.

36. THOMAS MORTON, Bishop of Chester, 1619 to 1632; translated to Durham.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, G., a goat's head erased A.,
armed O.; second and third, Ermine.—*Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

37. ROBERT WRIGHT, Bishop of Bristol, 1632 to 1643.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

38. ACCEPTED FREWEN, 1644 to 1669; translated to York.

Arms.—Erm., four bars Az., in chief a lion issuant G.—*Window at Lichfield, and Drake's Ebor.*

39. JOHN HACKET, 1661 to 1670.

Arms.—S., three piles in point A., on a chief G. a lion passant
guardant O.—*Monument at Lichfield*.

40. THOMAS WOOD, 1671 to 1692.

Arms.—S., a chief G., over all a lion rampant O.—*Confirmation by Sir Rich. St. George, A.D. 1634; MS. Ashmole 8569.*
A., a lion rampant G.—*Window at Lichfield*.

41. WILLIAM LLOYD, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1692 to 1699; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

42. JOHN HOUGH, Bishop of Oxford, 1699 to 1717; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—A., a bend S.—*Monument at Worcester*.

43. EDWARD CHANDLER, 1717 to 1730; translated to Durham.

Arms.—Checky G. and A., on a bend engrailed S., three lioncels
passant of the second.—*Hutchinson's Durham*.

44. RICHARD SMALLBROOK, Bishop of St. David's, 1731 to 1749.

Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

45. FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, 1750 to 1768; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

46. JOHN EGERTON, Bishop of Bangor, 1768 to 1771 ; translated to Durham.
Arms.—See BANGOR.

47. BROWNLOW NORTH, 1771 to 1774 ; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—Az., a lion passant O. between three fleurs-de-lys A.

48. RICHARD HURD, 1774 to 1781 ; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—A., on a chief O. a raven proper.—*Window at Hartlebury Castle.*

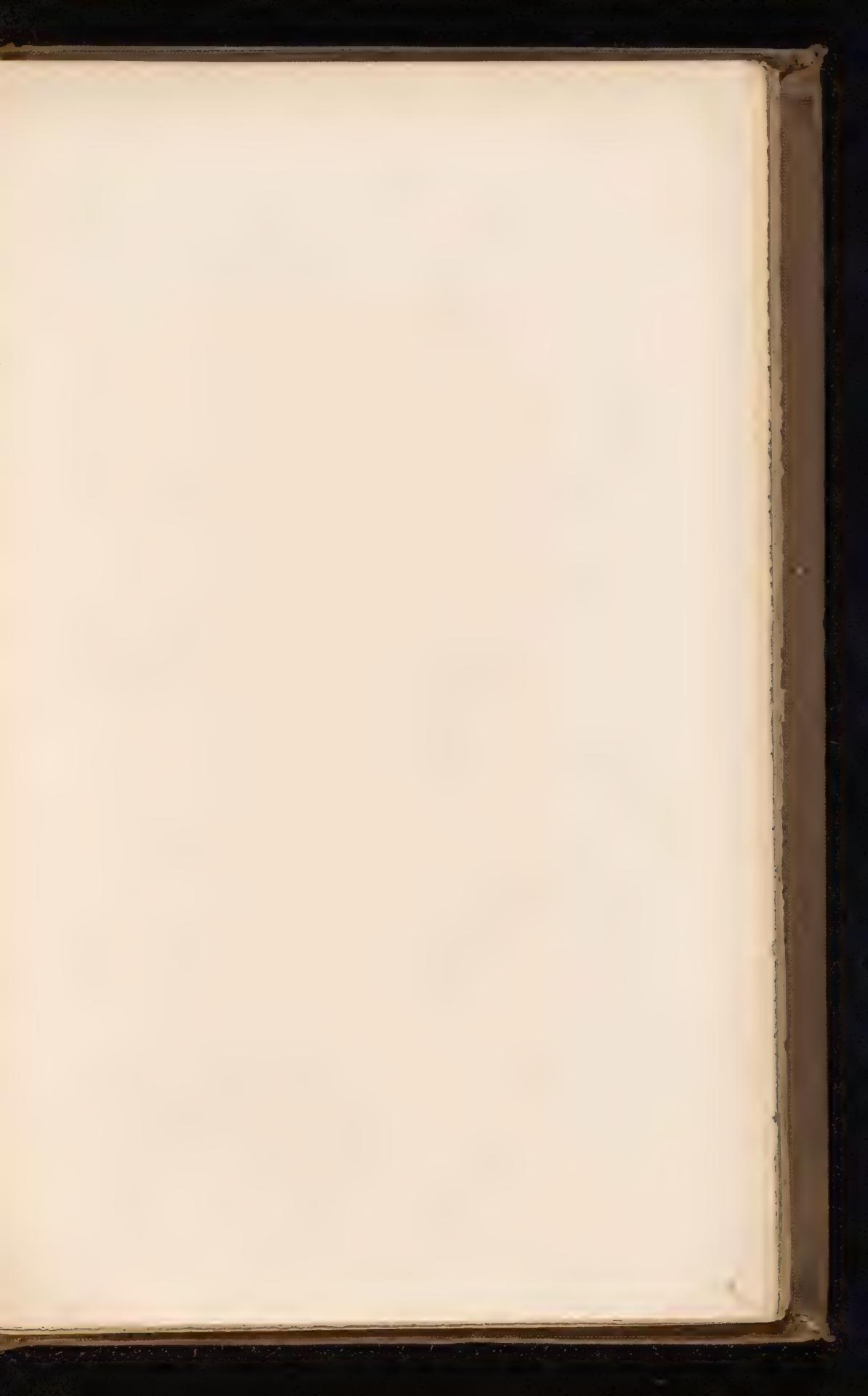
49. JAMES CORNWALLIS, Earl of Cornwallis, 1781 to 1824.
Arms.—S., guttee d'eau, on a fess A. three Cornish choughs proper.

50. HENRY RYDER, Bishop of Gloucester, 1824 to 1836.
Arms.—See GLOUCESTER.

51. SAMUL BUTLER, Bishop of Lichfield only, 1836 to 1839.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, Az., a chevron between three covered cups O.: second and third, Erm., on a chief indented S. three escallops A.—*Seal.*

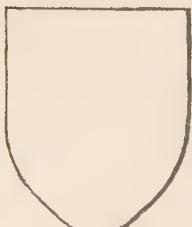
52. JAMES BOWSTEAD, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1840 to 1843.
Arms.—V., on a cross, between four cinquefoils A., a rose G.—*Seal.*

53. JOHN LONSDALE, 1843.
Arms.—Quarterly. First, quarterly V., and A., in the second and third a bugle-horn stringed; over all on a bend engrailed O. three annulets. Second, Az., a bend wavy between three estoiles A. Third, Lozengy A. and G. Fourth, G., six martlets in pile A.—*Seal.*

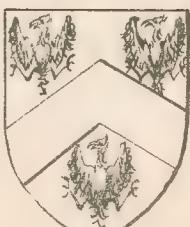


Lincoln

32



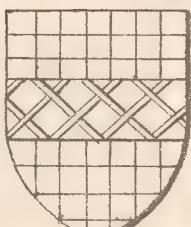
Remigius



Bloet



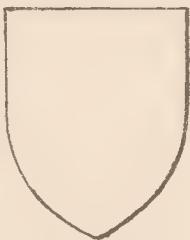
Alexander



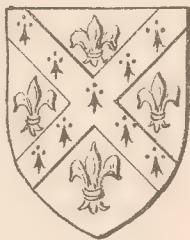
de Chesney



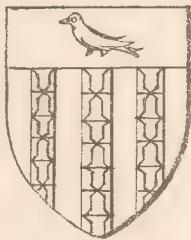
Plantagenet



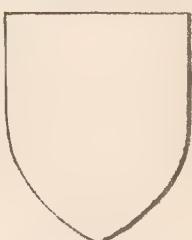
de Constantiis



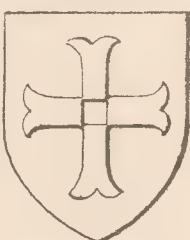
Hugh



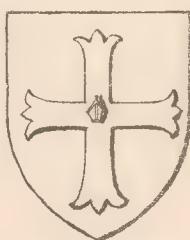
de Blois



Wells



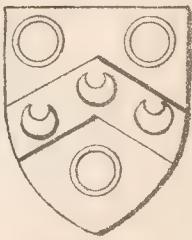
Grossetete



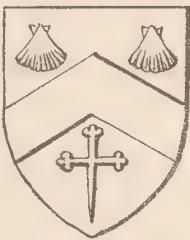
de Lexington



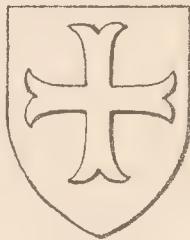
de Gravesende



Sutton



Dalderby



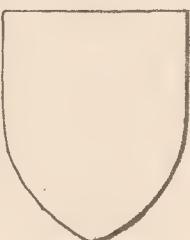
Bek



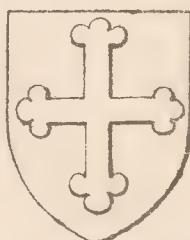
de Burghursh



le Bek



Gynewell



de Bokingham



Beaufort

BISHOPS OF LINCOLN, FROM 1067.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., two lions passant guardant O.; on a chief Az., our Lady sitting with her Babe, crown and sceptre of the second.—Hardy's *Le Neve.*

1. REMIGIUS DE FESCOMP, 1067 to 1092.

Arms.

2. ROBERT BLOET, 1093 to 1123.

Arms.—O., a chevron between three eaglets V.—Browne Willis's *Survey of Lincoln.*

3. ALEXANDER, 1123 to 1147.

Arms.—V., five eaglets in saltier O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*
A plain field Vert.—Browne Willis.

4. ROBERT DE CHESNEY, 1147 to 1168.

Arms.—Checky O. and Az., a fess G. fretty A.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

5. GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET, 1173 to 1182, resigned; subsequently promoted to York.

Arms.—G., two lions passant guardant G., debruised of a bendlet sinister.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

6. WALTER DE CONSTANTIIS, 1183 to 1184; translated to Rouen.

Arms.

7. HUGH, 1186 to 1200 (*St. Hugh of Lincoln.*).

Arms.—Az., a saltier Erm. between four fleurs-de-lys O.—*Lydington Hospital; Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxvi. p. 457, and Browne Willis.

V., a swan A., drinking from a well O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

A hern A., drinking from a well Tenne.—Browne Willis.

8. WILLIAM OF BLOIS, 1203 to 1206.

Arms.—G., three pallets Vaire, a chief O. (*arms of Theobald, Earl of Blois*), a martlet for difference.—*Lansdowne MS. 205, f.37.*

9. HUGH WALLIS, or WELLS, 1209 to 1235.

Arms.

10. ROBERT GROSSETESTE, or GREATHEAD (*his family name was Copley*), 1235 to 1253.

Arms.—A., a cross moline pierced S.—Browne Willis.

11. HENRY DE LEXINGTON, 1254 to 1258.

Arms.—A., on a cross patonce Az. a mitre O.—Browne Willis.

12. RICHARD DE GRAVESENDE, 1258 to 1280.

Arms.—O., three eaglets displayed G.—Browne Willis.

V., a falcon rising, in her dexter claw a pastoral staff, O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

13. OLIVER SUTTON, 1280 to 1299.

Arms.—O., on a chevron G., between three annulets of the second, three crescents A.—Browne Willis.

A., a canton S.—Smith's MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps 11,282.

14. JOHN DALDERBY, 1300 to 1320.

Arms.—A., a chevron between two escallops, in chief, and a cross bottony fitchy, in base, G.—*Arms of Dalderby, Harl. MS. 4632.*

G., three bulls' heads A., armed S.—Arms of Dalderby, MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 18,013.

15. ANTHONY BEK, 1320; subsequently Bishop of Norwich.

Arms.—G., a cross moline A.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

G., a cross moline fitchy in a bordure engrailed A.—Plate in Transactions of Norwich Archaeological Society, vol. iii.

16. HENRY BURWASH, or DE BURGHURSH, 1320 to 1340.

Arms.—G., a cross A. between four lions rampant, double quevée O.—Withie's MS., Queen's Coll. Oxon.

A lion rampant double quevée.—Monument, Poole's Catalogue of English Bishops.

17. THOMAS LE BEK, 1342 to 1347.

Arms.—G., a cross patee fitchy A.—Browne Willis.

18. JOHN GYNEWELL, or Genevile, 1347 to 1362.

Arms.

19. JOHN DE BOKINGHAM, 1362 to 1398.

Arms.—G., a cross bottony O.—*Seal, and Williment's Canterbury.*

20. HENRY BEAUFORT, 1398 to 1404; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—France and England quarterly, in a bordure compony Az. and A.—Sandford's *Genealogical History*.

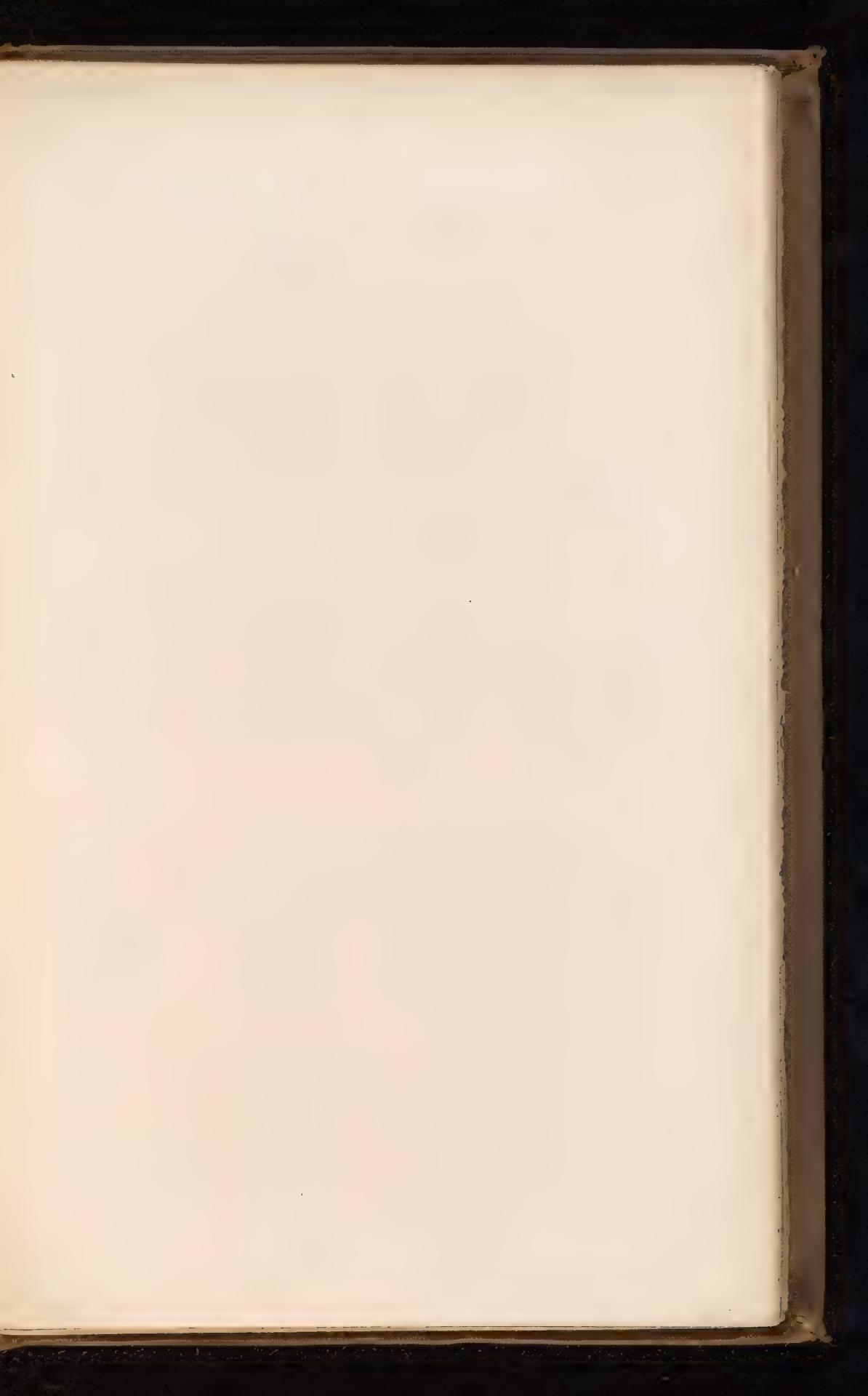
21. PHILIP REPPINGTON, 1405 to 1419.

Arms.—G., a fess dancette S. (?) between six billets A.—Browne Willis.

A passion-cross, between two mitres, in either arm thereof a nail.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

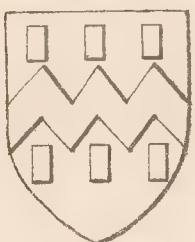
22. RICHARD FLEMMYNG, 1420 to 1431.

Arms.—Barry of six A. and Az., in chief three lozenges G.; on the second bar, a mitre labelled A.; on the third, a mullet S.—*Monument, Harl. MS. 6829.*



Lincoln

33



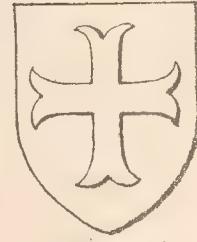
Repington



Flemmyng



Grey



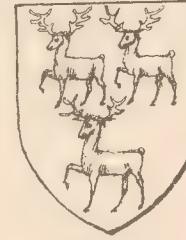
Alnwick



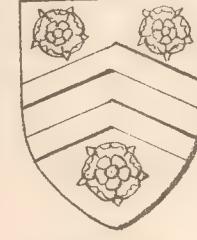
Lumley



Chedworth



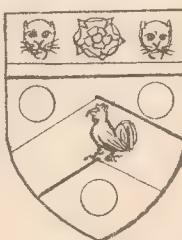
Scott



Russell



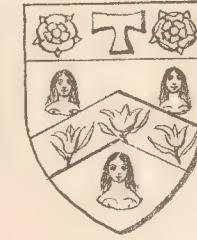
Atwater



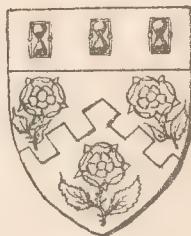
Longland



Holbeach



Taylor



White



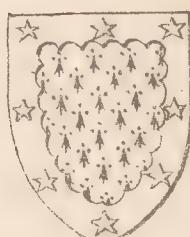
Watson



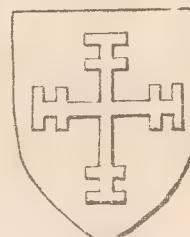
Bullingham



Cooper



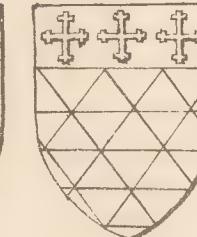
Wickham



Chaderton



Barlow



Monteigne

23. WILLIAM GREY, Bishop of London, 1431 to 1436.

Arms.—G., within a bordure engrailed A. a lion rampant of the second, on his shoulder a mullet of the field.—Gorham's *St. Neot's*.

24. WILLIAM ALNEWICK, Bishop of Norwich, 1436 to 1449.

Arms.—A., a cross moline S.—*Vicar's College, Lincoln; Gentleman's Magazine*, N.S., vol. xxxii. p. 152.

25. MARMADUKE LUMLEY, Bishop of Carlisle, 1450.

Arms.—A., on a fess V. between three popinjays of the second, collared G., a mitre.—Browne Willis.

26. JOHN CHEDWORTH, 1452 to 1471.

Arms.—Az., a chevron between three wolves' heads (*cocks' heads*: Browne Willis) erased O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443*.

27. THOMAS SCOTT, alias ROTHERHAM, Bishop of Rochester, 1472 to 1480; translated to York.

Arms.—V., three stags trippant A., attired O.—*Lincoln College, Oxford*.

28. JOHN RUSSELL, Bishop of Rochester, 1480 to 1494.

Arms.—Az., two chevronels O., between three roses A.—*Harl. MS. 6829, and MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443*.

G., three cinquefoils O.—Williment's *Canterbury*.

A., a chevron between three crosslets S.—*Lansdowne MS. 919*.

29. WILLIAM SMITH, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1496 to 1514.

Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

30. THOMAS WOLSEY, 1514; translated to York.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

31. WILLIAM ATWATER, 1514 to 1521.

Arms.—Barry undee of six, Erm. and G., a chevron between three shrimps O., charged with a rose G. between two lilies of the last, stalked V.—*Grant by Wriothesley, A.D. 1509; MS. Ashmole 858*.

Browne Willis gives the grant thus:—“Barry wavy of eight Erm. and G.; three dolphins naiant imbolded O.: over all a chevron O., charged with a rose S., inter two Gillyflowers V.”—For other variations of the coat, see Harl. MSS. 4632 and 6829.

32. JOHN LONGLAND, 1521 to 1547.

Arms.—A., on a chevron G., between three pellets, a cock of the field: over a fillet V. a chief of the first charged with a double rose of the second between two leopards' faces Az.—Gutch's *A'Wood's Oxf.*, and *Lansdowne MS. 255*.

Two fillets in chief.—Psalter formerly belonging to the Bishop; Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 21,974.

33. HENRY HOLBEACH, or RANDES, Bishop of Rochester, 1547 to 1551.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron A. between three doves' heads erased of the second, each bearing in its beak a flower, two roses G., stalked and leaved proper.—Browne Willis.

Camden, in 1559, granted to Thomas Randes, son and heir of this Bishop, Az., on a chevron O., three roses G.; a canton Erm.—Harl. MS. 1172.

34. JOHN TAYLOR, 1552 to 1554.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron A., between three maidens' heads of the second, crined O., three lilies slipped G.: on a chief of the third a cross Tau S., between two roses of the fourth.—Browne Willis, and Harl. MS. 4632.

A., on a chief indented S. three escallops of the first.—At St. John's, Cambridge; "erroneous," Cole's MSS., vol. lvii. f. 368.

35. JOHN WHITE, 1554 to 1556; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—Party per chevron embattled O. and G., three roses counter-changed, slipped V.: on a chief of the second, three hourglasses A., framed of the first.—*Confirmation by Dethicke, A.D. 1557; MS. Ashmole 8569.*

Idem, on the chief a lion passant guardant of the first.—Monument at St. Omer; Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

36. THOMAS WATSON, 1557 to 1559.

Arms.—A., on a chevron S. between three crosslets fitchy G., two doves of the field: on a chief of the third a griffin's head erased between two serpents nowed O.—*At St. John's, Cambridge; Cole's MSS., vol. xlix.*

Az., a hare courant between three suns O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

37. NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, 1560 to 1571; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—Az., an eagle displayed A., in his beak a branch of beech O.: on a chief of the last, a rose between two crosses bottonée G.—*Monument at Worcester.*

38. THOMAS COOPER, or COWPER, 1571 to 1584; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—Az., a fess between three pelicans in piety A.—*Confirmation by Dethicke, A.D. 1582; MS. Queen's Coll. Oxon.*

Az., a fess between two martlets in chief, and a crescent in base O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

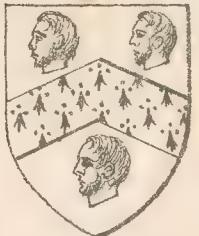
39. WILLIAM WYKEHAM, or WICKHAM, 1584 to 1595; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—Erm., a bordure engrailed G., entoyre of mullets O.—*Grant by Cooke, Harl. MS. 1359.*

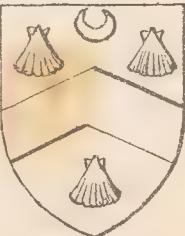


Lincoln

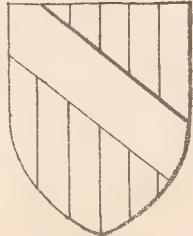
34



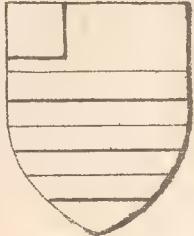
Williams



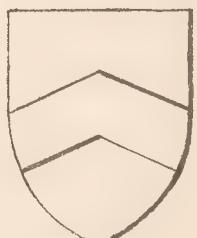
Winniffe



Sanderson



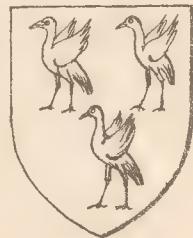
Fuller



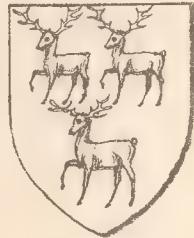
Barlow



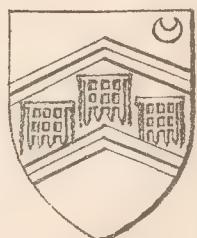
Gardiner



Gibson



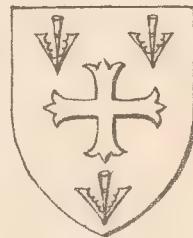
Green



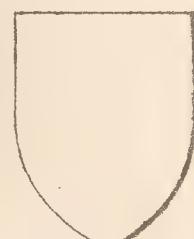
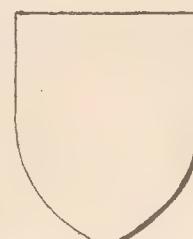
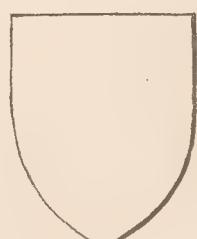
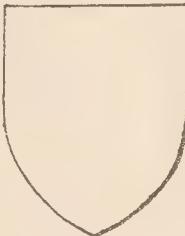
Thurlow



Prelman



Jackson



40. WILLIAM CHADERTON, Bishop of Chester, 1595 to 1608.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, G., a crosslet potence (*a cross bottonny nowed*: *Harl. MS. 1534*) O.; second and third, A., a chevron between three crampirons G.—*Seal; and Monument at Southoe*; Cole's *MS.*, *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798*.

41. WILLIAM BARLOW, Bishop of Rochester, 1608 to 1613.

Arms.—S., an eagle displayed double-headed A., beaked and membered O., holding a staff raguly of the second, barwise; in chief a fleur-de-lys of the third.—*Patent, A.D. 1607*; *Harl. MS. 6095*.

42. RICHARD NEIL, or NEALE, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1614 to 1617; translated to Durham.

Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

43. GEORGE MONTEIGNE, 1617 to 1621; translated to London.

Arms.—Barry lozengy O. and Az.; on a chief G., three crosslets of the first.—*Grant, A.D. 1613*.

44. JOHN WILLIAMS, 1621 to 1641; translated to York.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, G., a chevron Erm. between three men's heads in profile couped A.; second and third, G., a chevron O. between three stags' heads cabossed A. attired of the second.—*At Lincoln College, Oxford*; *Harl. MS. 964*.

45. THOMAS WINNIFFE, 1642 to 1654.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three escallops S.; a crescent for difference.—*Monument at Lambourn, Essex*; Cole's *MS.*, *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798*.

A., a chevron S., voided Az., and engrailed on the inner side, between three escallops of the second.—*Harl. MS. 2275*.

46. ROBERT SANDERSON, 1660 to 1663.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, Paly of six A. and Az., a bend S.: second and third, Erm., on a canton a saltier engrailed charged with a crescent.—Cole's *MS.*, *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798*.

47. BENJAMIN LANEY, Bishop of Peterborough, 1663 to 1667; translated to Ely.

Arms.—See ELY.

48. WILLIAM FULLER, Bishop of Limerick, 1667 to 1675.

Arms.—A., three bars and a canton G.—*Plate in Dugdale's Monasticon*.

49. THOMAS BARLOW, 1675 to 1691.

Arms.—A., a chevron G.—*Plate in Loggan's Oxford*.

50. THOMAS TENISON, 1692 to 1695; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

51. JAMES GARDINER, 1695 to 1705.
Arms.—O., a buck's head cabossed, between the horns a mullet, G.—Dale's *Catalogue of English Nobility*.

52. WILLIAM WAKE, 1705 to 1715; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

53. EDMUND GIBSON, 1716 to 1723; translated to London.
Arms.—Az., three storks rising A. (*Window at Fulham: Lysons's Environs of London*), on an escutcheon of pretence O., a lion rampant within a bordure Az.—Cole's MSS.

54. RICHARD REYNOLDS, Bishop of Bangor, 1723 to 1744.
Arms.—See BANGOR.

55. JOHN THOMAS, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1744 to 1761; translated to Salisbury.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

56. JOHN GREEN, 1761 to 1779.
Arms.—Az., three stags trippant O.—*Seal*; Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5808.

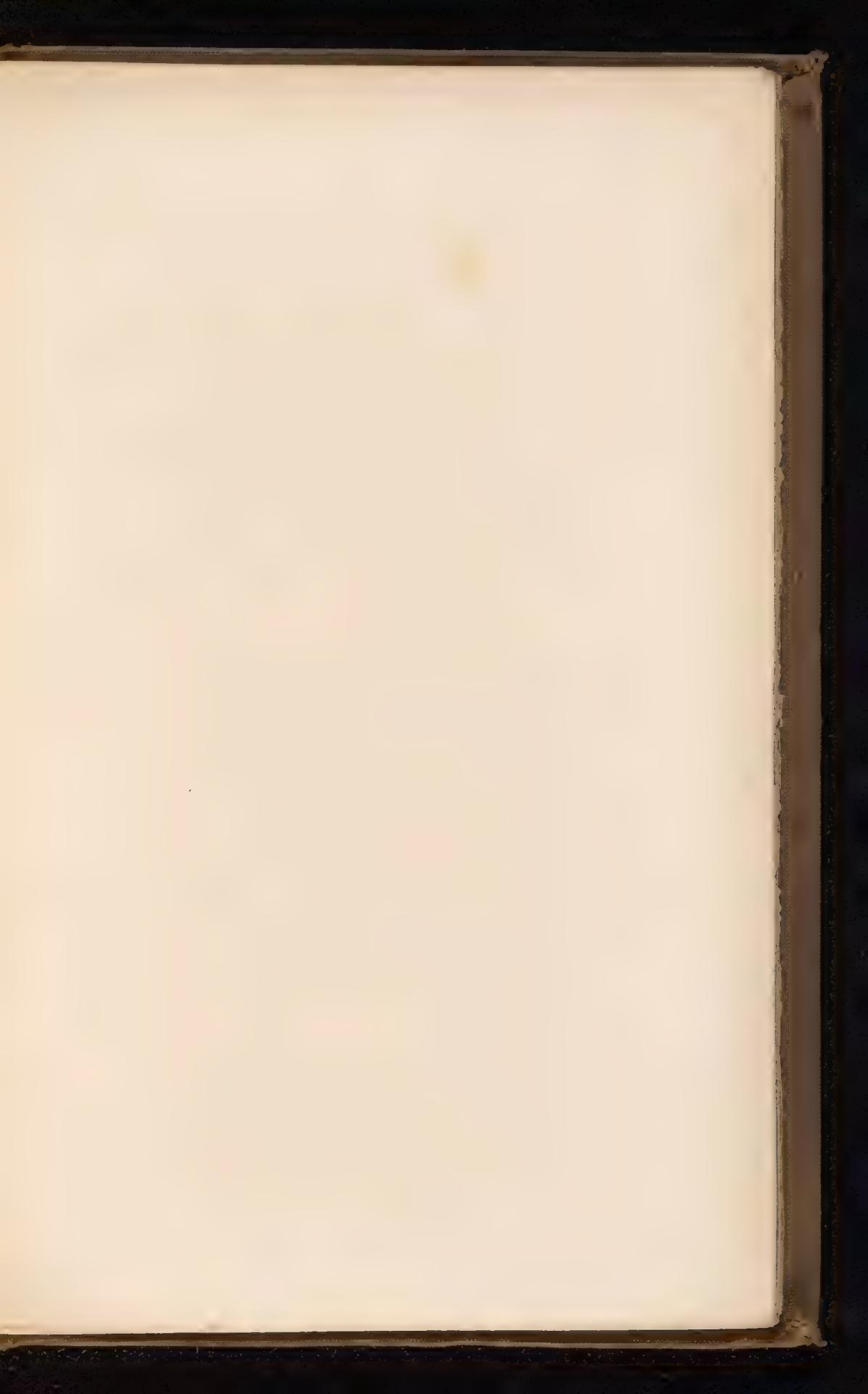
57. THOMAS THURLOW, 1779 to 1787; translated to Durham.
Arms.—A., on a chevron cotised S., three portcullises with chains and rings of the field; in sinister chief, a crescent for difference.—*Seal*; Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

58. GEORGE PRETYMAN, afterwards TOMLINE, 1787 to 1820; translated to Winchester.
Arms.—G., a lion passant guardant between three mullets A.—Nichols's *Leicestershire*.

59. GEORGE PELHAM, Bishop of Exeter, 1820 to 1827.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.

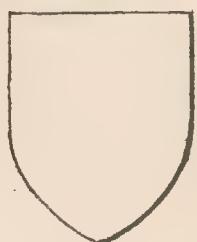
60. JOHN KAYE, Bishop of Bristol, 1827 to 1853.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.

61. JOHN JACKSON, 1853.
Arms.—S., a cross patonce between three pheons O.—*Seal*.

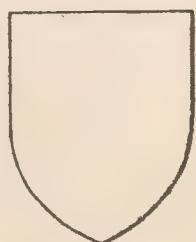


Ilandaff

35



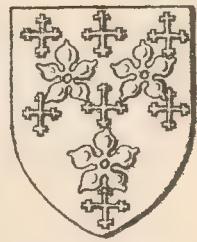
Urban



Uthrid



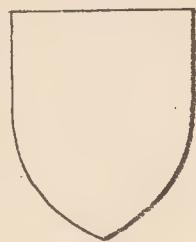
ap Gurgant



Saltmarsh



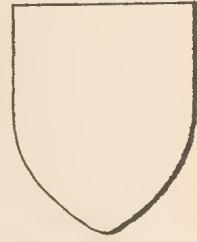
Henry



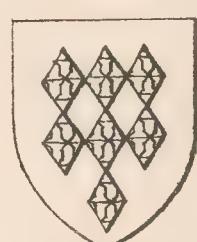
William



de Radnor



W^m of Christchurch



de Burgo



ae la Ware



de Breuse



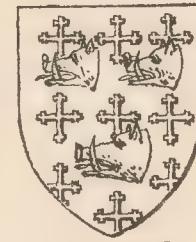
de Monmouth



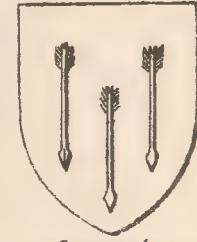
de Eglescliff



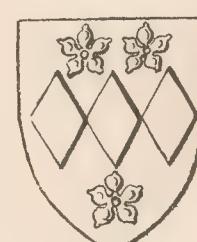
Pascal



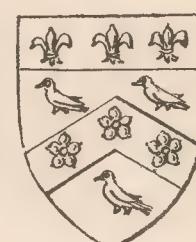
Cradoch



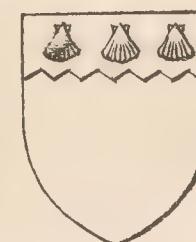
de Bottlesham



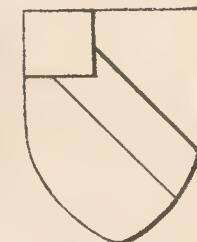
Bromfeld



de Winchcomb



Barret



Peverel

BISHOPS OF LLANDAFF, FROM 1107.

ARMS OF SEE.—S., two crosiers (*pastoral staves*) in saltier, O. and A.; in a chief Az., three mitres with labels of the second.—Hardy's *Le Neve*.

Two keys in bend sinister, enfiled of a sword in bend dexter; on a chief three mitres labelled.—*Impaling the arms of Bishop Marshall, A.D. 1478, at Bottesford Church*; Cole's MSS., vol. xxviii.

S., two pastoral staves in saltier A., handled O.; on a chief Az. three Papal tiaras of the third.—Harl. MS. 1048.

1. URBAN, 1107 to 1133.

Arms.

2. UHTRED, 1139 to 1149.

Arms.

3. NICHOLAS AP GURGANT, 1149 to 1183.

Arms.—G., three chevronels A.—Arms of Gurgant.

4. WILLIAM OF SALTMARSH, 1185 to 1191.

Arms.—A., crusilly G., three cinquefoils of the second, pierced of the first.—Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.

5. HENRY, 1193 to 1218.

Arms.

6. WILLIAM, 1219 to 1230.

Arms.

7. ELIAS DE RADNOR, 1230 to 1240.

Arms.

8. WILLIAM OF CHRIST CHURCH, 1240 to 1244.

Arms.

9. WILLIAM DE BURGO, 1244 to 1253.

Arms.—G., seven lozenges Vaire, three, three, and one.—Arms of de Burgh.

10. JOHN DE LA WARE, 1254 to 1256.

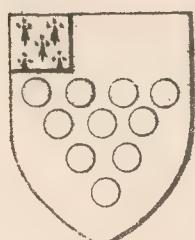
Arms.—O., semee of crosslets fitchy, a lion rampant.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

11. WILLIAM DE RADNOR, 1256 to 1266.
Arms.
12. WILLIAM DE BREUSE, 1266 to 1287.
Arms.—A., crusilly G., a lion rampant, quevee fourchee, of the second.—*Arms of de Breuse*; Cole's MSS., vol. xxviii.
13. JOHN DE MONMOUTH, 1297 to 1323.
Arms.
14. JOHN DE EGLESCLIFF, Bishop of Connor, 1323 to 1347.
Arms.—O., a stork statant.—*Seal, British Museum.*
15. JOHN PASCAL, 1347 to 1361.
Arms.—S., a mitre and chief A.—*MS. College of Arms.*
16. ROGER CRADOCK, Bishop of Waterford, 1361 to 1382.
Arms.—Az., crusilly A., three boars' heads couped of the second.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*
17. THOMAS RUSHOOKE, 1383 to 1385; translated to Chichester.
Arms.—See CHICHESTER.
18. WILLIAM DE BOTTLESHAM, 1386 to 1389; translated to Rochester.
Arms.—Az., three bird-bolts, points in base, A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*
19. EDMUND BROMFIELD, 1389 to 1393.
Arms.—A., three fusils in fess between as many cinquefoils G.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*
Az., a lion statant O.—Smith's MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps, 11,282.
20. TIDEMAN DE WINCHCOMB, 1394 to 1395; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—Az., on a chevron between three birds O., three cinquefoils of the field; on a chief of the second, three fleurs-de-lys of the first.—Smith's MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps, 11,282.
21. ANDREW BARRETT, 1395 to 1396.
Arms.—G., on a chief indented O. three escallops S.—*Joseph Morris, Esq.; and Smith's MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps, 11,282.*
22. JOHN BOURGHILL, or BURGHILL, 1396 to 1398; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.
Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.
23. THOMAS PEVEREL, Bishop of Ossory, 1398 to 1407; trans. to Worcester.
Arms.—a canton, and bend.—*Seal, British Museum.*
A., on a saltier G. five mullets O.—*Arms of Peverel of Suffolk; see Ware.*
24. JOHN LA ZOUCH, 1408 to 1423.
Arms.—G., ten bezants in pile, a canton Erm.—*Gateway at Llandaff; see Enderbie's Cambria Triumphans.*
25. JOHN WELLES, 1426 to 1440.
Arms.



Llandaff

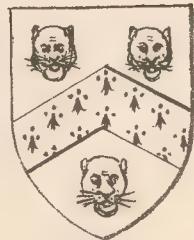
36



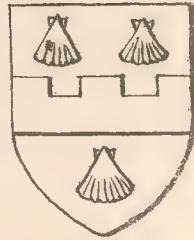
la Zouch



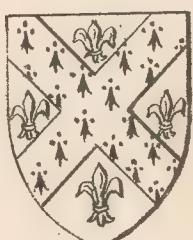
Welles



Ashby



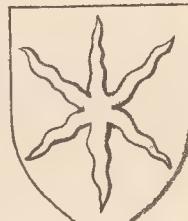
Hunden



Smith



Marshall



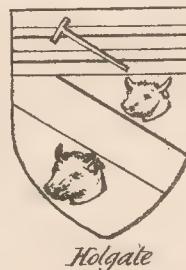
Ingleby



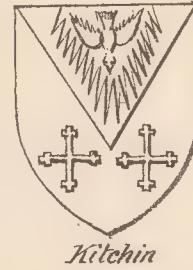
Salley



Athequa



Holgate



Kitchin



Jones



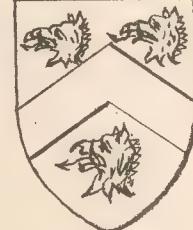
Blethin



Murray



Owen



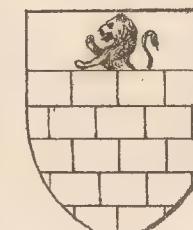
Hugh Lloyd



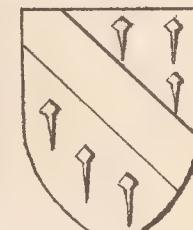
Davies



W^m Lloyd



Bear



Tyler

26. NICHOLAS ASHEY, 1441 to 1458.

Arms.—Az., a chevron Erm. between three leopards' faces O.—
Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.

27. JOHN HUNDEN, 1458 to 1476.

Arms.—A., a fess embattled between three escallops G.—*Communi-*
cated by Joseph Morris, Esq.

Semee of crosslets fitchy, three talbots' heads erased.—Seal
of John, Bishop of Llandaff, a friar preacher.

28. JOHN SMITH, 1476 to 1478.

Arms.—Az., a saltier Erm. between four fleurs-de-lys A.—*MS.*
Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

29. JOHN MARSHALL, 1478 to 1496.

Arms.—Party per chevron O. and Az., in chief a falcon S., in base
a letter M, A.—*Bottesford Church*; Nichols's *Leices-*
tershire.

Party per chevron O. and V., in chief a letter M, S.; in base
a falcon of the first.—Browne Willis's Survey.

30. JOHN INGLEBY, 1496 to 1499.

Arms.—S., an estoile A.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

31. MILES SALLEY, 1500 to 1516.

Arms.—O., a fess Az. between three thistles slipped V., flowered
G.—*Parliament Roll of K. Henry VIII.*, Williment.
S., on a saltier engrailed O., a pellet.—*Roll of Procession of*
Lords, A.D. 1512; Cole's *MSS.*, vol. xxx.

32. GEORGE ATHEQUA, 1517 to 1537.

Arms.

33. ROBERT HOLGATE, 1537 to 1545; translated to York.

Arms.—O., a bend between two bulls' heads couped S.; on a chief
A. two bars G. surmounted of a crutch staff, in bend,
Az.—*Grant A.D. 1541*; Cole's *MSS.*, vol. xxviii. (“*ē*
Coll. A' Wood.”)

Drake wrongly ascribes him the arms of Abp. Waldby.—See
Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., vol. xii. p. 234.

34. ANTHONY KITCHIN, alias DUNSTAN, 1545 to 1565.

Arms.—A., on a pile Az., between two crosslets G., a dove displayed
in a glory, issuing from the chief of the first.—Cole's *MS.*,
Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

35. HUGH JONES, 1566 to 1574.

Arms.—Az., a chevron between three pelicans in piety O.; on a
chief A., a rose G. between two butterflies.—Cole's
MS., *Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

A woodcut of this coat appears in the Hanover edition of
Abp. Parker's Antiquitates, under the name “A. Davis,
Bishop of Llandaff.”

36. WILLIAM BLETHIN, 1575 to 1590.
Arms.—O., a lion rampant G.—*Harl. MS.* 4181.
A chevron between three pelicans in piety, on a chief three cinquefoils.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

37. GERVASE BABINGTON, 1591 to 1595; translated to Exeter.
Arms.—See EXETER.

38. WILLIAM MORGAN, 1595 to 1601; translated to St. Asaph.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

39. FRANCIS GODWIN, 1601 to 1617; translated to Hereford.
Arms.—See HEREFORD.

40. GEORGE CARLETON, 1618 to 1619; translated to Chichester.
Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

41. THEOPHILUS FIELD, 1619 to 1627; translated to St. David's.
Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

42. WILLIAM MURRAY, Bishop of Kilfenora, 1627 to 1640.
Arms.—Az., three mullets, within a double tressure flory and counter-flory of fleurs-de-lys, A.—*Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5802.

43. MORGAN OWEN, 1640 to 1645.
Arms.—S., a chevron between three garbs A.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

44. HUGH LLOYD, 1660 to 1667.
Arms.—a chevron between three dragons' heads erased.—*Browne Willis's Survey of Llandaff.*

45. FRANCIS DAVIES, 1667 to 1675.
Arms.

46. WILLIAM LLOYD, 1675 to 1679; translated to Peterborough.
Arms.—O., a lion rampant regardant S.—*Blomefield's Norfolk.*

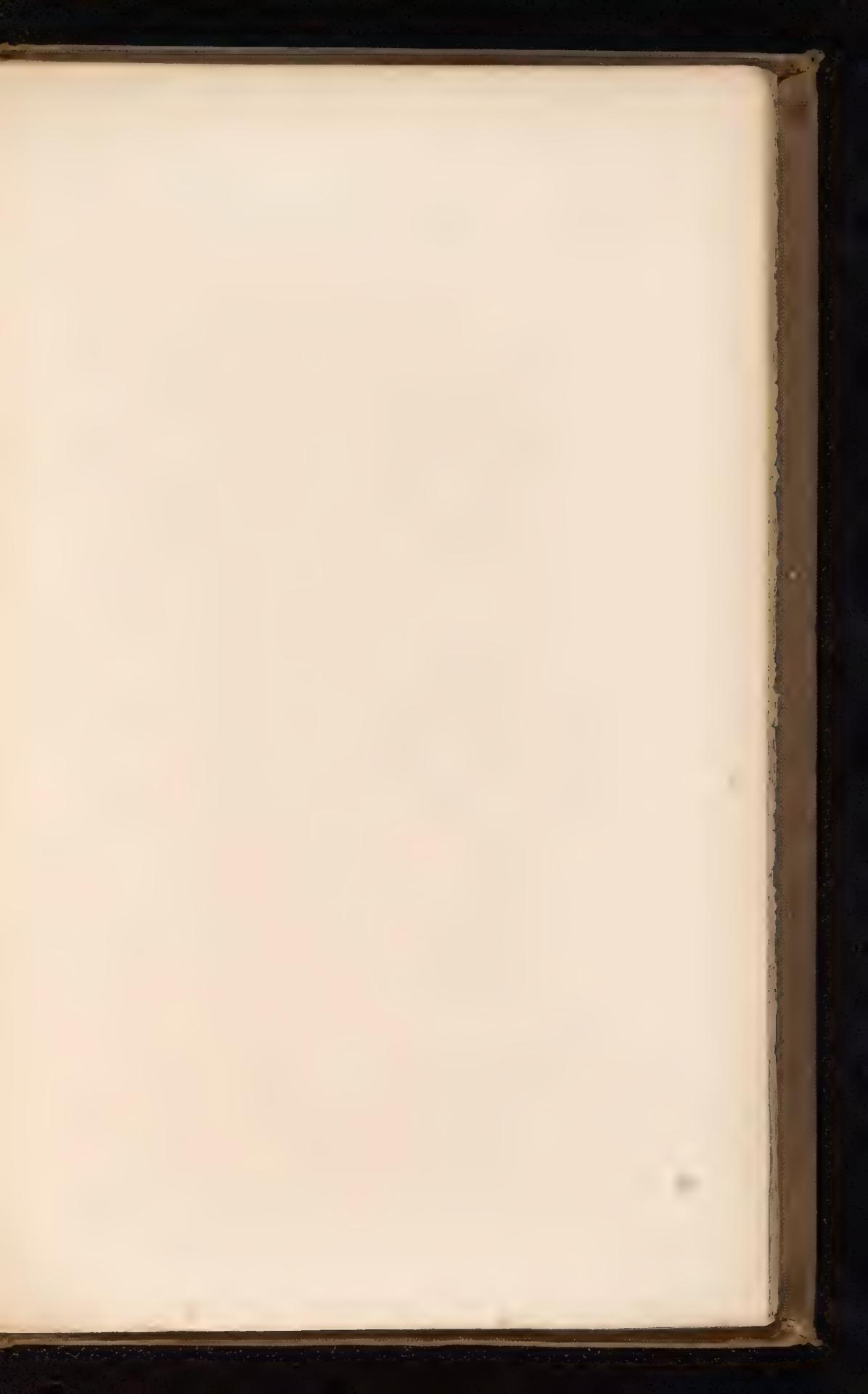
47. WILLIAM BEAW, 1679 to 1706.
Arms.—A., masonée; on a chief Az. a demi-lion issuant O.—*Gutch's A' Wood's Oxford*, p. 196.

48. JOHN TYLER, 1706 to 1724.
Arms.—A., a bend G. between six tylers' nails S.—*Monument at Hereford*; *Duncumb's Herefordshire.*
S., a fess O. between two lions passant A.—*Printed list, quoted by Cole, MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

49. ROBERT CLAVERING, 1725 to 1729; translated to Peterborough.
Arms.—Quarterly O. and G., a bend S.—*Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

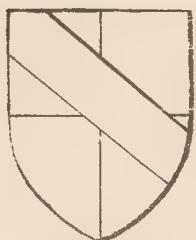
50. JOHN HARRIS, 1729 to 1738.
Arms.—V., a cross pattee fitchy O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 14,829.

51. MATTHIAS MAWSON, 1739 to 1740; translated to Chichester.
Arms.—See CHICHESTER.



Llandaff

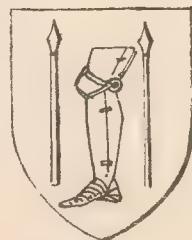
37



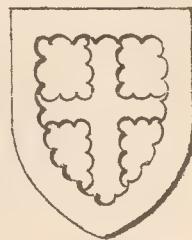
Clavering



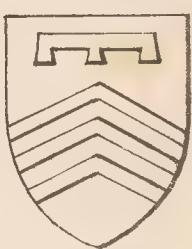
Harris



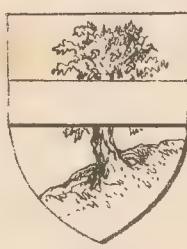
Gilbert



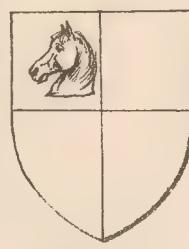
Cresset



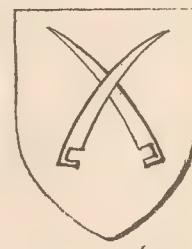
Barrington



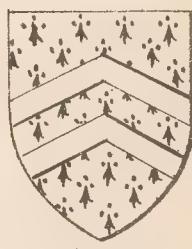
Watson



Marsh



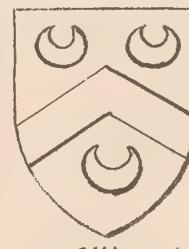
Van Mildert



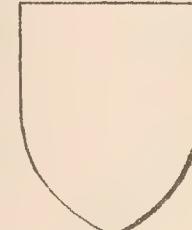
Sumner



Copleston



Ollivant



52. JOHN GILBERT, 1740 to 1748; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—G., a leg in pale, armed, and couped at the thigh, between two spears proper.—Cole's MS., *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

A., ten hurts in pile.—Plate in Stackhouse's *History of the Bible*.

53. EDWARD CRESSET, 1749 to 1755.

Arms.—Az., a cross and bordure, both engrailed, O.—Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq. (see *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xc. part 2, p. 201).

54. RICHARD NEWCOME, 1755 to 1761; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

55. JOHN EWER, 1761 to 1769; translated to Bangor.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

56. JONATHAN SHIPLEY, 1769; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

57. SHUTE BARRINGTON, 1769 to 1782; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—A., three chevronels G.; a label of three points Az.

58. RICHARD WATSON, 1782 to 1816.

Arms.—A., on a mount inclining to the sinister, an oak-tree proper, acorned O., debruised of a fess Az.—Townshend MS., *Sir Thomas Phillipps*.

59. HERBERT MARSH, 1816 to 1819; translated to Peterborough.

Arms.—Quarterly G. and A., in first quarter a horse's head couped of the second.—*Seal*.

60. WILLIAM VAN MILDERT, 1819 to 1826; translated to Durham.

Arms.—G., two scythe-blades in saltier, points upwards, A.—*Seal*.

61. CHARLES RICHARD SUMNER, 1826 to 1827; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—Erm., two chevronels G.—*Seal*.

62. EDWARD COPLESTON, 1828 to 1849.

Arms.—A., a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces Az.—*Seal*.

63. ALFRED OLLIVANT, 1849.

Arms.—G., a chevron between three crescents A.—*Seal*.

BISHOPS OF LONDON, FROM 1075.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., two swords in saltier A., hilted and pommelled O.

1. HUGH D'ORIVALLE, 1075 to 1085.

Arms.—A., a cross G. between four Cornish choughs.—*MS. Rawlinson* 158, *Bodleian*.

2. MAURICE, 1085 to 1107.

Arms.—Az., two pastoral staves in saltier between four crowns O.—*MS. Rawlinson* 158, *Bodleian*.

3. RICHARD DE BEAUMES, 1108 to 1128.

Arms.—Barry of eight O. and G.—*MS. Rawlinson* 158, *Bodleian*.

4. GILBERT UNIVERSAL, 1128 to 1134.

Arms.—Quarterly G. and Az., a royal orb A., banded and crossed O.—*MS. Rawlinson* 158, *Bodleian*.

5. ROBERT DE SIGILLO, 1141 to 1151.

Arms.—A., a cross potent Az. between four crosses pattee G.—*MS. Rawlinson* 158, *Bodleian*.

6. RICHARD DE BEAUMES (*the second*), 1152 to 1162.

Arms.—Barry of eight O. and G., a crescent.—*MS. Rawlinson* 158, *Bodleian*.

7. GILBERT FOLIOT, Bishop of Hereford, 1163 to 1188.

Arms.—See HEREFORD.

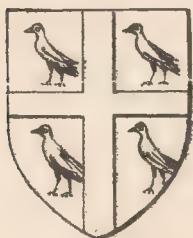
8. RICHARD DE ELY, surnamed FITZNEALE, 1189 to 1198.

Arms.—G., three hands holding a crown, a key, and a purse O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

Arms of his father Nigel, Bishop of Ely (a personal, not a family coat). Cole, in *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798, gives the arms of Fitz Neale:—A., three pales G., on a fess Az., as many martlets O.

9. WILLIAM, of St. Mary's Church, 1199 to 1221.

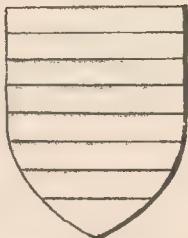
Arms.—O., a lion rampant Az., langued and armed A.; a bordure of the second entoyre of mitres O.—*MS. Continuation of Prince's Worthies of Devon; Sir Thomas Phillips.* A., on a cross Az. a letter M crowned O.—*MS. Rawlinson* 158, *Bodleian*.



d'Orivalle



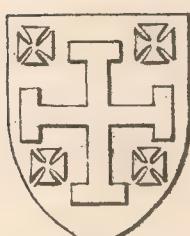
Maurice



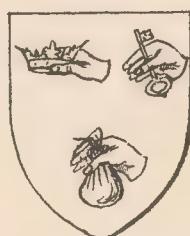
de Beaumes



Universal



de Sigillo



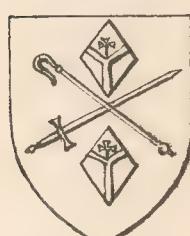
Fitzneale



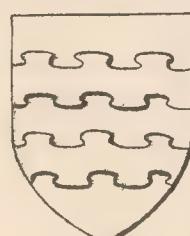
St. Mary's Church



de Fauconberge



le Noir



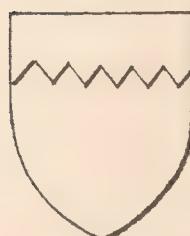
Basset



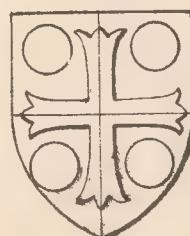
de Winghart



Talbot



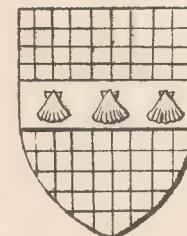
Sandrich



de Chishul



de Gravesend



Baldock



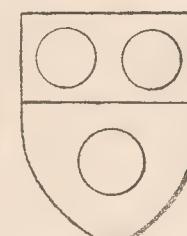
de Segrave



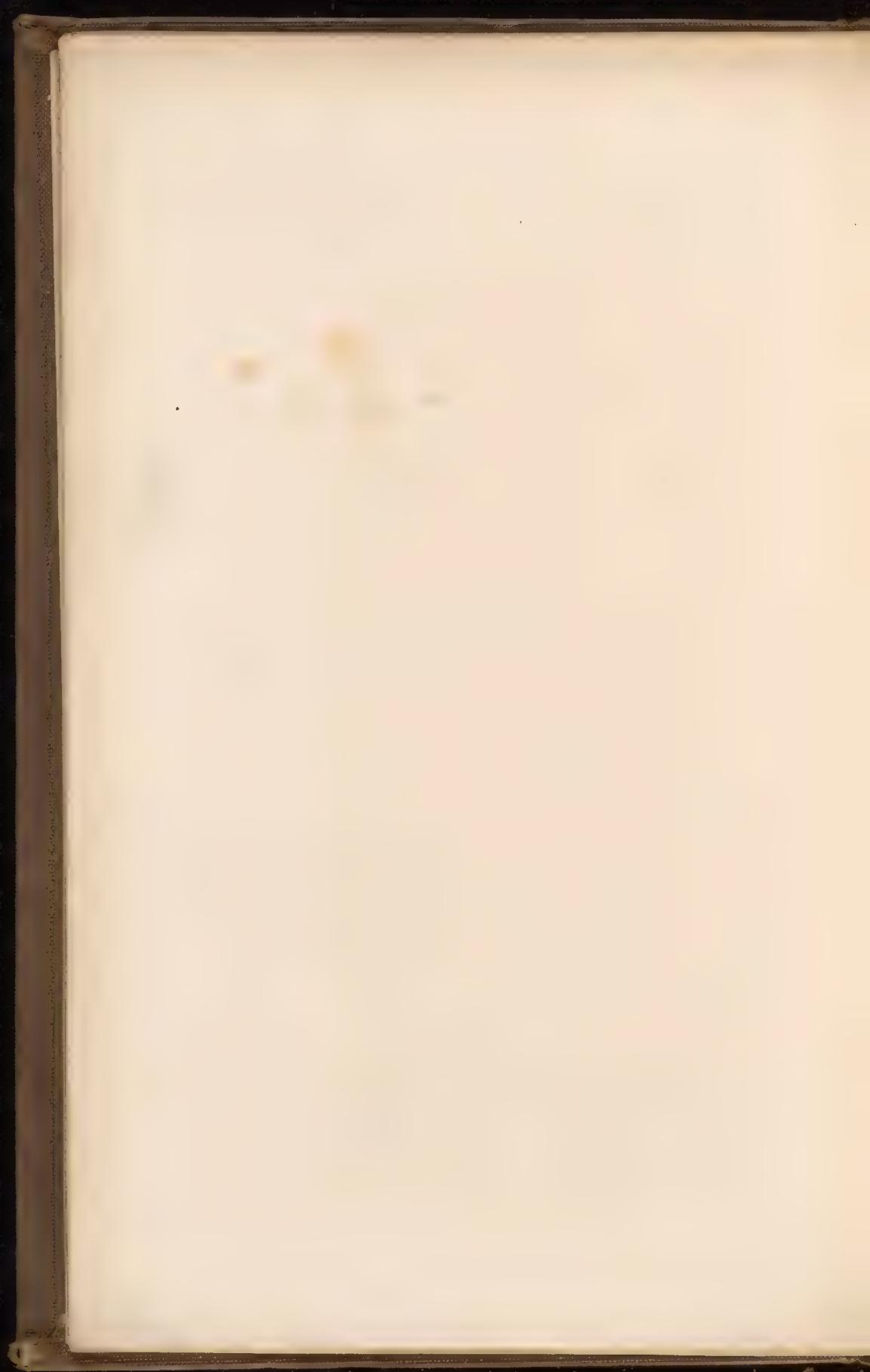
de Newport



de Bynteworth



de Stratford



10. EUSTACE DE FAUCONBERGE, 1221 to 1228.

Arms.—O., a fess Az.; in chief two pallets G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

Cheeky O. and G., on a fess Az. a mitre of the first.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

11. ROGER (LE NOIR or Niger) DE BILEYE, 1229 to 1241.

Arms.—S., a sword in bend sinister A., hilted O., surmounted of a pastoral staff in bend dexter of the last, between two lozenges of the second, one in chief, the other in base, each charged with a pall ensigned of a cross patee G.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.*

12. FULK BASSET, 1242 to 1259.

Arms.—A., two bars nebulee Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

13. HENRY DE WINGHAM, 1259 to 1262.

Arms.—G., a body-heart between two wings displayed O.—Parker's *Glossary of Heraldry.*

14. RICHARD TALBOT, 1262.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed O.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian; v. note in Richardson's Godwin.*

15. HENRY OF SANDWICH, 1263 to 1273.

Arms.—A., a chief indented Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443; v. note in Hardy's Le Neve.*

S., a fleur-de-lys and chief indented O.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.*

16. JOHN DE CHISHUL, 1274 to 1280.

Arms.—Quarterly A. and G., a cross patonce between four roundels all counterchanged.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.*

17. RICHARD DE GRAVESEND, 1280 to 1303.

Arms.—O., three eaglets displayed G. (Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798*), and a canton Erm.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

18. RALPH DE BALDOCK, 1306 to 1313.

Arms.—Cheeky O. and G., on a fess Az. three escallops A.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.*

19. GILBERT DE SEGRAVE, 1313 to 1316.

Arms.—S., a lion rampant crowned O.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian; see Nichols's Leicestershire, vol. iii. p. 972.*

20. RICHARD DE NEWPORT, 1317 to 1318.

Arms.—G., three eaglets displayed.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*
A., a chevron between three leopards' faces S.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian; and Payne Fisher's Collections.*

21. STEPHEN DE GRAVESEND, 1319 to 1338.

Arms.—O., three eaglets displayed G., and a canton Erm.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

22. RICHARD DE BYNTEWORTH, 1338 to 1339.
Arms.—G., five lioncels rampant in cross O.—*Harl. MS. 6100.*
A., two bends lozengy S. between two torteaux.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.*

23. RALPH DE STRATFORD, 1340 to 1354.
Arms.—Party per fess G. and S., three plates.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*
G., a fess A. between three plates.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.*

24. MICHAEL DE NORTHBURG, 1354 to 1361.
Arms.—A., a bend S. and chief Vaire.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodl.*

25. SIMON OF SUDBURY, 1362 to 1375; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

26. WILLIAM COURtenay, Bishop of Hereford, 1375 to 1381; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

27. ROBERT DE BRAYBROKE, 1381 to 1404.
Arms.—A., seven mascles, three, three, and one, within a bordure G.—*Dugdale's St. Paul's; and Harl. MS. 6157.*

28. ROGER WALDEN, 1405 to 1406.
Arms.—S., two bars, and in chief three cinquefoils A.—*MS. Lambeth 555.*
A., on a chevron G. cotised Az., between six martlets of the second, three wings of the field.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.*

29. NICHOLAS BUBBEWYTH, 1406; translated to Salisbury.
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

30. RICHARD CLIFFORD, Bishop of Worcester, 1407 to 1421.
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

31. JOHN KEMPE, Bishop of Chichester, 1422 to 1426; translated to York.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

32. WILLIAM GREY, 1426 to 1431; translated to Lincoln.
Arms.—See LINCOLN.

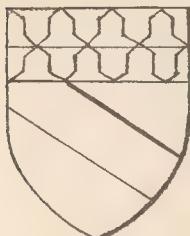
33. ROBERT FITZHUGH, 1431 to 1436.
Arms.—Az., three chevronels interlaced in base O., a chief of the last.—*Whitaker's Richmondshire.*

34. ROBERT GILBERT, 1436 to 1448.
Arms.—A., on a chevron engrailed S. three crosses potent O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*
G., two bars Erm.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.*

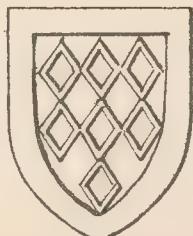
35. THOMAS KEMPE, 1450 to 1489.
Arms.—G., three garbs within a bordure engrailed O.—*MS. College of Arms.*

London

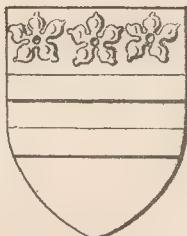
39



de Northburg



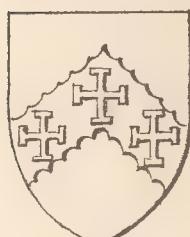
de Braybroke



Walden



Fitzhugh



Gilbert



Kempe



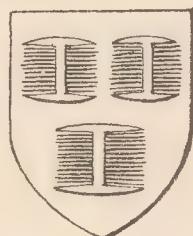
Hill



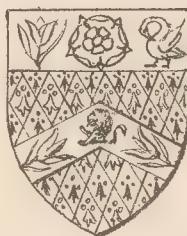
Savage



Barnes



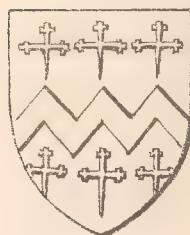
Tunstall



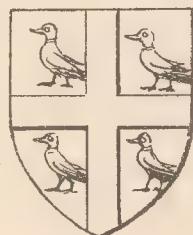
Stokesley



Ridley



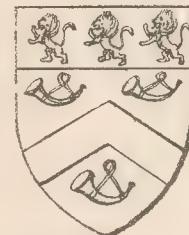
Sandys



Aylmer



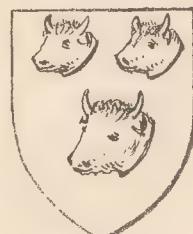
King



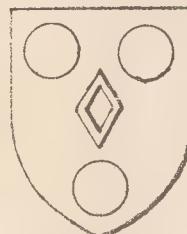
Henchman



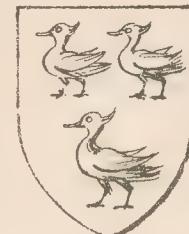
Compton



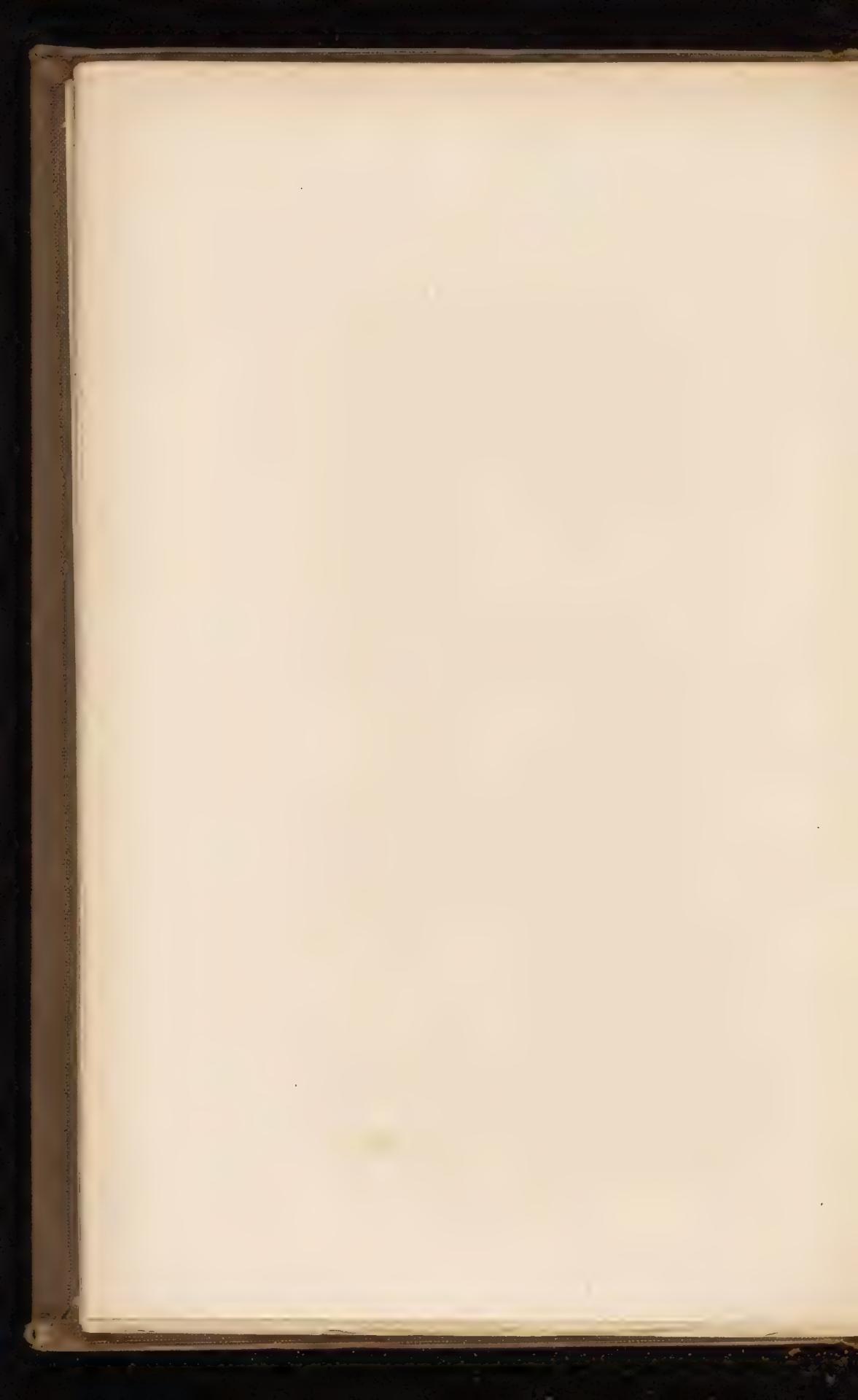
Hayter



Osbaldeston



Terrick



36. RICHARD HILL, 1489 to 1496.

Arms.—Az., a chevron A. between three goats' (bulls') : *MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443*) heads erased of the second, attired O.—Withie's *MS. Queen's Coll. Oxford*; and *MS. Coll. of Arms.*

37. THOMAS SAVAGE, Bishop of Rochester, 1496 to 1501.

Arms.—A., a pale lozengy S.—*MS. College of Arms.*

38. WILLIAM WAREHAM, 1502 to 1503; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

39. WILLIAM BARONS, or BARNES, 1504 to 1505.

Arms.—Az., a lion rampant O., debruised of a fess S., thereon three crosslets fitchy A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

Az., three leopards' faces O.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.*

40. RICHARD FITZJAMES, Bishop of Chichester, 1506 to 1522.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

41. CUTHBERT TUNSTALL, 1522 to 1530; translated to Durham.

Arms.—S., three combs A.—*Seal, Surtees's Durham.*

42. JOHN STOKESLEY, 1530 to 1539.

Arms.—Lozengy, Erm. and Ermines (*Az. and Ermine*: *MS. Lansdowne 255*), on a chevron A. a demi-lion rampant (*between two lilies slipped*: Gutch's *A' Wood*) G.; on a chief Az., a rose between a lily slipped and a dove (*pelican*: Gutch) O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

43. EDMUND BONNER, Bishop of Hereford, 1539 to 1549, deprived; restored 1553 to 1559.

Arms.—See HEREFORD.

44. NICHOLAS RIDLEY, Bishop of Rochester, 1550 to 1553.

Arms.—G., a chevron between three falcons close A.: *Transcript of Glover's Roll, Harl. MS. 1392, f. 49*; thereon three ogresses: Burke's *Armory*.

The MSS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443, and Rawlinson 128, Bodleian, assign him the arms of Thomas Ridley, D.C.L., A.D. 1565, viz., a bull at gaze, on a base V. (see Cole's MS. History of King's College, Cambridge, vol. ii. f. 158); and this error is perpetuated on the Martyrs' Memorial, Oxford.

45. EDMUND GRINDAL, 1559 to 1570; translated to York.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

46. EDWIN SANDES, or SANDYS, Bishop of Worcester, 1570 to 1577; translated to York.

Arms.—A., a fess dancette between six crosslets fitchy G.—*Monument at Southwell Minster.*

47. JOHN AYLMER, 1577 to 1594.

Arms.—A., a cross S. between four sea-aylets of the second, beaked and membered G.—*Window, Fulham; Lysons's Env. of Lond.*

48. RICHARD FLETCHER, Bishop of Worcester, 1595 to 1596.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.

49. RICHARD BANCROFT, 1597 to 1604; translated Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

50. RICHARD VAUGHAN, Bishop of Chester, 1604 to 1607.
Arms.—See BANGOR.

51. THOMAS RAVIS, Bishop of Gloucester, 1607 to 1609.
Arms.—See GLOUCESTER.

52. GEORGE ABBOT, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1610 to 1611; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

53. JOHN KING, 1611 to 1621.
Arms.—S., a lion rampant O., armed and langued G., between three crosslets of the second.—Escutcheon at Wormenhall, Bucks; Harl. MS. 4170.

54. GEORGE MONTEIGNE, Bishop of Lincoln, 1621 to 1627; translated to Durham.
Arms.—See LINCOLN.

55. WILLIAM LAUD, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1628 to 1633; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

56. WILLIAM JUXON, 1633 to 1660; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

57. GILBERT SHELDON, 1560 to 1663; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

58. HUMPHREY HENCHMAN, Bishop of Salisbury, 1663 to 1675.
Arms.—O., a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed S.; on a chief G. three lioncels rampant of the first.—MS. Ashmole 8585; and Window at Fulham, Lysons.

59. HENRY COMPTON, Bishop of Oxford, 1675 to 1713.
Arms.—S., a lion passant guardant O., between three helmets A.—Window at Fulham, Lysons.

60. JOHN ROBINSON, Bishop of Bristol, 1714 to 1723.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.

61. EDMUND GIBSON, Bishop of Lincoln, 1723 to 1748.
Arms.—See LINCOLN.

62. THOMAS SHERLOCK, Bishop of Salisbury, 1748 to 1761.
Arms.—See BANGOR.

63. THOMAS HAYTER, Bishop of Norwich, 1761 to 1762.
Arms.—Az., three bulls' heads couped O. (A., armed O.: Cole's MSS., vol. lvii.).—Window at Fulham, Lysons.

64. RICHARD OSBALDESTON, Bishop of Carlisle, 1762 to 1764.
Arms.—A., a mascle S. between three ogresses.—Window at Fulham, Lysons.

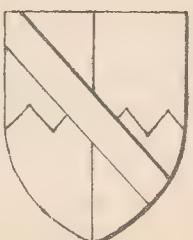


London

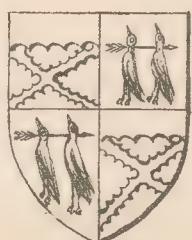
40



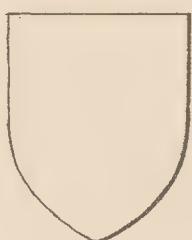
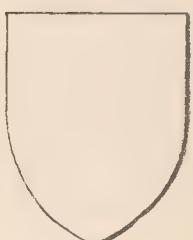
Porteous



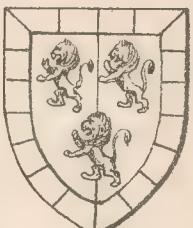
Blomfield



Tait



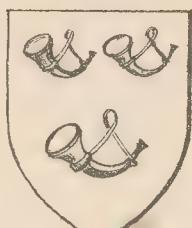
Norwich



de Iosinga



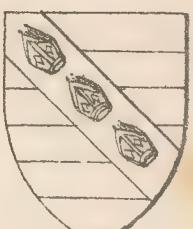
Everard



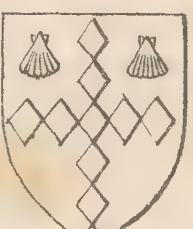
Turbus



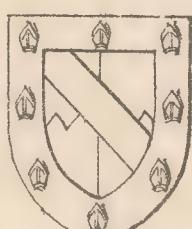
John of Oxford



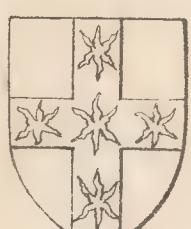
Grey



Pandulph



de Blunderville



Ralph

65. RICHARD TERRICK, Bishop of Peterborough, 1764 to 1777.

Arms.—G., three lapwings O.—*Window at Fulham*, Lysons.

66. ROBERT LOWTH, Bishop of Oxford, 1777 to 1787.

Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

67. BEILBY PORTEOUS, Bishop of Chester, 1787 to 1809.

Arms.—Az., a book O., between two mullets in chief and a saltier in base A.—*Window at Fulham*, Lysons.

68. JOHN RANDOLPH, Bishop of Bangor, 1809 to 1813.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

69. WILLIAM HOWLEY, 1813 to 1828 ; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

70. CHARLES JAMES BLOMFIELD, Bishop of Chester, 1828 to 1856.

Arms.—Quarterly, per fess indented, A. and Az., a bend G.—*Window at Great Malvern Church*.

71. ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL TAIT, 1856.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth ; A., a saltier and chief, both engrailed, G. : second and third ; A., two crows paleways, both transfix'd through the neck by an arrow in fess proper.

—*Seal.*

BISHOPS OF NORWICH, FROM 1091.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., three mitres with their labels O.

1. HERBERT LOSINGA, 1091 to 1119.

Arms.—Party per pale Az. and G., three lioncels rampant A., in a bordure compony of the last and Az.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

2. EVERARD, 1121 to 1145.

Arms.—G., in a bordure A. a lion rampant O.—Blomefield.

The arms ascribed to him erroneously are:—G., a fess nebulee between six stars A.—Ditto.

3. WILLIAM TURBUS, 1146 to 1175.

Arms.—A., three bugle-horns S., stringed G.—Blomefield.

4. JOHN OF OXFORD, 1175 to 1200.

Arms.—A., on a base undee Az. a lamb triumphant S.—Poole's *Table of English Bishops (from plate in the Transactions of Norwich Archaeological Society)*.

His rebus, which probably he used as arms, was:—A., an ox S. unguled O., passing a ford proper.—Blomefield.

5. JOHN GREY, 1200 to 1214.

Arms.—Barry of six A. and Az., on a bend of the second three mitres O.—Blomefield.

A., three bars Az., in chief three torteaux.—Poole, Norwich Archaeological Society.

6. PANDULPH, 1218 to 1226.

Arms.—S., a cross lozengy, in chief two escallops O.—Blomefield.

7. THOMAS DE BLUNDEVILLE, 1226 to 1236.

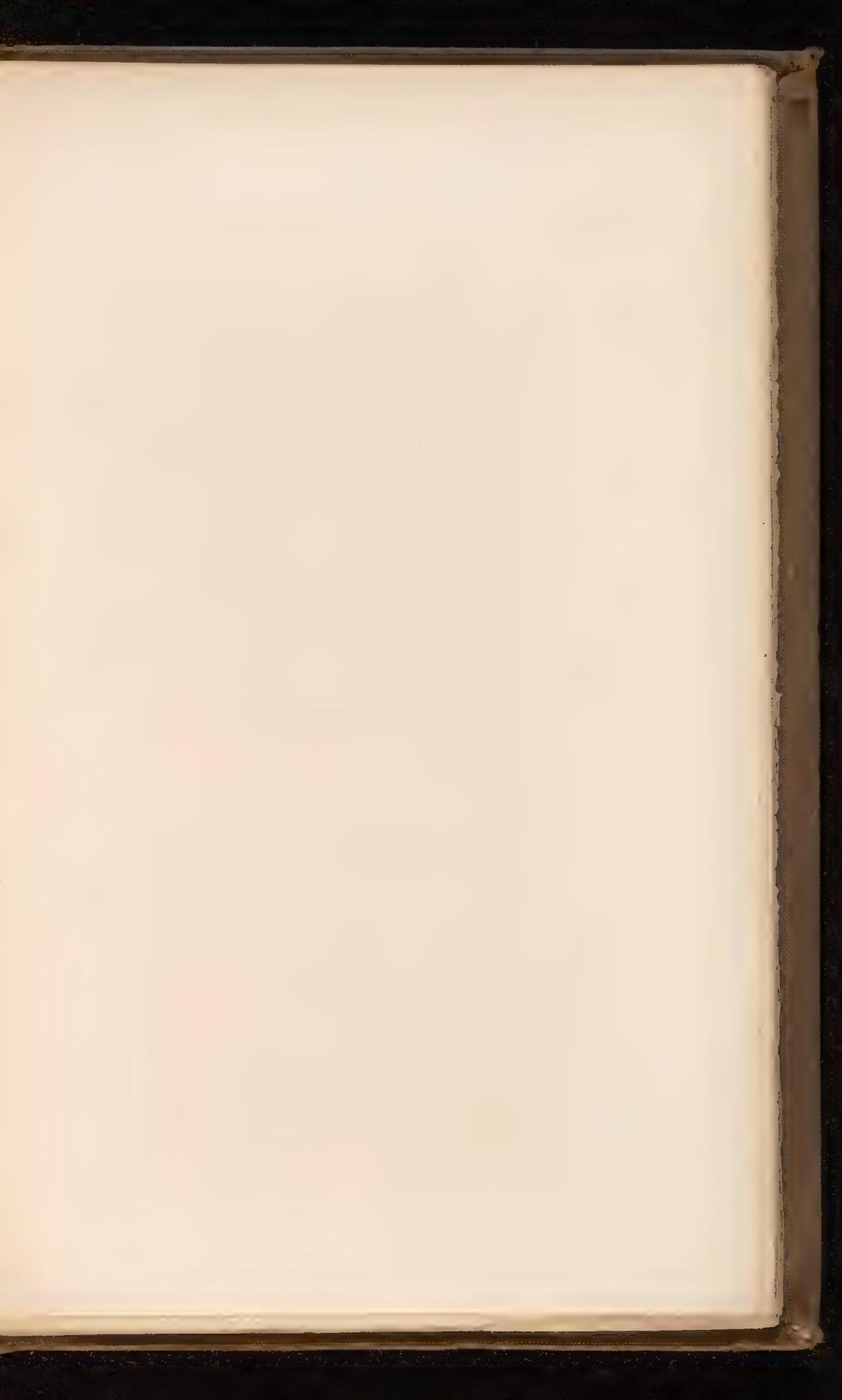
Arms.—Quarterly, per fess indented, O. and Az., a bend G.; all within a bordure of the second, entoyre of mitres of the first.—Blomefield.

8. RALPH, 1236.

Arms.—G., on a cross A. five estoiles S.—Poole, *Norwich Archaeological Society*.

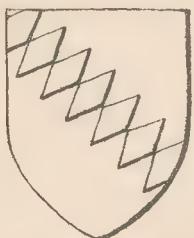
9. WILLIAM DE RALEIGH, 1239 to 1242; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—G., a bend lozengy A.—Blomefield's *Norfolk [coll. P. Le Neve]*.

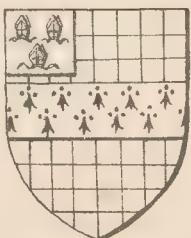


Norwich

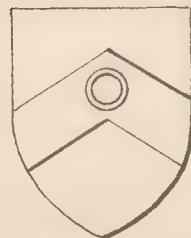
41



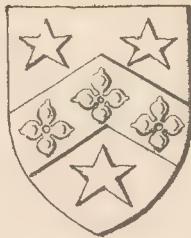
de Raleigh



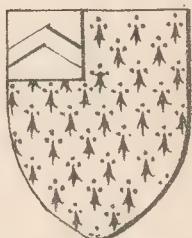
de Suthfield



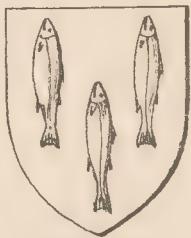
de Walton



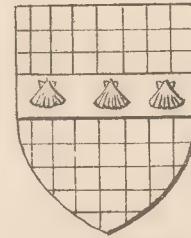
de Sherwyng



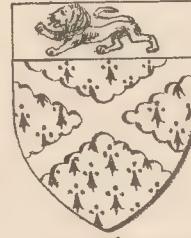
de Middleton



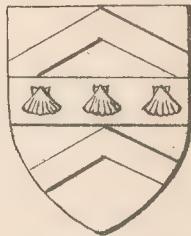
Salmon



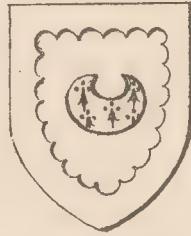
de Baldoch



de Ayreminne



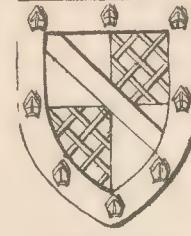
de Hemenhale



Bateman



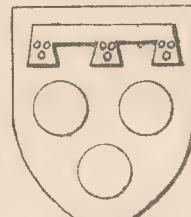
Percy



Despenser



Tottington



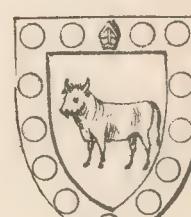
Courtenay



Wakering



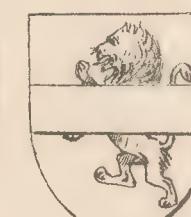
Brown



le Hert



Goldwell



Jane



Vykke

10. WALTER DE SUTHFIELD, *alias Calthorp*, 1243 to 1257.

Arms.—Cheeky O. and Az., a fess Erm.; on a canton of the second three mitres of the first.—Blomefield.

11. SIMON DE WALTON, 1257 to 1266.

Arms.—A., on a chevron S. an annulet O.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

12. ROGER DE SKERWYNG, or SKERNING, 1266 to 1278.

Arms.—O., on a chevron between three mullets S., three quatrefoils of the field.—Poole, *Norwich Archaeological Soc.*

Rebus.—S., a scythe in bend between two wings expanded O.—Blomefield.

13. WILLIAM DE MIDDLETON, 1278 to 1288.

Arms.—Erm., on a canton A. a chevron G.—Blomefield.

14. RALPH DE WALPOLE, 1289 to 1299; translated to Ely.

Arms.—See ELY.

15. JOHN SALMON, 1299 to 1325.

Arms.—S., three salmons hauriant A.—Blomefield.

16. ROBERT DE BALDOCK, 1325.

Arms.—Cheeky O. and G., on a fess A. three escallops Az.—Poole, *Norwich Archaeological Society*.

17. WILLIAM DE AYREMINNE, 1325 to 1336.

Arms.—Erm., a saltier engrailed Az.; on a chief of the second a lion passant O.—*MS. Ashmole 8569; and MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

Erm., a cross engrailed G.; on a chief of the second a lion passant of the field.—Poole, *Norwich Archaeological Society*.

Erm., a saltier engrailed (G.?), on a chief of the second two lions rampant A.—Blomefield.

18. THOMAS DE HEMENHALL, or HENNIBALL, 1336; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—O., on a fess between two chevrons G. three escallops Az.—Poole, *Norwich Archaeological Society*.

19. ANTHONY BEK (*Bishop of Lincoln*, A.D. 1320), 1337 to 1343.

Arms.—See LINCOLN.

20. WILLIAM BATEMAN, 1344 to 1355.

Arms.—S., a crescent Erm., in a bordure engrailed A.—*Seal; Blomefield's Norfolk.*

The MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443, gives three crescents, the arms of his brother.—See Blomefield.

21. THOMAS PERCY, 1356 to 1369.

Arms.—O., a lion rampant Az., armed and langued G., in a bordure engrailed of the last.—Blomefield.

Quarterly, first and fourth; G., three luces hauriant: second and third; O., a lion rampant Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

22. HENRY DESPENSER, 1270 to 1406.

Arms.—Quarterly, A., and G. fretty O., over all a bend S.; all within a bordure Az. entoyre of mitres of the third.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 20,756.*

On the bend, three escallops.—Poole. *Three fleurs-de-lys.*—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

23. ALEXANDER TOTINGTON, 1407 to 1413.

Arms.—Az., a chevron between three talbots' heads erased A., collared G.—Blomefield.

A., a cross Az.—Poole, *Norwich Archaeological Society.*

24. RICHARD COURtenay, 1413 to 1415.

Arms.—O., three torteaux; a label of three points Az., each charged as the field.—*Seal*, Blomefield.

25. JOHN WAKERING, 1416 to 1425.

Arms.—Az., a pelican in piety O.—*Concilium zu Constanz*; and Poole, *Norwich Archaeological Society.*

A., three hawks' lures stringed S., a crescent in fess for difference.—Blomefield.

Three fleurs-de-lys.—Browne's *Repertorium.*

26. WILLIAM ALNEWICK, 1426 to 1436; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—See LINCOLN.

27. THOMAS BROWN, Bishop of Rochester, 1436 to 1445.

Arms.—A., three martlets in pale; on two flaunches S. three lions passant of the field. *And Az.*, on a chevron O. three martlets S.; on a chief G. a rose between two trunks of trees erased O.—Blomefield.

A., three hawks' lures stringed S., in fess a crescent.—Poole.

28. WALTER LE HERT, 1446 to 1472.

Arms.—A., a bull passant S., armed and unguled O., within a bordure of the second besantee; in middle chief a mitre of the third.—*Seal*, Blomefield.

29. JAMES GOLDWELL, 1472 to 1499.

Arms.—Az., a chief O., over all a lion rampant A., guttee de poix.—*Monument*, Browne's *Repertorium.*

30. THOMAS JANN, or JANE, 1499 to 1500.

Arms.—V., a lion rampant O., armed and langued G.; debruised of a fess of the second.—Blomefield.

Az., a basket of fruit proper between three mitres O.—Poole, *Norwich Archaeological Society.*

31. RICHARD NYKKE, or NYX, 1501 to 1536.

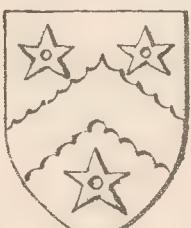
Arms.—O., a chevron between three leopards' faces G.—*Seal.*

On the chevron, a cinquefoil of the field.—Blomefield; a bezant.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

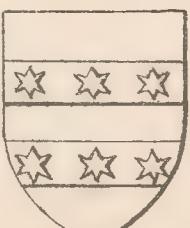


Norwich

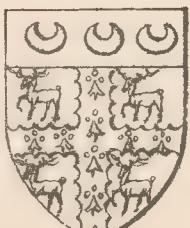
42



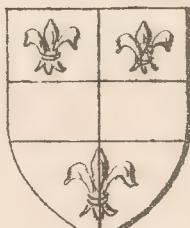
Rugg



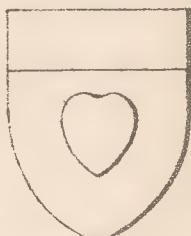
Hopton



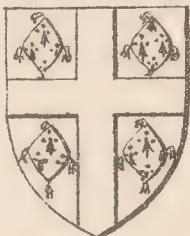
Parkhurst



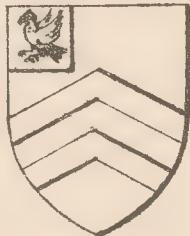
Freadie



Scamler



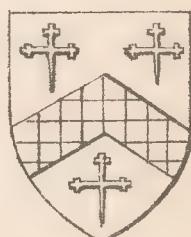
Redman



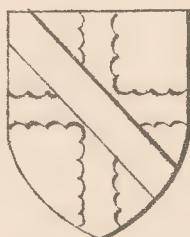
Jegor



Corbet



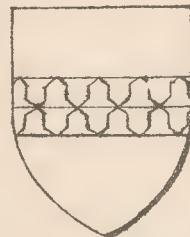
Reynolds



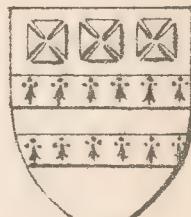
Trimmell



Teng



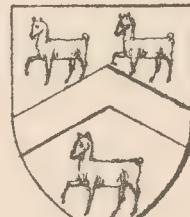
Horne



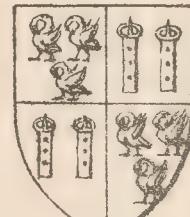
Bathurst



Stanley



Hinds



Pelham



32. WILLIAM RUGG, *alias REPES*, 1536 to 1550.
Arms.—G., a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced A.—Blomefield.

33. THOMAS THIRLBY, Bishop of Westminster, 1550 to 1554; translated to Ely.
Arms.—See ELY.

34. JOHN HOPTON, 1554 to 1559.
Arms.—A., two bars S., on each three mullets of six points O.—Blomefield.

35. RICHARD COX, 1559; translated to Ely.
Arms.—See ELY.

36. JOHN PARKEHURST, 1560 to 1575.
Arms.—A., a cross engrailed Ermines between four bucks trippant proper; on a chief G. three crescents O.—*Grant by Dethicke, A.D. 1559.*

37. EDMUND FREAKE, Bishop of Rochester, 1575 to 1584; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—Party per pale A. and Az., a fess between three fleurs-de-lys counterchanged.—*Grant by Dethicke, A.D. 1572.*

38. EDMUND SCAMLER, Bishop of Peterborough, 1585 to 1594.
Arms.—A., a chief S., in fess a human heart G.—*Grant by Cooke, A.D. 1585 (see PETERBOROUGH).*

39. WILLIAM REDMAN, 1595 to 1602.
Arms.—G., a cross A. between four cushions lozengeways Erm., tasselled O.—*Grant by Lee, A.D. 1595.*

40. JOHN JEGON, 1603 to 1618.
Arms.—A., two chevronels G.; on a canton Az., a falcon rising O.—*Monument, Browne's Repertorium.*

41. JOHN OVERALL, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1618 to 1619.
Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

42. SAMUEL HARSNET, Bishop of Chichester, 1619 to 1628; translated to York.
Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

43. FRANCIS WHITE, Bishop of Carlisle, 1629 to 1631; translated to Ely.
Arms.—See ELY.

44. RICHARD CORBET, Bishop of Oxford, 1632 to 1635.
Arms.—O., a raven S.—*Monument, Browne's Repertorium.*

45. MATTHEW WREN, Bishop of Hereford, 1635 to 1638; translated to Ely.
Arms.—See ELY.

46. RICHARD MONTAGUE, Bishop of Chichester, 1638 to 1641.
Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

47. JOSEPH HALL, Bishop of Exeter, 1641 to 1656.
Arms.—See EXETER.

48. EDWARD REYNOLDS, 1661 to 1676.
Arms.—A., a fess checky G. and Az., between three crosslets fitchy S.—*Monument*, Browne's *Repertorium*.

49. ANTHONY SPARROW, Bishop of Exeter, 1676 to 1685.
Arms.—See EXETER.

50. WILLIAM LLOYD, Bishop of Peterborough, 1685 to 1691.
Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

51. JOHN MOORE, 1691 to 1707; translated to Ely.
Arms.—See ELY.

52. CHARLES TRIMNELL, 1708 to 1721; translated to Winchester.
Arms.—O., a cross engrailed G. surmounted of a bend Az.—Blomefield, and plate in Browne's *Repertorium*.

53. THOMAS GREEN, 1721 to 1723; translated to Ely.
Arms.—See ELY.

54. JOHN LENG, 1723 to 1727.
Arms.—Az., a dove rising proper, in his beak an olive-branch; in chief a mullet between two crosses formee O.—Grant A.D. 1723; Blomefield.

55. WILLIAM BAKER, Bishop of Bangor, 1727 to 1733.
Arms.—See BANGOR.

56. ROBERT BUTTS, 1733 to 1738; translated to Ely.
Arms.—See ELY.

57. THOMAS GOOCH, Bishop of Bristol, 1738 to 1748; translated to Ely.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.

58. SAMUEL LISLE, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1748 to 1749.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

59. THOMAS HAYTER, 1749 to 1761; translated to London.
Arms.—See LONDON.

60. PHILIP YONGE, Bishop of Bristol, 1761 to 1783.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.

61. LEWIS BAGOT, Bishop of Bristol, 1783 to 1790; translated to St. Asaph.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

62. GEORGE HORNE, 1790 to 1792.
Arms.—G., a fess vairé.—Gutch's *A'Wood*, Appendix, p. 288.

63. CHARLES MANNERS SUTTON, 1792 to 1805; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

64. HENRY BATHURST, 1805 to 1837.
Arms.—S., two bars Erm., in chief three crosses patee O.—Window at Great Malvern.

65. EDWARD STANLEY, 1837 to 1849.

Arms.—A., on a bend Az. three bucks' heads cabossed O.; a crescent for difference.—*Seal.*

66. SAMUEL HINDS, 1849 to 1857.

Arms.—G., a chevron O. between three hinds trippant A.—*Seal* (*communicated by Alfred Morant, Esq.*).

67. JOHN THOMAS PELHAM, 1857.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth; Az., three pelicans in piety A.: second and third; G., two demi-belts paleways, buckles in chief, A.—*Peerage.*

BISHOPS OF OXFORD, FROM 1542.

ARMS OF SEE.—S., a fess A.; in chief three ladies' heads, arrayed and veiled of the second, crowned O.; in base an ox of the second passing a ford proper.—Hardy's *Le Neve*.

The earlier Bishops bore the arms of Osney Abbey, two bends.—Browne Willis's *Cathedrals*, vol. iii. p. 431.

1. ROBERT KING, 1542 to 1557.

Arms.—S., a lion rampant crowned between three crosslets O.—Gutch's *A' Wood's Oxford*, p. 466.

O., on a chevron engrailed S. three escallops of the field.—MSS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian; and Smith, Sir Thos. Phillipps 11,282.

"No arms originally on his monument, as having none: his kinsmen, Henry and John, sons of the Bishop of Chichester, subsequently placed there their own coat:—A lion rampant crowned between three crosslets."—Townshend MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.

2. HUGH COREN, or CURWEN, 1567 to 1568.

Arms.—A., a milrind S. between four Cornish choughs; on a chief G. a fleur-de-lys between two roses-en-soliel, dimidiated per pale, O.—Grant by Barker; Harl. MS. 5846.

3. JOHN UNDERHILL, 1589 to 1592.

Arms.—A. on a chevron between three trefoils slipped V., three bezants.—MSS. Rawlinson 128 B, Bodleian; and Smith, Sir Thos. Phillipps 11,282.

4. JOHN BRIDGES, 1604 to 1618.

Arms.—Three owls within a tressure (*bordure*: Gentleman's Mag. vol. lxii. p. 680), counterflory of fleurs-de-lys.—Monument at March Baldon; Harl. MS. 4170.

5. JOHN HOWSON, 1619 to 1628; translated to Durham.

Arms.—Quarterly A. and S., four roundels counterchanged.—Confirmation by Camden, A.D. 1605; Harl. MS. 6095.

6. RICHARD CORBET, 1628 to 1632; translated to Norwich.

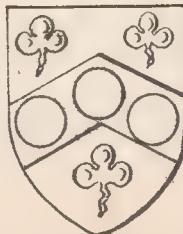
Arms.—See NORWICH.



King



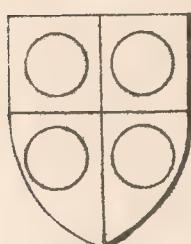
Coren



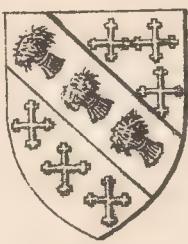
Underhill



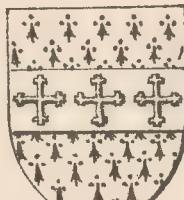
Bridges



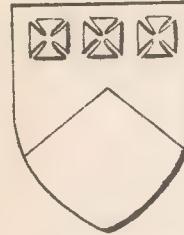
Honson



Banorofte



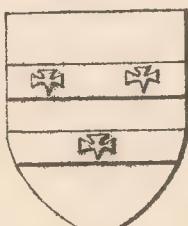
Paul



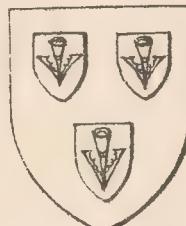
Blandford



Crew



Fell



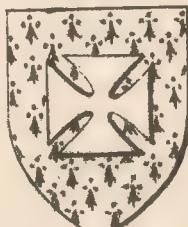
Parker



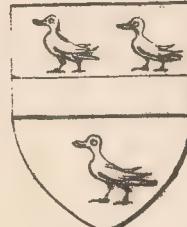
Hall



Tolbot



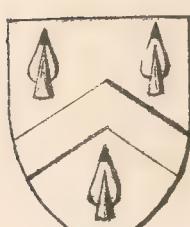
Moss



Jackson



Legge

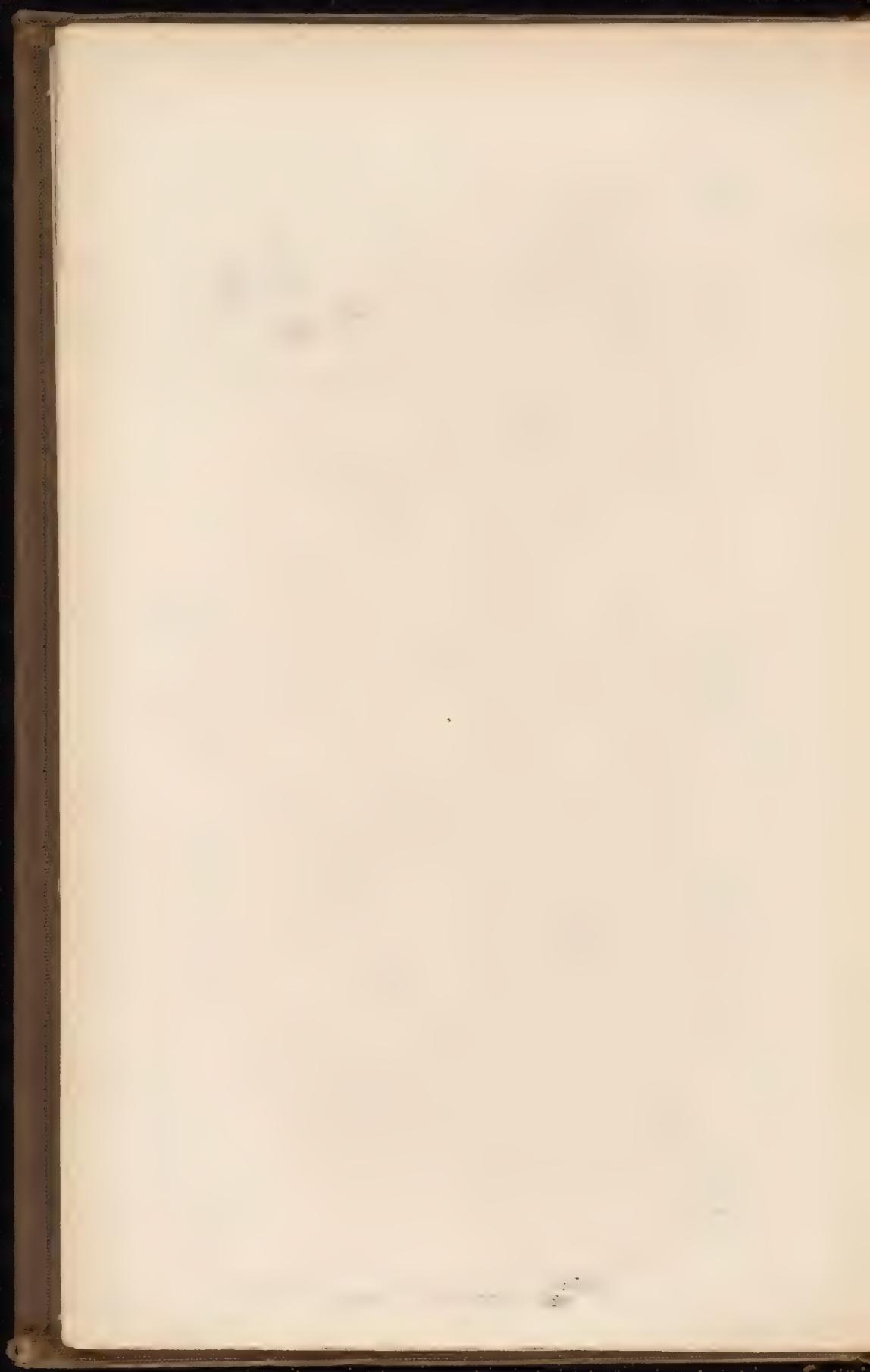


Lloyd



Wilberforce





7. JOHN BANCROFT, 1632 to 1641.

Arms.—O., on a bend between six crosslets Az., three garbs of the field.—Gutch's *A' Wood's Oxford*, p. 59.

8. ROBERT SKINNER, Bishop of Bristol, 1641 to 1663; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

9. WILLIAM PAUL, 1663 to 1665.

Arms.—Erm., on a fess Az. three crosslets A.—MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.

10. WALTER BLANDFORD, 1665 to 1671; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—Party per chevron S. and O., in chief three crosses patee of the second.—Nash's *Worcestershire*.

11. NATHANIEL CREW, 1671 to 1674; translated to Durham.

Arms.—Az., a lion rampant A.—Guillim's *Display* (ed. 1724).

12. HENRY COMPTON, 1674 to 1675; translated to London.

Arms.—See LONDON.

13. JOHN FELL, 1676 to 1686.

Arms.—O., on two bars G. three crosses patee fitchy of the first.—MS. Ashmole 8466.

14. SAMUEL PARKER, 1686 to 1688.

Arms.—O., on three inescutcheons G. as many pheons of the first.—MS. Ashmole 8466.

15. TIMOTHY HALL, 1688 to 1690.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three columbine flowers reversed, slipped V., flowered Az. barbed G.—MS. Rawlinson 128 B, Bodleian.

16. JOHN HOUGH, 1690 to 1699; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

17. WILLIAM TALBOT, 1699 to 1715; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed O.—Engraved portrait.

18. JOHN POTTER, 1715 to 1737; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

19. THOMAS SECKER, Bishop of Bristol, 1737 to 1758; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

20. JOHN HUME, Bishop of Bristol, 1758 to 1766; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

21. ROBERT LOWTH, Bishop of St. David's, 1766 to 1777; translated to London.

Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

22. JOHN BUTLER, 1777 to 1788; translated to Hereford.

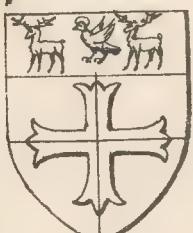
Arms.—See HEREFORD.

23. EDWARD SMALLWELL, Bishop of St. David's, 1788 to 1799.
Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.
24. JOHN RANDOLPH, 1799 to 1806; translated to Bangor.
Arms.—See BANGOR.
25. CHARLES MOSS, 1807 to 1811.
Arms.—Erm., a cross patee S.—*Window at Cuddesdon.*
26. WILLIAM JACKSON, 1812 to 1815.
Arms.—G., a fess between three shovellers A.—*Window at Cuddesdon.*
27. EDWARD LEGGE, 1815 to 1827.
Arms.—Az., a buck's head cabossed A., a martlet for difference.—
Seal.
28. CHARLES LLOYD, 1827 to 1829.
Arms.—S., a chevron A. between three spears' heads of the second, embrued G.—*Title-page to Skelton's Oxfordshire; and Window at Cuddesdon.*
29. RICHARD BAGOT, 1829 to 1846; translated to Bath and Wells.
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.
30. SAMUEL WILBERFORCE, 1846.
Arms.—A., an eagle displayed proper, charged with a mullet of the field.—*Seal.*

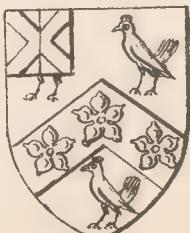


Peterborough

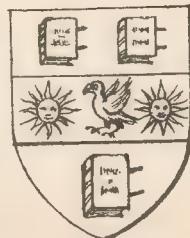
44



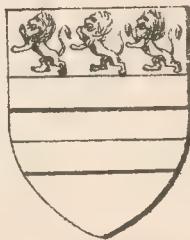
Chambers



Pole



Scamler



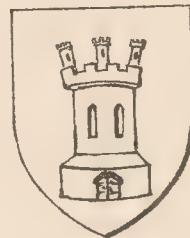
Howland



Dove



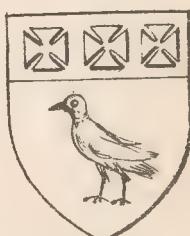
Dee



Towers



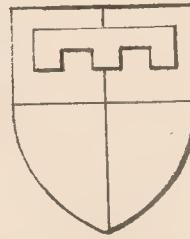
Henshaw



White



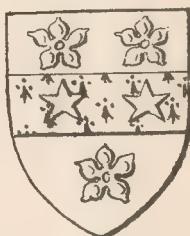
Cumberland



Kennet



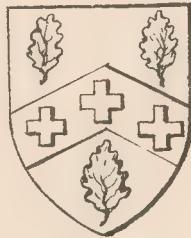
Thomas



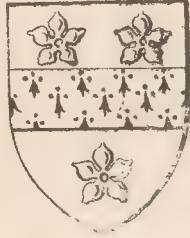
Lambe



Hinchcliffe



Parsons



Dury



BISHOPS OF PETERBOROUGH, FROM 1541.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., two keys in saltier, wards to the chief, between four crosslets fitchy, O.

1. JOHN CHAMBERS, 1541 to 1556.

Arms.—Quarterly O. and Az., a cross patonce quarterly, counterchanged; on a chief of the second a dove rising, nimbed, between two bucks passant of the first.—Cole's MSS., vol. xxx. f. 10; *from Tonge's Visitation*.

O., a cross patonce quarterly G. and Az.; on a chief of the third, &c., *ut supra*.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

2. DAVID POLE, or POOLE, 1557 to 1559.

Arms.—A., on a chevron between three heathcocks Az., three cinquefoils of the field: on a canton party per pale O. and S., a saltier couped counterchanged.—*Grant by Hawley*, A.D. 1557; *Harl. MS. 1359*.

3. EDMUND SCAMLER, 1561 to 1585; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—A., on a fess between three Bibles G., a falcon rising O. between two suns in splendour.—*Grant by Dethicke*, A.D. 1560; *MS. Queen's Coll. Oxon* (see NORWICH).

4. RICHARD HOWLAND, 1584 to 1600.

Arms.—A., two bars and in chief three lioncels rampant S.—*Seal*, *Brit. Mus.*; and *Confirmation by Cooke*, A.D. 1585; *Harl. MS. 1539*.

5. THOMAS DOVE, 1601 to 1630.

Arms.—Az., a cross patee between four doves A.—*Seal*; *Gentleman's Mag.* vol. lxvi. p. 185; and *Patent* A.D. 1600; *Harl. MS. 1507*.

6. WILLIAM PIERS, or PIERSE, 1630 to 1632; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

7. AUGUSTIN LINDSELL, 1633 to 1634; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—See HEREFORD.

8. FRANCIS DEE, 1634 to 1638.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant in a bordure indented O.; a crescent for difference.—MS. Ashmole 8585.

9. JOHN TOWERS, 1639 to 1649.

Arms.—S., a castle triple-towered O.—*Window of Parsonage at Gt. Addington, Northamptonshire (com. by Wm. Hopkinson, Esq.).*

10. BENJAMIN LANY, 1660 to 1663; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—See LINCOLN.

11. JOSEPH HENSHAW, 1663 to 1679.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a chevron S. between three mallards proper: second and third; A., a cross between four fleurs-de-lys S.—*Monument of his Wife, at E. Lavant, Sussex.*

12. WILLIAM LLOYD, Bishop of Llandaff, 1676 to 1685; trans. to Norwich.

Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

13. THOMAS WHITE, 1685 to 1691.

Arms.—S., a dove A.; on a chief of the second three crosses patee G.—*Harl. MS. 1441.*

14. RICHARD CUMBERLAND, 1691 to 1718.

Arms.—A., a chevron G., in chief three wolves' heads erased.—*Dale's Catalogue of English Nobility.*

15. WHITE KENNEDY, 1718 to 1728.

Arms.—Quarterly G. and O. a label A.—*Plate in Browne Willis's Survey of Cathedrals.*

16. ROBERT CLAVERING, Bishop of Llandaff, 1729 to 1747.

Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

17. JOHN THOMAS, 1747 to 1757; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—A., on a chevron engrailed Az., two griffins combatant of the field, armed and collared gemellée G.; on a chief of the second three cinquefoils of the first.—*Cassan's Bishops of Sarum, and engraved portrait.*

18. RICHARD TERRICK, 1757 to 1764; translated to London.

Arms.—See LONDON.

19. ROBERT LAMBE, 1764 to 1769.

Arms.—S., on a fess erminois between three cinquefoils A., two mullets of the field.—*Peerage (Viscount Melbourne, extinct).*

20. JOHN HINCHCLIFFE, 1769 to 1794.

Arms.—O., a wivern between three fleurs-de-lys V.—*Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

21. SPENCER MADAN, Bishop of Bristol, 1794 to 1813.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

22. JOHN PARSONS, 1813 to 1819.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron between three oak-leaves, three crosses humette.—*Seal.*

23. HERBERT MARSH, Bishop of Llandaff, 1819 to 1839.

Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

24. GEORGE DAVYS, 1839.

Arms.—S., a fess Erm. between three cinquefoils, A.—*Seal.*

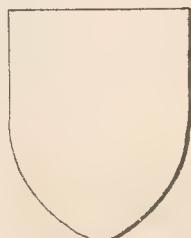


Rochester

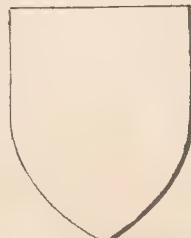
45



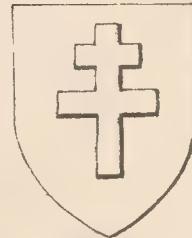
Arnost



Gundulphus



Harnulph



John



Iscelin



Walter



Guaderan



de Glanvill



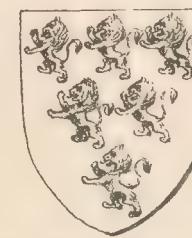
de Sansetun



de Sandford



de Wendorver



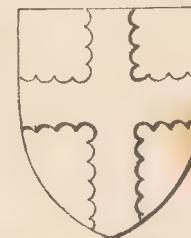
de St. Martin



de Merton



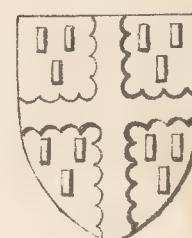
de Bradfield



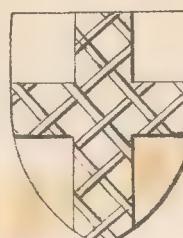
Inglethorp



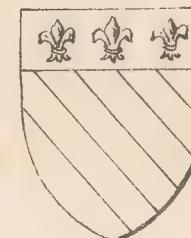
de Wildham



de Hylte



de Shepey



Trillek



de Brintone

BISHOPS OF ROCHESTER, FROM 1076.

ARMS OF SEE.—A., on a saltier G. an escalloped O.

1. ARNST, 1076.

Arms.

2. GUNDULFUS, 1077 to 1108.

Arms.

3. RALPH de Turbine, 1108 to 1114; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

4. EARNULPH, 1114 to 1124.

Arms.

5. JOHN I. 1125 to 1137.

Arms.—S., a cross patriarchal A.—Arms of his uncle, Archbishop Ralph.

6. JOHN II., 1137 to 1142.

Arms.

7. ASCELIN, 1142 to 1148.

Arms.

8. WALTER, 1148 to 1182.

Arms.—O., two bars Az.; a chief dancette G.—Arms of his brother, Archbishop Theobald.

9. GUALERAN, 1182 to 1184.

Arms.

10. GILBERT DE GLANVILL, 1185 to 1214.

Arms.—A., a chief indented Az.—MSS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798 and 12,443.

11. BENEDICT DE SANSETUN, 1215 to 1226.

Arms.—Az., three mullets in a bordure engrailed O.—Arms of Sanston; MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 20,024.

12. HENRY DE SANDFORD, 1227 to 1235.

Arms.—Az., three bars undee A.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

13. RICHARD DE WENDOVER, 1238 to 1250.

Arms.

14. LAURENCE DE ST. MARTIN, 1251 to 1274.

Arms.—S., six lioncels rampant, three, two, and one, O.—Lansdowne MS. 205.

15. WALTER DE MERTON, 1274 to 1277.

Arms.—O., three chevronels per pale counterchanged Az. and G.—*Merton College, Oxford.*

Two chevronels, debruised of a crosslet fitchy.—Nichols's *Leicestershire*, vol. ii. p. 649.

Arms of the See, with a mitre, labelled, Az., in chief; two letters W, in fess; and a letter M in base, all S.—Gutch's *A'Wood's Oxford*, Appendix, p. 221.

16. JOHN DE BRADFIELD, 1278 to 1283.

Arms.

17. THOMAS INGLETHORP, 1283 to 1291.

Arms.—G., a cross engrailed A.—*Arms of Inglethorp; Harl. MS. 4632.*

18. THOMAS DE WULDHAM, 1292 to 1317.

Arms.

19. HAYMO DE HYTHE, 1319 to 1352.

Arms.—A., a cross engrailed between twelve billets G.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps 11,282.*

20. JOHN DE SHEPEY, 1352 to 1360.

Arms.—Az., a cross O. fretty G.—Jekyll's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

21. WILLIAM WITTLESEY, 1362 to 1364; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

22. THOMAS TRILLEK, 1365 to 1372.

Arms.—Bendy of six, on a chief three fleurs-de-lys (*monument of his brother, John, Bishop of Hereford*), in a bordure bezantee—*Seal, Dallaway's Heraldry.*

Query? if the coat, O., three bendlets Az. in a bordure engrailed, impaled by the See of Rochester at Merton Coll. Oxford, may not be that of this Bishop?—See Gutch's *A'Wood's Oxford*, Appendix, p. 219.

23. THOMAS DE BRINTONE, 1373 to 1389.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant queuee fourchee A.—*Arms of Brinton; MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 20,024.*

24. WILLIAM DE BOTTLESHAM, Bishop of Llandaff, 1389 to 1400.

Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

25. JOHN DE BOTTLESHAM, 1400 to 1404.

Arms.—Az., three bird-bolts, two and one, points in base, A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

26. RICHARD YONGE, Bishop of Bangor, 1407 to 1418.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

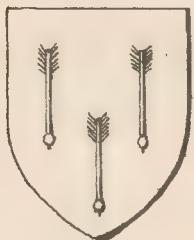
27. JOHN KEMPE, 1419 to 1421; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.



Rochester

46



de Bottlesham



Langdon



Wells



Fisher



Hilsey



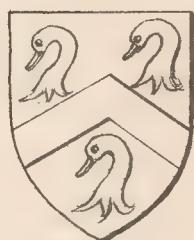
Heath



Poynter



Griffith



Gheast



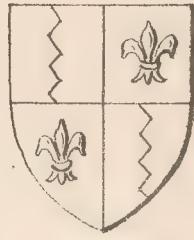
Pierse



Yong



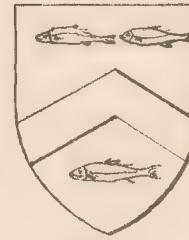
Bowle



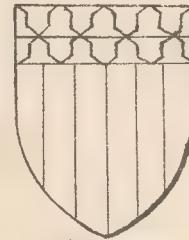
Warner



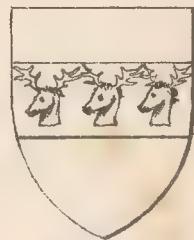
Dolben



Spratt



Alterbury



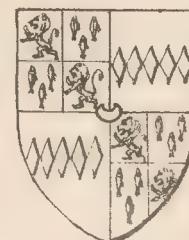
Bradford



Thomas



King



Percy

28. JOHN LANGDON, 1422 to 1434.

Arms.—G., a chevron between three boars' heads erased O.—
Jekyll's MS., *Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

29. THOMAS BROWN, 1435 to 1436; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—See NORWICH.

30. WILLIAM WELLS, 1437 to 1444.

Arms.

31. JOHN LOW, Bishop of St. Asaph; 1444 to 1467.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

32. THOMAS ROTHERAM, or SCOT, 1468 to 1471; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—See LINCOLN.

33. JOHN ALCOCK, 1472 to 1476; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—See ELY.

34. JOHN RUSSELL, 1476 to 1480; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—See LINCOLN.

35. EDMUND AUDLEY, 1480 to 1492; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—See HEREFORD.

36. THOMAS SAVAGE, 1493 to 1496; translated to London.

Arms.—See LONDON.

37. RICHARD FITZJAMES, 1497 to 1504; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

38. JOHN FISHER, 1504 to 1535.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; Az., a dolphin embowed between three ears of barley O., a bordure engrailed of the second: second and third; A., three eel-spears, tynes upwards, S.; on a chief Az. a lion passant guardant O.—MS. College of Arms.

A., on a chief G. a dolphin embowed of the first.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

A., on a chevron between three lions' heads erased S., three bezants.—Q.'s Coll. Camb.; Cole's MS., vol. vii. f.126.

An eagle displayed, debruised of three bars, a bordure seme of lioncels rampant.—Ciaconius.

39. JOHN HILSEY, 1535 to 1538.

Arms.—A.; on two bars wavy Az. three fishes naiant, two and one, O.; in fess a mount V., charged with a dove rising, nimbed, of the third.—Lansdowne MS. 255.

40. NICHOLAS HEATH, 1540 to 1543; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—Party per chevron S. and A., in chief two mullets, in base a cock, all counterchanged.—Drake's *Ebor.*, and Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

A., three pellets, two and one, on the first a crosslet of the field.—Cole's MS.

Az., a chevron engrailed O. between three plates, on each a martlet S.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

41. HENRY HOLBEACH, 1544 to 1547; translated to Lincoln.
Arms.—See LINCOLN.

42. NICHOLAS RIDLEY, 1547 to 1550; translated to London.
Arms.—See LONDON.

43. JOHN POYNET, 1550 to 1551; translated to Winchester.
Arms.—Party per bend indented O. and Az., in sinister chief a pelican in piety between two fleurs-de-lys, in dexter base the same, all counterchanged.—MS. Roll of Parliament of Edward VI. A.D. 1553.

44. JOHN SCORY, 1551 to 1552; translated to Chichester.
Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

45. MAURICE GRIFFITH (*Griffin, in Godwin*), 1554 to 1558.
Arms.—A., a griffin segreant S.—Jekyll's MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.

46. EDMUND GHEAST, 1560 to 1571; translated to Salisbury.
Arms.—Az., a chevron O. between three swans' necks erased, A., beaked G.—Townshend's MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.
Of the second.—Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

47. EDMUND FREAKE, 1572 to 1575; translated to Norwich.
Arms.—See NORWICH.

48. JOHN PIERSE, 1576 to 1577; translated to Salisbury.
Arms.—Az., a pelican in piety O.—Drake's Ebor.; standing on a globe.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.
Az., a phenix? crowned, vulning itself, O.—Ashmole MS. F.7.

49. JOHN YONG, 1578 to 1605.
Arms.—Party per saltier Az. and G., a lion passant guardant, between two fleurs-de-lys in pale, O.—Confirmation by Dethicke, A.D. 1578; MS. Queen's Coll. Oxon.

50. WILLIAM BARLOWE, 1605 to 1608; translated to Lincoln.
Arms.—See LINCOLN.

51. RICHARD NEYLE, 1608 to 1610; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.
Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

52. JOHN BUCKERIDGE, 1611 to 1628; translated to Ely.
Arms.—See ELY.

53. WALTER CURLE, 1628 to 1629; translated to Bath and Wells.
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

54. JOHN BOWLE, 1630 to 1637.
Arms.—The See, with a blank impalement.—Funeral Certificate, College of Arms.
Quarterly, first and fourth, per bend indented A. and S., two fleurs-de-lys O.: second and third, V., a cross engrailed A.—Window of Charlton Church, Kent; probably for Bishop Warner, but ascribed to Bishop Bowle by Cole in MS. Brit. Mus. 5798.

55. JOHN WARNER, 1638 to 1666.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; Per pale indented A. and S.; second and third; Az., a fleur-de-lys O.—*Monument, and Plate in Dugdale's Monasticon.*

Quarterly, first and fourth; S., a fess checky O. and G., between eight billets of the second: second, Per pale indented A. and S.: third, V., a cross engrailed A.—Communicated by Dr. Bloxam.

56. JOHN DOLBEN, 1666 to 1683; translated to York.

Arms.—S., a close helmet between three spear-heads, points fesswards, A.—*MS. College of Arms.*

57. FRANCIS TURNER, 1683 to 1684; translated to Ely.

Arms.—See ELY.

58. THOMAS SPRATT, 1684 to 1713.

Arms.—A., a chevron S. between three sprats naiant proper.—*Monument, Neale's Westminster.*

Sprats Az.—Smith's *MS.*, *Sir Thos. Phillipps* 11,282.

59. FRANCIS ATTERBURY, 1713 to 1723.

Arms.—Paly of six O. and G., a chief Vaire.—*Portrait; and Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

60. SAMUEL BRADFORD, Bishop of Carlisle, 1723 to 1731.

Arms.—A., on a fess Az. three bucks' heads erased O.—*Monument, Neale's Westminster.*

61. JOSEPH WILCOCKS, Bishop of Gloucester, 1731 to 1756.

Arms.—See GLOUCESTER.

62. ZACHARIAH PEARCE, Bishop of Bangor, 1756 to 1774.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

63. JOHN THOMAS, 1774 to 1793.

Arms.—O., a fess dancette S. between three Cornish choughs.—*Monument, Neale's Westminster.*

64. SAMUEL HORSLEY, Bishop of St. David's, 1792 to 1802; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

65. THOMAS DAMPIER, 1802 to 1808; translated to Ely.

Arms.—See ELY.

66. WALKER KING, 1809 to 1827.

Arms.—S., a lion rampant between three crosslets O.—Burke's *General Armory.*

67. HUGH PERCY, 1827; translated to Carlisle.

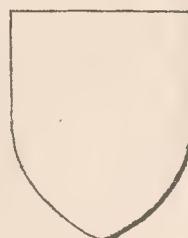
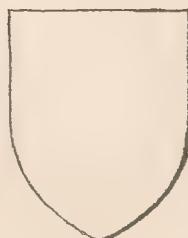
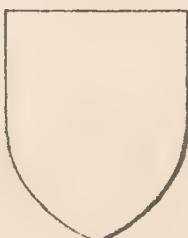
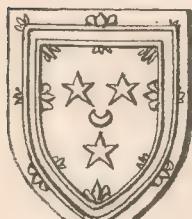
Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly, 1 and 4, O., a lion rampant Az.; 2 and 3, G., three luces hauriant: second and third; Az., five fusils in fess O.: a crescent for difference.—*Seal.*

68. GEORGE MURRAY, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1827.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, Az., three mullets A. in a double tressure flory and counterflory of fleurs-de-lys O.: second, G., three legs in armour conjoined in fess O.: third, quarterly, 1 and 4, A., on a bend Az. three stags' heads cabossed O.; 2 and 3, G., two lioneels passant in pale A.: fourth, quarterly, 1 and 4, O., a fess checky A. and Az.; 2 and 3, Paly of six O. and S.: over all a crescent for difference.—*Seal.*

Rochester

47



Murray

Salisbury

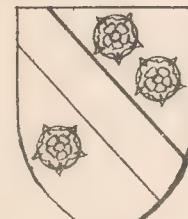
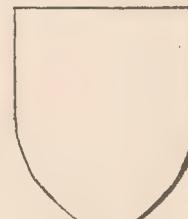
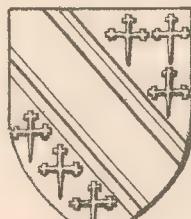
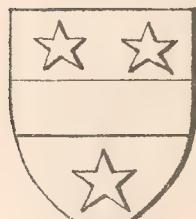


Herman

Osmund

Roger

de Bailul

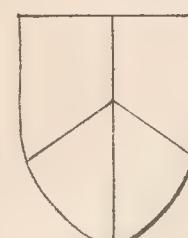
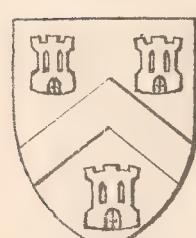


le Poor

de Bingham

Wm of York

de Bridport

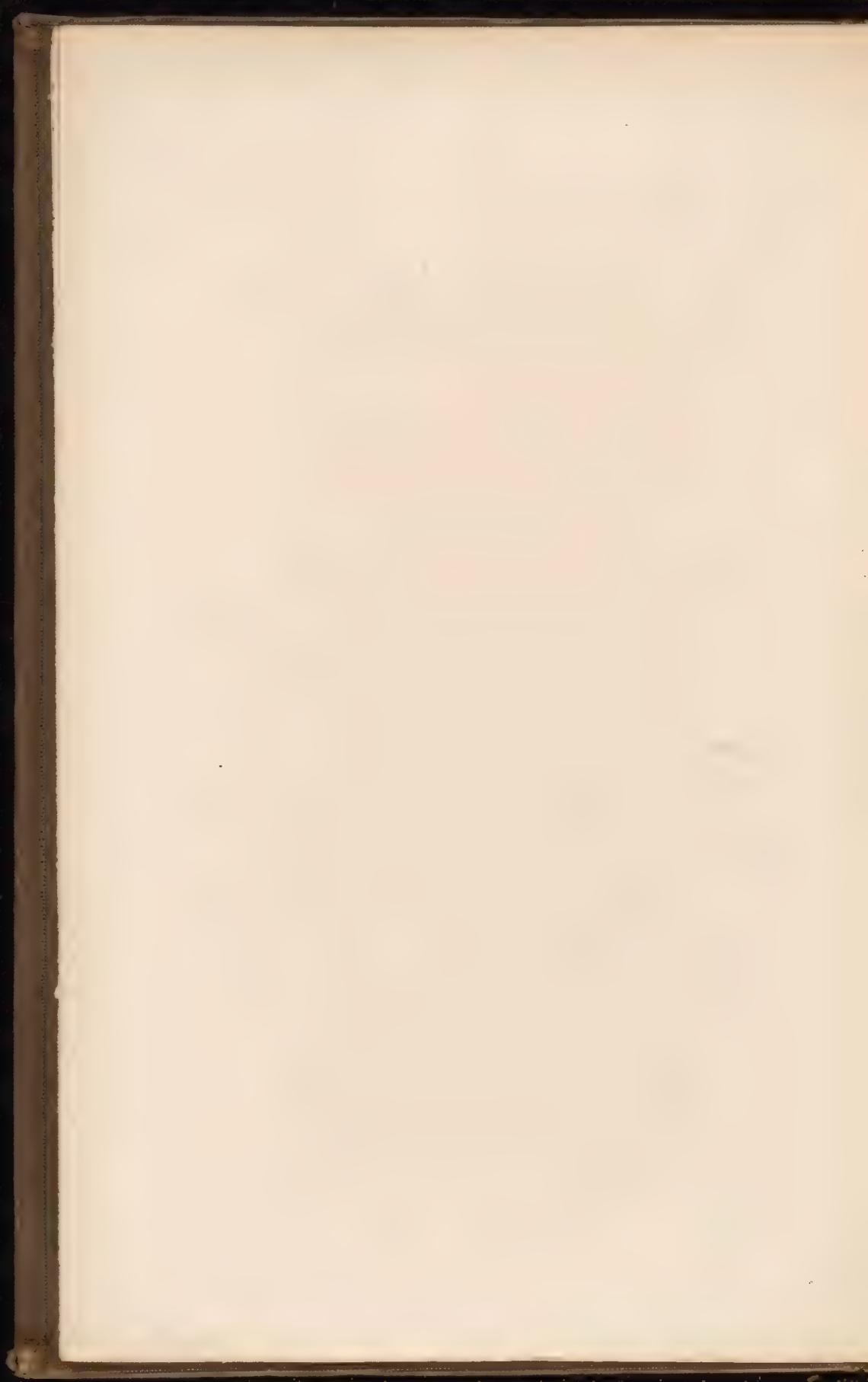


de la Wyle

de Wijehampton

Scammel

de Braundeston



BISHOPS OF SALISBURY, FROM 1072.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., Our Lady with her Babe on her arm, and a sceptre in her left hand, all O.—Hardy's *Le Neve*.

1. HERMAN, Bishop of Wilton, 1072 to 1078.

Arms.

2. OSMUND, 1078 to 1099.

Arms.—O., a saltier S.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

3. ROGER, 1107 to 1139.

Arms.—V., five eaglets in saltier A.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

4. JOSCELIN DE BAILUL, 1142 to 1184.

Arms.—A., a fess dancette, and a cross formee issuing therefrom in chief G.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

5. HUBERT WALTER, 1182 to 1193; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

6. HERBERT LE POOR, 1194 to 1217.

Arms.—A., a fess Az. between three mullets G.—Hoare's *Modern Wilts.*

7. RICHARD LE POOR, Bishop of Chichester, 1217 to 1218; translated to Durham.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

8. ROBERT DE BINGHAM, 1228 to 1246.

Arms.—Az., a bend cotised between six crosslets fitchy O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

Crosses patee.—Hutchins's *Dorset.*

O., on a fess G., three water-bougets A.—Smith's MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps 11,282.

9. WILLIAM OF YORK, 1246 to 1256.

Arms.

10. GILES DE BRIDPORT, 1256 to 1262.

Arms.—A., a bend Az. between three roses G.—Cassan's *Bishops of Sarum;* and Coker's *Dorset.*

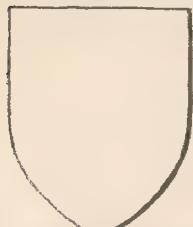
Az., a cross between four bezants.—Cassan.

Two chevronels indented.—Hutchins's *Dorset*, vol. i. p. 378.

11. WALTER DE LA WYLE, 1263 to 1271.
Arms.—a chevron between three castles.—Cassan's *Bps. of Sarum.*
12. ROBERT DE WYKEHAMPTON, 1274 to 1284.
Arms.
13. WALTER SCAMMEL, 1284 to 1286.
Arms.
14. HENRY DE BRAUNDESTON, 1287 to 1288.
Arms.—Party per pale and per chevron, counterchanged O. and Az.—*Arms of Branson*; see Cassan's *Bishops of Sarum.*
15. WILLIAM DE LA CORNER, 1289 to 1291.
Arms.
16. NICHOLAS LONGESPE, 1291 to 1297.
Arms.—Az., six lioncels rampant in pile O.—Sandford's *Genealogical History.*
Surtout a bendlet sinister.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.
17. SIMON OF GHENT, *de Gandavo*, 1297 to 1315.
Arms.
18. ROGER DE MORTIVALLIS, 1315 to 1330.
Arms.—A., a cinquefoil S., pierced of the field.—Nichols's *Leicestershire.*
19. ROBERT WYVILLE, 1330 to 1375.
Arms.—G., a cross A., fretty Az., between four mullets of six points, pierced, O.—*Tomb at Salisbury Cathedral; and MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*
G., fretty vaire, a chief O.—Cassan's *Bishops of Salisbury.*
20. RALPH ERGHUM, 1375 to 1388; translated to Bath and Wells.
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.
21. JOHN DE WALTHAM, 1388 to 1395.
Arms.—S., a chevron O. between three suns in splendour.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.
22. RICHARD MITFORD, Bishop of Chichester, 1396 to 1407.
Arms.—See CHICHESTER.
23. NICHOLAS BUBBEWYTH, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1407; translated to London.
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.
24. ROBERT HALLUM, 1408 to 1417.
Arms.—S., a cross engrailed Erm., in first quarter a crescent A.—*Concilium zu Constanze.*
25. JOHN CHAUNDELER, 1417 to 1426.
Arms.—Three pens, two and one, points toward the base.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443; and MS. Note in Godwin de Praesulibus; Ashmole 8569.
Az., A chevron A. between three mascles.—Cassan's *Bishops of Sarum.*

Salisbury

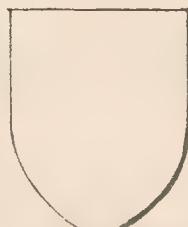
48



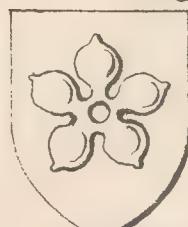
de la Corner



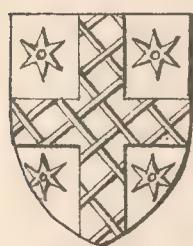
Longespe



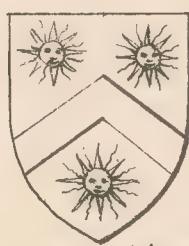
de Gandaro



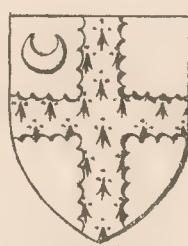
de Mortivallis



Wyville



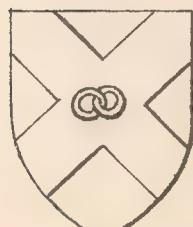
de Waltham



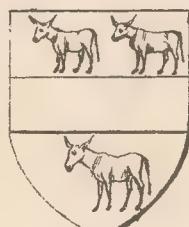
Hallum



Chaundeler



Nevill



Ascough



Wydeville



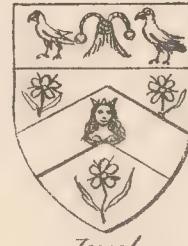
Blythe



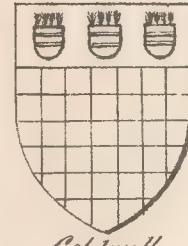
Campegius



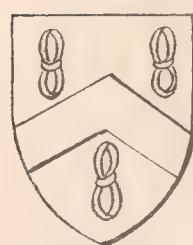
Shaxton



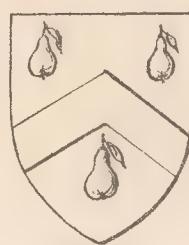
Jewel



Coldwell



Cotton



Abbot



Totherby



Townson

26. ROBERT NEVILL, 1427 to 1437; translated to Durham.

Arms.—G., on a saltier A. two annulets interlaced in fess.—*Seal* ;
Surtees's *Durham*.

27. WILLIAM ASCOUGH, 1438 to 1450.

Arms.—S., a fess between three asses passant A. (*MS. Ashmole 569*), thereon a mitre.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443*.
A cross between four pellets.—Nichols's *Sepulchral Monuments*.

28. RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, Bishop of Hereford, 1450 to 1481.

Arms.—See HEREFORD.

29. LIONEL WYDEVILLE, 1482 to 1484.

Arms.—A., a fess and canton G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443*.

30. THOMAS LANGTON, Bishop of St. David's, 1485 to 1493; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

31. JOHN BLYTHE, 1493 to 1499.

Arms.—Erm., three stags at gaze G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443*.
A., a hart tripping G.—Cassan's *Bishops of Sarum*.

32. HENRY DEAN, Bishop of Bangor, 1500 to 1501; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

33. EDMUND AUDLEY, Bishop of Hereford, 1502 to 1524.

Arms.—See HEREFORD.

34. LAURENCE CAMPEGIUS, 1525 to 1534.

Arms.—Party per pale A., an eagle displayed S., dimidiated per pale; and A., a wolf saliant S.—*Ciaconius*, lib. iii. p. 384.

35. NICHOLAS SHAXTON, 1535 to 1539.

Arms.—O., three chaplets in bend G.—*Arms of Saxton*; *MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 20,024*.

36. JOHN SALCOTE, alias CAPON, Bishop of Bangor, 1539 to 1557.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

37. JOHN JEWEL, 1560 to 1571.

Arms.—O., on a chevron Az. between three gilly-flowers G., slipped V., a maiden's-head of the first, ducally crowned of the third; on a chief S. a hawk's lure double-stringed O., between two falcons A., beaked and legged of the last.—*Plate in Abp. Parker's Antiquitates, Hanover edition*.

38. EDMUND GHEAST, Bishop of Rochester, 1571 to 1577.

Arms.—See ROCHESTER.

39. JOHN PIERS, Bishop of Rochester, 1577 to 1588; translated to York.

Arms.—See ROCHESTER.

40. JOHN COLDWELL, 1591 to 1596.

Arms.—Checky A. and S., on a chief O. three quivers G., banded of the third, in each five arrows of the first.—*Harl. MS. 6175*.

41. HENRY COTTON, 1598 to 1615.

Arms.—Az., a chevron between three hanks of cotton A.—*Pedigree, Ormerod's Cheshire.*

42. ROBERT ABBOT, 1615 to 1618.

Arms.—G., a chevron between three pears, stalked, O.—*Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

43. MARTIN FOTHERBY, 1618 to 1620.

Arms.—G., a cross lozengey, fleurette, O., a crescent for difference.—*Harl. MS. 6095.*

G., a falcon rising A., in dexter claw an oak branch proper, acorned O.—Harl. MS. 6175 (query Crest?).

44. ROBERT TOWNSON, 1620 to 1621.

Arms.—G., five crosslets fitchy in saltier, between four escallops O.—*Gutch's A' Wood's Oxford*, p. 476.

45. JOHN DAVENANT, 1621 to 1641.

Arms.—G., semee of crosslets fitchy, three escallops O.; a crescent for difference.—*Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5808.*

46. BRIAN DUPPA, Bishop of Chichester, 1641 to 1660; trans. to Winchester.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

47. HUMPHREY HENCHMAN, 1660 to 1663; translated to London.

Arms.—See LONDON.

48. JOHN EARLE, Bishop of Worcester, 1663 to 1665.

Arms.—Erm., on a chief engrailed S. three antique crowns O.—*Grant by Walker; Townshend's MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

49. ALEXANDER HYDE, 1665 to 1667.

Arms.—Az., a chevron between three lozenges O.—*MS. Ashmole 8469.*

50. SETH WARD, Bishop of Exeter, 1667 to 1689.

Arms.—See EXETER.

51. GILBERT BURNET, 1689 to 1715.

Arms.—A., a hunting-horn S., garnished G., within the baldric a mullet; in chief three holly-leaves proper.—*Book-plate.*

In chief three burnet-leaves.—*Dale's Catalogue of English Nobility.*

52. WILLIAM TALBOT, Bishop of Oxford, 1715 to 1721; translated to Durham.

Arms.—See OXFORD.

53. RICHARD WILLIS, Bishop of Gloucester, 1721 to 1723; translated to Winchester.

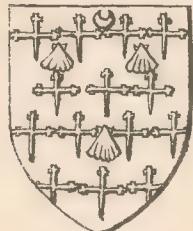
Arms.—See GLOUCESTER.

54. BENJAMIN HOADLY, Bishop of Hereford, 1723 to 1734; translated to Winchester.

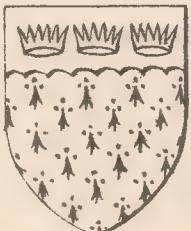
Arms.—See BANGOR.

Salisbury

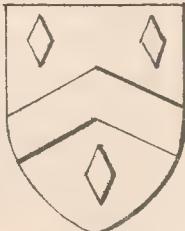
49



Davenant



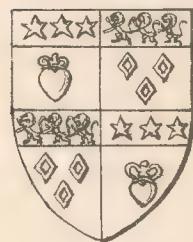
Earle



Hyde



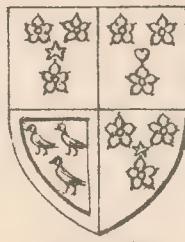
Burnet



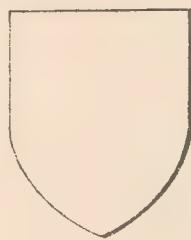
Douglas



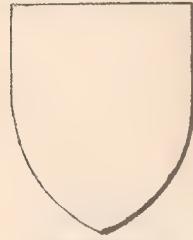
Denison



Hamilton



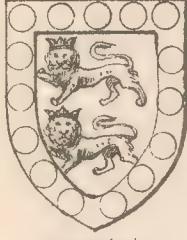
Winchester



Walkelin



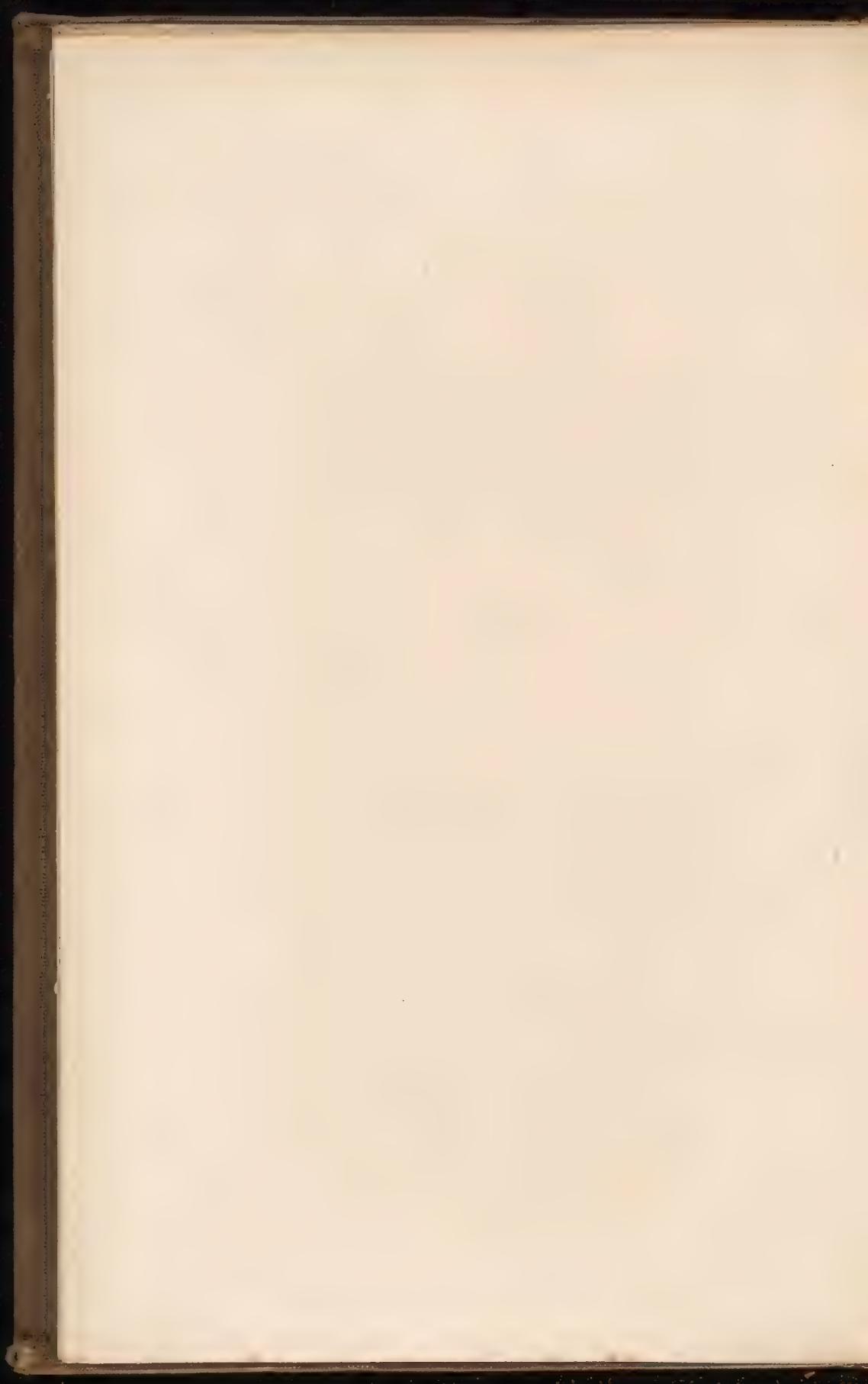
Giffard



de Blois



Tocliffe



55. THOMAS SHERLOCK, Bishop of Bangor, 1734 to 1748; translated to London.
Arms.—See BANGOR.

56. JOHN GILBERT, Bishop of Llandaff, 1748 to 1757; translated to York.
Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

57. JOHN THOMAS, Bishop of Peterborough, 1757 to 1761; translated to Winchester.
Arms.—See PETERBOROUGH.

58. ROBERT HAY DRUMMOND, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1761; translated to York.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

59. JOHN THOMAS, Bishop of Lincoln, 1761 to 1766.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

60. JOHN HUME, Bishop of Oxford, 1766 to 1782.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.

61. SHUTE BARRINGTON, Bishop of Llandaff, 1782 to 1791; translated to Durham.
Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

62. JOHN DOUGLAS, Bishop of Carlisle, 1791 to 1807.
Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth; A., a human heart G., imperially crowned O.; on a chief Az. three mullets of the field: second and third; A., three mascles pierced, on a chief G. three lions passant of the field.—*Seal, and Buckler's View of Salisbury Cathedral, A.D. 1804.*

63. JOHN FISHER, Bishop of Exeter, 1807 to 1825.
Arms.—See EXETER.

64. THOMAS BURGESS, Bishop of St. David's, 1825 to 1837.
Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

65. EDMUND DENISON, 1837 to 1854.
Arms.—Erm., a bend cotised between a unicorn's head couped in chief, and a crosslet fitchy in base, G.—*Seal.*

66. WALTER KER HAMILTON, 1854.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; G., three cinquefoils, in fess point a mullet, A.: second; G., three cinquefoils A., in fess point a heart O.: third; G., in a bordure A. three doves close of the second.—*Seal.*

BISHOP OF WESTMINSTER, FROM 1540 TO 1550.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., a cross patonce between five martlets O.; on a chief of the second a pale, quarterly of France and England, between two double roses, A. upon G., barbed V., seeded O.—Heylyn's *Help to English History*.

G., two keys in saltier O.—*Memorials of Westminster School, A.D. 1846.*

Party per fess indented O. and Az., a chief party per pale, on the dexter, two keys in saltier, on the sinister, Az., a cross patonce between four martlets O.—*Harl. MS. 1042, f. 31.*

ARMS OF THE ABBEY.—Az., on a chief indented O. a pastoral staff paleways and a mitre G.

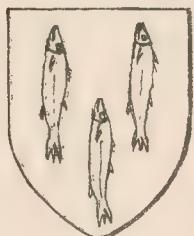
1. THOMAS THIRLBY, 1540 to 1550; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—See ELY.

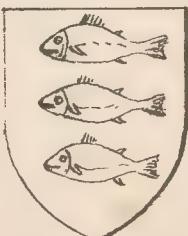


Winchester

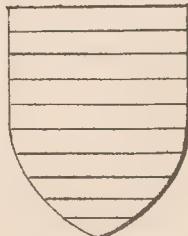
50



Lucy



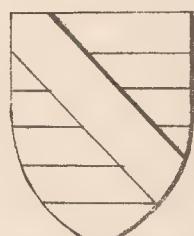
de Rupibus



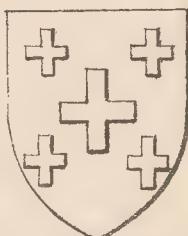
de Lesignan



Gernsey



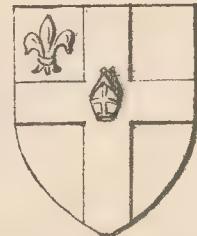
Nicholas of Ely



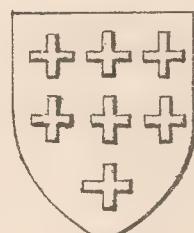
de Pontifara



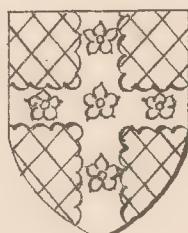
Woodlock



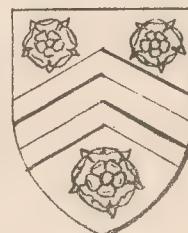
de Sandale



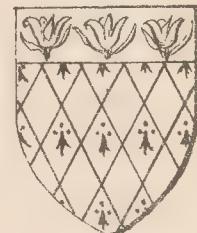
de Afferio



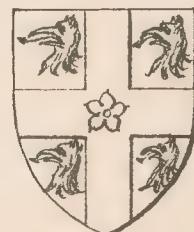
Edendor



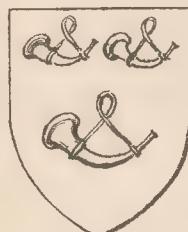
Wykeham



Waynflete



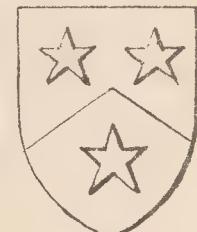
Gardiner



Home



Watson



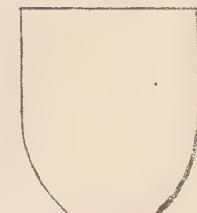
Day



Bilson



Morley



BISHOPS OF WINCHESTER, FROM 1070.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., two keys addorsed in bend, the uppermost A., the other O.; a sword interposed between them in bend sinister of the second, hilted and pommelled of the third.

1. WALKELIN, 1070 to 1098.

Arms.

2. WILLIAM GYFFARD, 1107 to 1129.

Arms.—G., three lioncels passant A., armed and langued Az.—
Harl. MS. 1357.

3. HENRY OF BLOIS, 1129 to 1171.

Arms.—Two lions passant guardant crowned, in a bordure semeé of roundels.—*Gatehouse at Esher Palace; Gentleman's Magazine*, N.S., vol. viii. p. 238.

Az., a bend A., double cotised, each cotise potente on the inner side, O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

4. RICHARD TOCLIVE, alias MORE, 1174 to 1189.

Arms.

5. GODFREY LUCY, 1189 to 1204.

Arms.—G., three luces hauriant A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

6. PETER DE RUPIBUS (*Sir Pierre des Roches*), 1206 to 1238.

Arms.—G., three roaches naiant, in pale, A.—*The Boke of St. Alban's*; see *Planché's Pursuivant of Arms*, p. 96.

7. WILLIAM DE RALEIGH, Bishop of Norwich, 1244 to 1250.

Arms.—See NORWICH.

8. AYMER DE LESIGNAN, 1250 to 1260.

Arms.—Barruly A. and Az.—*Monument, Planché's Pursuivant of Arms*, p. 45.

9. JOHN DE EXON, alias GERNSEY, 1262 to 1263.

Arms.

10. NICHOLAS OF ELY, Bishop of Worcester, 1268 to 1280.

Arms.—Barry of six Az. and A., a bend G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

A., a fess engrailed S. between six fleurs-de-lys.—*Smith's MS.*, *Sir Thos. Phillipps* 11,282.

11. JOHN DE PONTISSARA, 1282 to 1304.

Arms.— a cross humette between four plain crosslets.—*Gatehouse at Esher Palace; Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., vol.viii. p. 238.*

12. HENRY DE MEREWELL, alias WOODLOCK, 1305 to 1316.

Arms.—*S.*, a chevron between three lions rampant regardant *A.*—*Arms of Woodelock; Harl. MS. 4632.*

13. JOHN DE SANDALE, 1316 to 1319.

Arms.—*A.*, on a cross V. a mitre O.; in first quarter a fleur-de-lys *G.*—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

14. RIGAUD DE ASSERIO, 1320 to 1323.

Arms.—Seven crosses humette, three, three, and one.—*Gatehouse at Esher Palace.*

15. JOHN DE STRATFORD, 1323 to 1333; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

16. ADAM DE ORLTON, Bishop of Worcester, 1334 to 1345.

Arms.—See HEREFORD.

17. WILLIAM EDENDON, or EDINGTON, 1346 to 1366.

Arms.—Lozengy (?) on a cross engrailed five cinquefoils.—*Seal, MS. Ashmole 833.*

Three bars wavy.—Gatehouse at Esher Palace, and MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

Az., two lioncels passant O. in a bordure A.—Harl. MS. 6100, and MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

18. WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, or WICKHAM, 1367 to 1404.

Arms.—*A.*, two chevronels *S.*, between three roses *G.*, barbed and seeded proper.—*Arms of New College, Oxford.*

19. HENRY BEAUFORT, Bishop of Lincoln, 1405 to 1447.

Arms.—See LINCOLN.

20. WILLIAM WAYNFLETE, alias PATTYN, 1447 to 1487.

Arms.—Fusilly Ermine and *S.*, on a chief of the second three lilies slipped *A.*—*Arms of Magdalen College, Oxon.*

21. PETER COURtenay, Bishop of Exeter, 1487 to 1492.

Arms.—See EXETER.

22. THOMAS LANGTON, Bishop of Salisbury, 1493 to 1501.

Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

23. RICHARD FOX, Bishop of Durham, 1501 to 1528.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

24. THOMAS WOLSEY, Archbishop of York (*in commendam*), 1529 to 1530.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

25. STEPHEN GARDINER, 1531 to 1550, deprived; restored, 1553 to 1556.

Arms.—Az., on a cross O. between four griffins' heads erased A., a cinquefoil G. pierced of the second.—*MS. Coll. of Arms.*

Idem; on the cross, instead of a cinquefoil, a cross humette G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

N.B.—The engraved portrait, by P. à Gunst, has the arms of Dean Gardener:—S., a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed A.

26. JOHN POYNET, Bishop of Rochester, 1551 to 1553.

Arms.—See ROCHESTER.

27. JOHN WHITE, Bishop of Lincoln, 1557 to 1559.

Arms.—See LINCOLN.

28. ROBERT HORNE, 1561 to 1580.

Arms.—S., three bugle-horns stringed and garnished A.—*Seal; and Plate in Abp. Parker's Antiquitates, Hanover edition.*

O., a cross flory G. between four griffins' heads erased Az.; on a chief S. three bugle-horns stringed of the first.—*Cassan's Bishops of Winchester.*

29. JOHN WATSON, 1580 to 1584.

Arms.—Az., a chevron Ermine, between two hares courant in chief, and a sun in base.—*Harl. MS. 1473.*

Az., a fess Ermine between three suns O.—*Harl. MS. 1051;* and Cassan's *Winchester.*

Az., a hare courant, in chief three suns O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

30. THOMAS COWPER, Bishop of Lincoln, 1584 to 1594.

Arms.—See LINCOLN.

31. WILLIAM WYKEHAM, Bishop of Lincoln, 1595.

Arms.—See LINCOLN.

32. WILLIAM DAY, 1595 to 1596.

Arms.—Party per chevron O. and Az., three mullets counterchanged.—*Grant by Flower, A.D. 1582; Harl. MS. 1422.*

33. THOMAS BILSON, Bishop of Worcester, 1597 to 1616.

Arms.—G., a demi-rose A., charged with another of the field, conjoined in pale with a demi-pomegranate O., seeded proper; both slipped V.—*Confirmation by Dethicke, A.D. 1582, to his father; see his Seal, Gentleman's Magazine, vol. lxvii. p. 105.*

34. JAMES MONTAGUE, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1616 to 1618.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

35. LANCELOT ANDREWES, Bishop of Ely, 1619 to 1626.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

36. RICHARD NEYLE, Bishop of Durham, 1628 to 1632; translated to York.

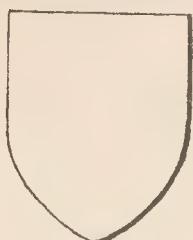
Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

37. WALTER CURLE, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1632 to 1647.
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.
38. BRIAN DUPPA, Bishop of Salisbury, 1660 to 1662.
Arms.—See CHICHESTER.
39. GEORGE MORLEY, Bishop of Worcester, 1662 to 1684.
*Arms.—A., a lion rampant S., crowned O., armed and langued G.
—MS. College of Arms.*
40. PETER MEW, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1684 to 1706.
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.
41. SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNEY, Bishop of Exeter, 1707 to 1721.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.
42. CHARLES TRIMNELL, Bishop of Norwich, 1721 to 1723.
Arms.—See NORWICH.
43. RICHARD WILLIS, Bishop of Salisbury, 1723 to 1734.
Arms.—See GLOUCESTER.
44. BENJAMIN HOADLY, Bishop of Salisbury, 1734 to 1761.
Arms.—See BANGOR.
45. JOHN THOMAS, Bishop of Salisbury, 1761 to 1781.
Arms.—See PETERBOROUGH.
46. BROWNLOW NORTH, Bishop of Worcester, 1781 to 1820.
Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.
47. GEORGE PRETYMAN TOMLINE, Bishop of Lincoln, 1820 to 1827.
Arms.—See LINCOLN.
48. CHARLES RICHARD SUMNER, Bishop of Llandaff, 1827.
Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

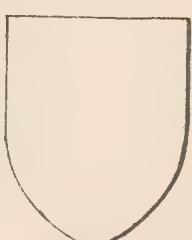


C^Aorchester

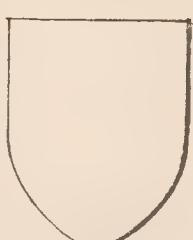
51



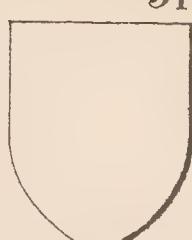
Samson



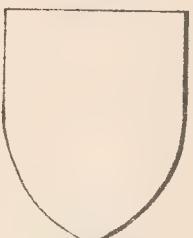
Theobald



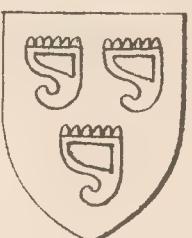
Simon



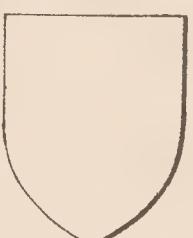
de Paghams



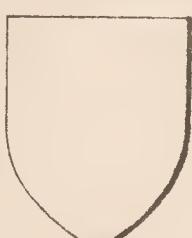
Alfred



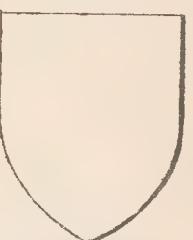
Roger



de Northall



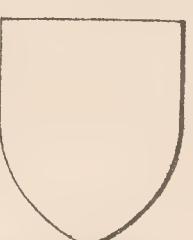
Fitzralph



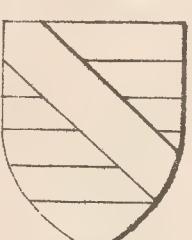
de Soilli



de Constantius



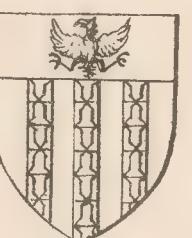
Maugerus



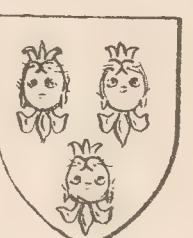
de Grey



de Evesham



de Bloys



de Cantilupe



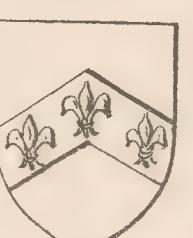
Giffard



de Gainsborough



Maydenstun



de Cobham



de Bransford

BISHOPS OF WORCESTER, FROM 1096.

ARMS OF THE SEE.—A., ten torteaux in pile.

1. SAMSON, 1096 to 1112.

Arms.

2. THEOBALD, 1115 to 1123.

Arms.

3. SIMON, 1125 to 1150.

Arms.

4. JOHN DE PAGHAM, 1151 to 1157.

Arms.

5. ALFRED, 1158 to 1160.

Arms.

6. ROGER, son of Robert Earl of Gloucester, 1164 to 1179.

Arms.—G., three rests O.—Sandford's *Genealogical History*.

7. BALDWIN, 1180 to 1184; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

8. WILLIAM DE NORTHALL, 1186 to 1190.

Arms.—V., three dexter hands couped O.—*Arms of Northall*; Burke's *General Armory*.

9. ROBERT FITZ-RALPH, 1191 to 1193.

Arms.

10. HENRY DE SOILLI, 1193 to 1195.

Arms.

11. JOHN DE CONSTANTIIS, 1196 to 1198.

Arms.

12. MAUGERUS, 1200 to 1212.

Arms.

13. WALTER DE GREY, 1214 to 1216.

Arms.—Barry of six A. and Az., a bend G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443*; and *Pedigree*, Blore's *Rutland*.

Barry of six (only).—*Harl. MS. 6100*.

14. SILVESTER DE EVESHAM, 1216 to 1218.

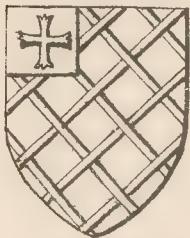
Arms.

15. WILLIAM DE BLOYS, 1218 to 1236.
Arms.—G., three pallets vaire; on a chief O. an eagle displayed Az.—Jekyll's *MS.*, *Sir Thos. Phillipps.*
16. WALTER DE CANTILUPE, 1236 to 1266.
Arms.—G., three leopards' faces reversed jessant-de-lys O.—*Family Arms*; see Planché's *Pursuivant of Arms*, p. 104.
17. NICHOLAS OF ELY, 1266 to 1268; translated to Winchester.
Arms.—See WINCHESTER.
18. GODFREY GIFFARD, 1268 to 1302.
Arms.—G., three lioncels passant A.—*Harl. MS.* 6100.
19. WILLIAM DE GAINSBOROUGH, 1303 to 1307.
Arms.
20. WALTER REYNOLDS, 1309 to 1313; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.
21. WALTER MAYDENSTUN, 1314 to 1317.
Arms.—G., a maiden's head proper, crined O.—Jekyll's *MS.*, *Sir Thos. Phillipps.*
22. THOMAS DE COBHAM, 1317 to 1328.
Arms.—G., on a chevron O. three fleurs-de-lys Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
23. ADAM DE ORLETON, Bishop of Hereford, 1328 to 1333; translated to Winchester.
Arms.—See HEREFORD.
24. SIMON MONTACUTE, 1334 to 1337; translated to Ely.
Arms.—See ELY.
25. THOMAS HEMENHALE, or HENNIBAL, Bishop of Norwich, 1337 to 1338.
Arms.—See NORWICH.
26. WULSTAN DE BRANSFORD, 1339 to 1349.
Arms.—Three lioncels passant.—*Seal, MS. Ashmole* 833.
27. JOHN THORESBY, Bishop of St. David's, 1349 to 1352; translated to York.
Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.
28. REGINALD BRIAN, Bishop of St. David's, 1353 to 1361.
Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.
29. JOHN BARNET, 1362 to 1363; translated to Bath and Wells.
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.
30. WILLIAM WITTLESEY, Bishop of Rochester, 1364 to 1368; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.
31. WILLIAM DE LENNE, Bishop of Chichester, 1369 to 1373.
Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

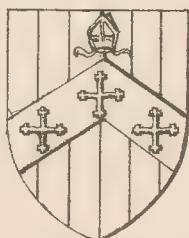


Worcester

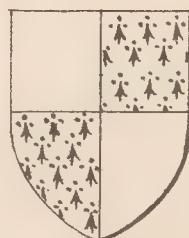
52



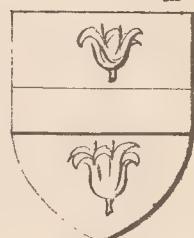
Wakefield



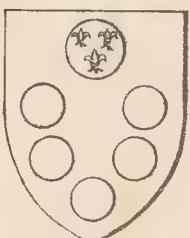
Carpenter



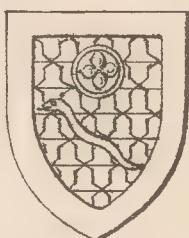
Morton



Gliges



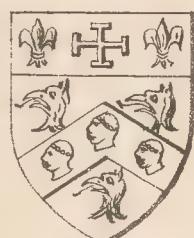
de Medicis



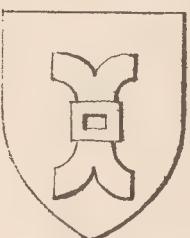
de Ghinucci



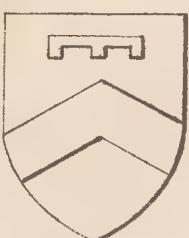
Latimer



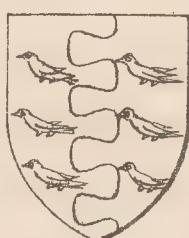
Bell



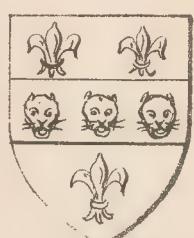
Pates



Prideaux



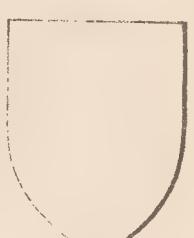
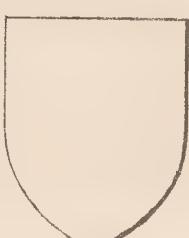
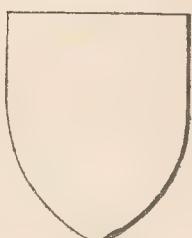
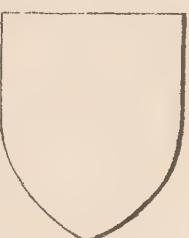
Fleetwood



Stillingfleet



Pepys



32. HENRY WAKEFIELD, 1375 to 1395.

Arms.—S., fretty A., on a quarter G. a cross (*patonce*: Dallaway's *Heraldry*) formé fleurette.—Nash's *Worcestershire*.

N.B.—*At the foot of his Seal, as engraved by Dallaway, is another escutcheon charged with a cross patonce.*

33. TIDEMAN DE WINCHCOMB, Bishop of Llandaff, 1396 to 1401.

Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

34. RICHARD CLIFFORD, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1401 to 1407; translated to London.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

35. THOMAS PEVEREL, Bishop of Llandaff, 1407 to 1419.

Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

36. PHILIP MORGAN, 1419 to 1425; translated to Ely.

Arms.—See ELY.

37. THOMAS POLTON, Bishop of Chichester, 1426 to 1433.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

38. THOMAS BOURCHIER, 1435 to 1443; translated to Ely.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

39. JOHN CARPENTER, 1444 to 1476.

Arms.—Paly of six Az. and G.; on a chevron A. three crosslets S.; in chief a mitre O.—*Monument at Westbury; Anastatic Drawing Society's Vol. for 1855.*

Paly of six A. and G.—Nash's *Worcestershire*.

40. JOHN ALCOCK, Bishop of Rochester, 1476 to 1486; translated to Ely.

Arms.—See ELY.

41. ROBERT MORTON, 1487 to 1497.

Arms.—Quarterly, G. and Ermine.—MS. Ashmole 8569.

42. JOHN GIGLES, or de Liliis, 1497 to 1498.

Arms.—As his successor.

43. SILVESTER GIGLES, nephew of the last Bishop, 1499 to 1521.

Arms.—a fess between two lilies.—Cole's MSS., Brit. Mus. vol. xxix.

44. JULIUS DE MEDICIS, 1521 to 1522 (*Administrator only*).

Arms.—A., five torteaux in orle; in chief a hurt charged with three fleurs-de-lys.—*Ciaconius.*

O., six torteaux in orle, on the one in chief three mullets.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

45. JEROME DE GHINUCCI, 1523 to 1535.

Arms.—Vaire O. and V., a serpent in bend wavy proper; in chief, on a plate voided Az. a quatrefoil A.: all within a bordure of the last.—*Ciaconius.*

46. HUGH LATIMER, 1535 to 1539.

Arms.—G., a cross patonce O. (*window at Hartlebury Castle*), surmounted of a bend Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys of the second.—*Cole's MS., and MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

47. JOHN BELL, 1539 to 1543.

Arms.—S., on a chevron A. between three griffins' heads erased O., three moors' heads couped proper, filleted of the second; on a chief of the last a cross potent between two fleurs-de-lys G.—*MS. College of Arms.*

48. NICHOLAS HEATH, Bishop of Rochester, 1544 to 1551, deprived; restored, 1553 to 1555; translated to York.

Arms.—See ROCHESTER.

49. JOHN HOOPER, Bishop of Gloucester, 1552 to 1553; held Gloucester also.

Arms.—See GLOUCESTER.

50. RICHARD PATES, 1555 to 1559.

Arms.

51. EDWIN SANDYS, 1559 to 1570; translated to London.

Arms.—See LONDON.

52. NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, Bishop of Lincoln, 1571 to 1576.

Arms.—See LINCOLN.

53. JOHN WHITGIFT, 1577 to 1583; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

54. EDMUND FREAKE, Bishop of Norwich, 1584 to 1591.

Arms.—See NORWICH.

55. RICHARD FLETCHER, Bishop of Bristol, 1593 to 1594; translated to London.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

56. THOMAS BILSON, 1596 to 1597; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—See WINCHESTER.

57. GERVASE BABINGTON, Bishop of Exeter, 1597 to 1610.

Arms.—See EXETER.

58. HENRY PARRY, Bishop of Gloucester, 1610 to 1616.

Arms.—See GLOUCESTER.

59. JOHN THORNBOROUGH, Bishop of Bristol, 1617 to 1641.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

60. JOHN PRIDEAUX, 1641 to 1650.

Arms.—A., a chevron S. and a label of three points G.—Nash's *Worcestershire*.

61. GEORGE MORLEY, 1660 to 1662; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—See WINCHESTER.

62. JOHN GAUDEN, Bishop of Exeter, 1662.

Arms.—See EXETER.

63. JOHN EARLE, 1662 to 1663; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—See SALISBURY.

64. ROBERT SKINNER, Bishop of Oxford, 1663 to 1670.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.

65. WALTER BLANDFORD, Bishop of Oxford, 1671 to 1675.
Arms.—See OXFORD.

66. JAMES FLEETWOOD, 1675 to 1683.
Arms.—Party per pale nebulee Az. and O., six martlets, two and two, counterchanged.—*Monument at Worcester.*

67. WILLIAM THOMAS, Bishop of St. David's, 1683 to 1689.
Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

68. EDWARD STILLINGFLEET, 1689 to 1699.
Arms.—A., on a fess S., between three fleurs-de-lys G., as many leopards' faces of the first.—*Monument, and Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

69. WILLIAM LLOYD, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1700 to 1717.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

70. JOHN HOUGH, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1717 to 1743.
Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

71. ISAAC MADDOX, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1743 to 1759.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

72. JAMES JOHNSON, Bishop of Gloucester, 1759 to 1774.
Arms.—See GLOUCESTER.

73. BROWNLOW NORTH, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1774 to 1781; translated to Winchester.
Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

74. RICHARD HURD, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1781 to 1808.
Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

75. FOLLIOTT HERBERT WALKER CORNWALL, Bishop of Hereford, 1808 to 1831.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.

76. ROBERT JAMES CARR, Bishop of Chichester, 1831 to 1841.
Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

77. HENRY PEPYS, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1841.
Arms.—G., on a bend engrailed O., between two nags' heads erased A., three fleurs-de-lys of the field, in chief a mullet for difference.—*Seal.*

ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK, FROM 1070.

ARMS OF SEE.—(*Ancient*) Az., a crosier in pale O., surmounted of a pall A., fringed and ensigned with five crosses patee fitchy of the second.—
On the Seal of Archbishop Lee, A.D. 1531.

Modern.—G., two keys in saltier A.; in chief a crown Royal O.—See *Gentleman's Magazine*, New Series, vol. xii. p. 234.

1. THOMAS, 1070 to 1100.

Arms.—Erm., a cross patee fitchy G.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodl.*

2. GERARD, Bishop of Hereford, 1100 to 1108.

Arms.—See *HEREFORD*.

3. THOMAS II., 1109 to 1114.

Arms.—Erm., a cross patee fitchy G.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodl.*

4. THURSTAN, 1119 to 1140.

Arms.—O., on a canton Az., a hawk rising of the field.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.*

His rebus, a thrush upon a tun, at Fountains Abbey.—*Hargrove's Knaresborough (printed at York, 1789).*

5. HENRY MURDAC, 1147 to 1153.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant A. in a bordure engrailed of the second pellette.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.*

6. WILLIAM (Fitzherbert) 1153 to 1154.

Arms.—G., nine mascles O.: *MS. College of Arms.*

Ten mascles—Drake's Ebor.—Seven mascles—Poole's English Bishops.

Az., fretty O., on a chief of the second a lion issuant G.—

MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian; and Harl. MS. 1359.

7. ROGER OF BISHOPSBIDGE, 1154 to 1181.

Arms.—S., five eaglets, displayed in saltier, A.—*MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.*

8. GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET (Bishop of Lincoln, 1173 to 1182), 1191 to 1212.

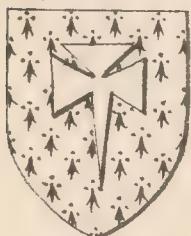
Arms.—See *LINCOLN*.

9. WALTER GRAY, Bishop of Worcester, 1216 to 1255.

Arms.—See *WORCESTER*.

York

53



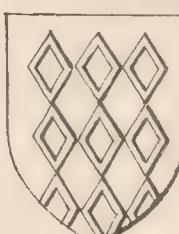
Thomas



Thurstan



Murdac



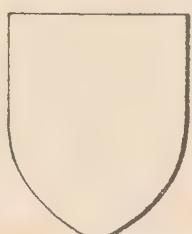
Fitzherbert



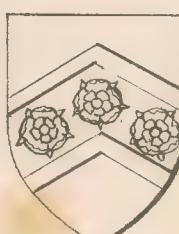
Roger



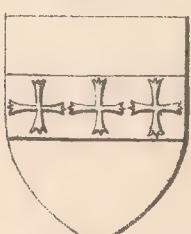
de Borill



de Ludham



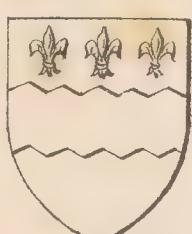
Wickwane



le Romain



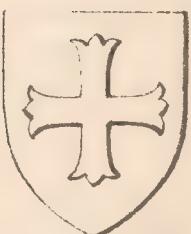
de Vewerk



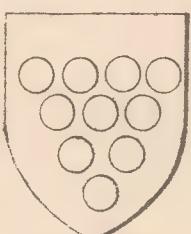
de Corbridge



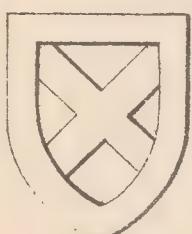
de Grenefeld



de Netton



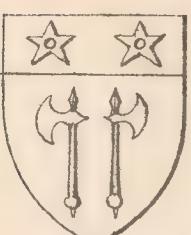
la Zouche



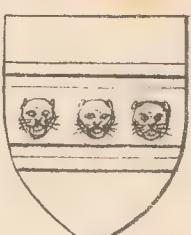
de Verelle



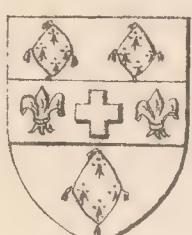
Bodohe



Bainbrigg



Jice



Hutton



Matthew



10. SEWALL DE BOVILL, 1256 to 1258.

Arms.—A., a fess G. between three saltiers humets O.—Arms of Bovil; MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 20,024.

11. GODFREY DE LUDHAM, or KINTON, 1258 to 1265.

Arms.—S., on a bend cotised A., three escallops G.—Arms of Ludham; MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 20,024.

Or, A., on an inescutcheon S. four bezants.—Ibid.

12. WALTER GIFFARD, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1266 to 1279.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

13. WILLIAM WICKWANE, 1279 to 1285.

Arms.—A., between two chevronels Az., three roses G., barbed V., seeded O.—MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.

14. JOHN LE ROMAIN, 1286 to 1296.

Arms.—Az., on a fess A. three crosses patonce G.—MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.

15. HENRY DE NEWERK, 1298 to 1299.

Arms.—Az., a fess nebulee O.; in chief a crown, in base a pastoral staff in bend sinister, of the second.—MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.

16. THOMAS DE CORBRIDGE, 1300 to 1304.

Arms.—A., a fess indented Az.; in chief three fleurs-de-lys G.—MS. Rawlinson 128.

17. WILLIAM DE GRENEFELD, 1306 to 1315.

Arms.—V., a lion rampant O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

A., an eagle displayed double-headed G.—MS. Rawl. 128.

18. WILLIAM DE MELTON, 1317 to 1340.

Arms.—Az., a cross patonce A. (Drake's Ebor.) pierced of the field.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

19. WILLIAM LA ZOUCH, 1342 to 1352.

Arms.—G., ten bezants in pile.—Smith's MS., Sir Thos. Phillips 11,282; MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443; and MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.

And a canton Erm.—Drake's Ebor.

20. JOHN DE THORESBY, Bishop of Worcester, 1353 to 1373.

Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

21. ALEXANDER DE NEVILLE, 1374 to 1388; translated to St. Andrew's.

Arms.—G., a saltier and bordure A.—Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

G., on a saltier A., a rose of the field.—MS. Rawlinson 128, Bodleian.

22. THOMAS ARUNDEL, Bishop of Ely, 1388 to 1396; trans. to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

23. ROBERT WALDBY, Bishop of Chichester, 1396 to 1398.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

24. RICHARD LE SCROPE, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1398 to 1405.
Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.
25. HENRY BOWET, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1407 to 1423.
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.
26. JOHN KEMP, Bishop of London, 1426 to 1452; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.
27. WILLIAM BOTHE, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; 1452 to 1464.
Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.
28. GEORGE NEVILL, Bishop of Exeter, 1465 to 1476.
Arms.—See EXETER.
29. LAURENCE BOTHE, Bishop of Durham, 1476 to 1480.
Arms.—A., three boars' heads erased erected S. in a bordure engrailed.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12443.*
30. THOMAS SCOT, or ROTHERAM, Bishop of Lincoln, 1480 to 1500.
Arms.—See LINCOLN.
31. THOMAS SAVAGE, Bishop of London, 1501 to 1507.
Arms.—See LONDON.
32. CHRISTOPHER BAINBRIGG, Bishop of Durham, 1508 to 1514.
Arms.—Az., two battle-axes erect A.; on a chief O. two mullets pierced G.—*Engraved portrait.*
Quarterly, first and fourth; two battle-axes addorsed in pale, in chief two mullets; second and third; a squirrel seiant.—*Monument at Rome; Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., vol. xxxiv. p. 61.*
33. THOMAS WOLSEY, Bishop of Lincoln, 1514 to 1530.
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.
34. EDWARD LEE, 1531 to 1544.
Arms.—S., on a fess cotised O., three leopards' faces G.—*Seal, Drake's Ebor.*
35. ROBERT HOLGATE, Bishop of Llandaff, 1545 to 1554.
Arms.—See LLANDAFF.
36. NICHOLAS HEATH, Bishop of Worcester, 1555 to 1560.
Arms.—See ROCHESTER.
37. THOMAS YOUNG, Bishop of St. David's, 1562 to 1570.
Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.
38. EDMUND GRINDAL, Bishop of London, 1570 to 1576; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.
39. EDWIN SANDYS, Bishop of London, 1577 to 1588.
Arms.—See LONDON.
40. JOHN PIERS, Bishop of Salisbury, 1589 to 1594.
Arms.—See ROCHESTER.

41. MATTHEW HUTTON, Bishop of Durham, 1595 to 1606.

Arms.—G., on a fess O. between three cushions lozenge-ways Erm., tasselled of the second, three fleurs-de-lys of the field.—Surtees's *Durham*.

One fleur-de-lys on the fess.—Drake's *Ebor*.

A cross humette, between two fleurs-de-lys G., on the fess.—*Harl. MS. 4199.*

42. TOBIAS MATTHEW, Bishop of Durham, 1606 to 1628.

Arms.—S., a lion rampant A.—*Monument at York, Lambeth MS. 585.*
Quartering, G., three chevronels A.; surtout, in fess point, a crescent.—*Harl. MS. 4199.*

43. GEORGE MONTEIGNE, Bishop of Durham, 1628.

Arms.—See LINCOLN.

44. SAMUEL HARSNET, Bishop of Norwich, 1628 to 1631.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

45. RICHARD NEYLE, Bishop of Winchester, 1632 to 1640.

Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

46. JOHN WILLIAMS, Bishop of Lincoln, 1641 to 1650.

Arms.—See LINCOLN.

47. ACCEPTED FREWEN, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1660 to 1664.

Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

48. RICHARD STERNE, Bishop of Carlisle, 1664 to 1683.

Arms.—O., a chevron between three crosslets S.—*Plate in Dugdale's Monasticon.*

Between three crosses patonce.—Drake's *Ebor*.

49. JOHN DOLBEN, Bishop of Rochester, 1683 to 1686.

Arms.—See ROCHESTER.

50. THOMAS LAMPLUGH, Bishop of Exeter, 1688 to 1691.

Arms.—See EXETER.

51. JOHN SHARP, 1691 to 1714.

Arms.—Az., a pheon A.; a bordure O. entoyre of torteaux.—Drake's *Ebor.*; and engraved portrait.

52. SIR WILLIAM DAWES, Bishop of Chester, 1714 to 1724.

Arms.—A., on a bend Az., cotised G., between six battle-axes S. three swans O. (*on an escutcheon of pretence, three cinquefoils*): a canton of Ulster.—*Plate in Browne's Repertorium; and Monument, Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

53. LANCELOT BLACKBURN, Bishop of Exeter, 1724 to 1743.

Arms.—See EXETER.

54. THOMAS HERRING, Bishop of Bangor, 1743 to 1747; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

55. MATTHEW HUTTON, Bishop of Bangor, 1747 to 1757; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

56. JOHN GILBERT, Bishop of Salisbury, 1757 to 1761.
Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

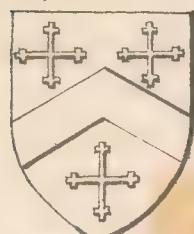
57. ROBERT HAY DRUMMOND, Bishop of Salisbury, 1761 to 1776.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

58. WILLIAM MARKHAM, Bishop of Chester, 1777 to 1807.
Arms.—Az., on a chief O. a lion issuant G.—*Window at Southwell Minster.*

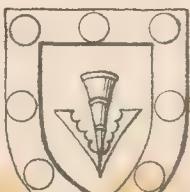
59. EDWARD VENABLES VERNON (*afterwards HARCOURT*), Bishop of Carlisle, 1807 to 1847.
Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth; G., two bars O.: second; A., a fret S.: third; O., on a fess Az., three garbs of the first.
—*Seal.*

60. THOMAS MUSGRAVE, Bishop of Hereford, 1847. .
Arms.—See HEREFORD.

York



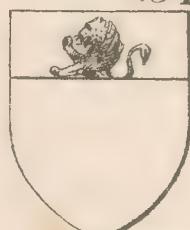
Sterne



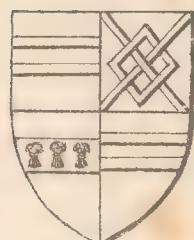
Sharp



Dawes



Markham



Vernon

Carlisle



Aldulf



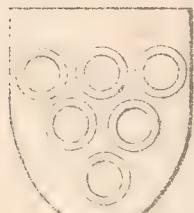
Hugh



Maulerk



de Everdon



Tropont



de Chatizy



de Iretton



Halon



BISHOPS OF CARLISLE, FROM 1133.

ARMS OF SEE.—A., on a cross S. a mitre with labels O.—Hardy's *Le Neve*.
A., on a cross S. a crown O.—Impaling Aldrich; Parliament Roll of Edward the Sixth, A.D. 1553.

1. ALDULF, 1133.

Arms.

2. HUGH, 1218 to 1223.

Arms.

3. WALTER MAUCLERK, 1223 to 1246.

Arms.—O., a chevron Erm. between three lions rampant S.—
Jekyll's MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.

4. SILVESTER DE EVERDON, 1247 to 1254.

Arms.—A., a fess Az., and label G. (*Arms of Everdon*).—Cole's
MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

A lion rampant.—*Roger de Everdon; Harl. MS. 818.*

5. THOMAS VIPONT, 1255 to 1266.

Arms.—O., six annulets G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*

6. ROBERT DE CHAUSE, or de Chalize, 1258 to 1278.

Arms.

7. RALPH DE IRETON, 1280 to 1292.

Arms.—A., a fess S., in chief three mullets G.—*Arms of Ireton of Cumberland; Harl. MS. 1536.*

8. JOHN DE HALAUGHTON (*Halton: Godwin*), 1292 to 1324.

Arms.—a lion rampant.—*Arms of Halton of Cumberland; Harl. MS. 1537.*

G., a sinister hand couped in pale A.—De Hallewton; MS. College of Arms.

9. JOHN DE ROSSE, 1325 to 1332.

Arms.—G., three water-bougets A.—*Arms of his father, Lord Ross of Hamlake; Le Neve.*

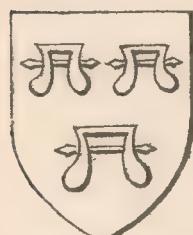
10. JOHN DE KIRKEBY, 1332 to 1353.

Arms.—G., on a bend Az., purfled wavy A., three crosses formee fitchy O.—*Arms of Kirkeby; MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 20,024.*

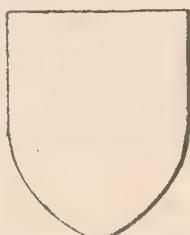
11. GILBERT DE WELTON, 1353 to 1362.
Arms.
12. THOMAS DE APPLEBY, 1363 to 1395.
Arms.— a chief indented.—*Seal, British Museum.*
13. ROBERT READE, Bishop of Waterford, 1396; translated to Chichester.
Arms.—*See CHICHESTER.*
14. THOMAS MERKES, 1397 to 1400.
Arms.— a canton, over all a label of five points.—*Seal on Charter (in Chapter House, Westminster), A.D. 1397; communicated by Sir Frederick Madden.*
15. WILLIAM STRICKLAND, 1400 to 1419.
Arms.—S., three escallops A. (*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443*) in a bordure engrailed of the second.—Nicholson's *Cumberland*.
16. ROGER WHELPDALE, 1420 to 1423.
Arms.—A., three wolves passant G., on the shoulder of the first a mullet O.—Gutch's *A'Wood's Oxford*.
17. WILLIAM BARROWE, Bishop of Bangor, 1423 to 1429.
Arms.—*See BANGOR.*
18. MARMADUKE LUMLEY, 1429 to 1450; translated to Lincoln.
Arms.—*See LINCOLN.*
19. NICHOLAS CLOSE, 1450 to 1452; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.
Arms.—*See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.*
20. WILLIAM PERCY, 1452 to 1462.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; G., three lucies hauriant A.: second and third; O., a lion rampant Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.*
Az., five fusils in fess O.—Poole's *Table of English Bishops.*
21. JOHN KINGSCOTE, 1462 to 1463.
Arms.—A., ten escallops in pile S.; on a canton G., a mullet pierced O.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps 11,282.*
22. RICHARD SCROOPE, 1464 to 1468.
Arms.—Az., a bend O.—Blore's *Rutland.*
23. EDWARD STORY, 1468 to 1478; translated to Chichester.
Arms.—*See CHICHESTER.*
24. RICHARD BELL, 1478 to 1495.
Arms.—G., on a chief A. three bells S.—*Bell, of Cumberland; Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*
25. WILLIAM SEVER, 1496 to 1502; translated to Durham.
Arms.—Quarterly G. and A., in first and fourth quarters a bird (dove?) of the second.—*Seal, Surtees's Durham.*
A fess nebulee between three annulets.—*Monument of his brother, Henry Sever; Oxford Catalogue of Brasses.*

Carlisle

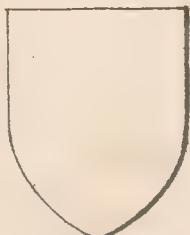
55



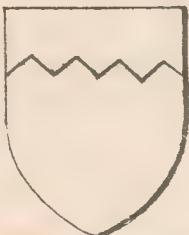
de Rose



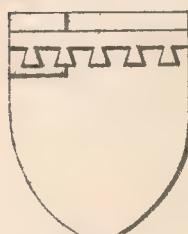
de Kirkeby



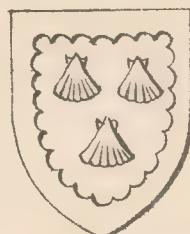
de Welton



de Appleby



Merkes



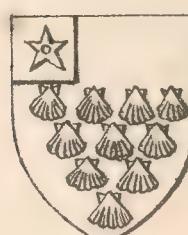
Strickland



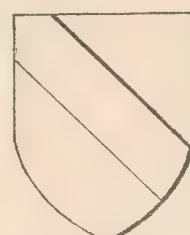
Whelpdale



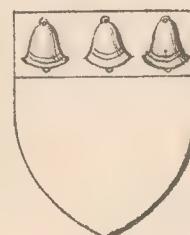
Percy



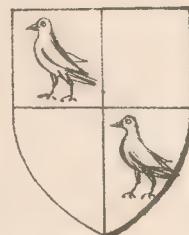
Kingscote



Scroope



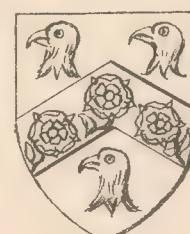
Bell



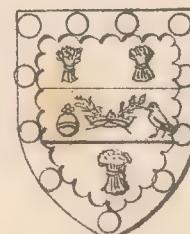
Sever



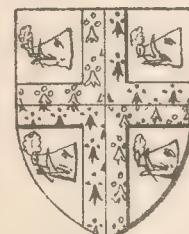
Leyburn



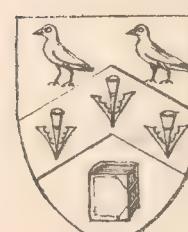
Kite



Aldrich



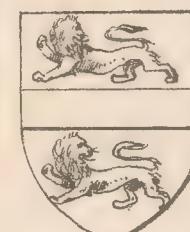
Oglethorpe



Best



Barnes



Maye



Robinson



26. ROGER LEYBURN, 1504 to 1507.

Arms.—Az., six lioncels rampant, three, two, one, A., armed and langued G.—*Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

27. JOHN PENNY, Bishop of Bangor, 1509 to 1520.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

28. JOHN KITE, Archbishop of Armagh, 1521 to 1537.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron between three kites' heads erased O., three roses G. (*gillyflowers*: Withie's *MS.*, *Queen's College, Oxon*) slipped V.—*MS., College of Arms.*

29. ROBERT ALDRIDGE, or ALDRICH, 1537 to 1556.

Arms.—V., on a fess A. between three garbs O., banded G., two boughs of whitethorn ("d'albe espine") saltier-wise, enfiled with a crown, proper, between a regal mound Az. and a robin-redbreast proper: all within a bordure engrailed of the third (*MS. Roll of Parliament of Edward VI. A.D. 1553*) pometty.—*MS., College of Arms.*

30. OWEN OGLETHORPE, 1557 to 1560.

Arms.—Quarterly, A. and S., a cross quarterly Ermines and Erm., in each quarter a boar's head counterchanged holding in its mouth an oak branch proper.—*Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

31. JOHN BEST, 1561 to 1570.

Arms.—A., on a chevron G., between two birds, russet, beaked and legged of the second, in chief; and a book of the second clasped O. in base; three pheons of the first.—*Grant by Dalton (Norroy); Harl. MS. 1359.*

Also, O., a chevron between three books G., clasped of the first; on a chief of the second a dove descending from clouds A., nimbed and radiated O.—*Grant by Dethicke; MS. Ashmole 763, and Townshend MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

32. RICHARD BARNES, 1570 to 1577; translated to Durham.

Arms.—Az., on a bend A., between two estoiles O., a bear passant S. semee des estoiles of the third, ready to devour a naked child of the fourth; on a chief of the second three roses G., radiated with rays of the sun proper.—(*Grant by Dethicke, A.D. 1570; Harl. MS.*) *Quartered by his original coat, viz.: Quarterly, O. and V., on a fess Az., three estoiles O.—Harl. MS. 4199.*

33. JOHN MAYE, or MEY, 1577 to 1598.

Arms.—S., a fess between two lions passant regardant O.—*Arms of his brother William; Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5808.*

34. HENRY ROBINSON, 1598 to 1616.

Arms.—Az., a flying fish in bend A; on a chief of the second three roses G.—*Portrait, Queen's College, Oxford.*

V., a flying fish in bend A.; on a chief of the second, a rose between two torteaux—Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

35. ROBERT SNOWDEN, 1616 to 1621.

Arms.—Az., a lion saliant O.—*MS., communicated by Dr. Wellesley.*

36. RICHARD MILBOURNE, Bishop of St. David's, 1621 to 1624.

Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

37. RICHARD SENHOUSE, 1624 to 1626.

Arms.—Party per pale A. and G., in dexter fess a parrot, russet, beaked and legged O.—*Arms of Senhouse of Cumberland; Harl. MS. 1536.*

O., a parrot proper (Robson's *British Herald*), and a canton S.—*Burke's General Armory.*

38. FRANCIS WHITE, 1626 to 1629; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—See ELY.

39. BARNABAS POTTER, 1629 to 1642.

Arms.—A., on a pale Az., three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the first.—*Arms of his nephew Christopher; MS. Ashmole 8466.*

40. JAMES USHER, Archbishop of Armagh, 1642 to 1656 (*in commendam*).

Arms.—O., a chevron Erm. between three batons Az.—*Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

41. RICHARD STERNE, 1660 to 1664; translated to York.

Arms.—See YORK.

42. EDWARD RAINBOW, 1664 to 1684.

Arms.—Erm., on a chief party per pale G. and Az., three estoiles O.—*Jekyll's MS., Sir Thomas Phillipps.*

43. THOMAS SMITH, 1684 to 1702.

Arms.—O., a chevron between three crosses patee fitchy S.—*Portrait, and Dale's Catalogue of English Nobility.*

S., three bars O., in chief three crosses patee fitchy of the second.—*MS. by Dallaway, in Library of Trin. College, Oxon.*

44. WILLIAM NICHOLSON, 1702 to 1718; translated to Derry.

Arms.—Az., two bars Erm.; in chief three suns in splendour.—*Seal; Harl. MS. 3777; and MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 4274.*

45. SAMUEL BRADFORD, 1718 to 1723; translated to Rochester.

Arms.—See ROCHESTER.

46. JOHN WAUGH, 1723 to 1734.

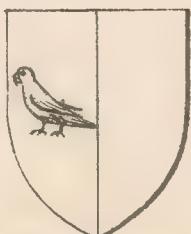
Arms.—A., on a chevron S. three bezants.—*Monument, and Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

Carlisle

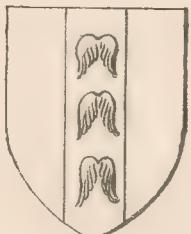
56



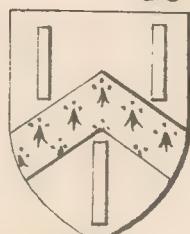
Snowden



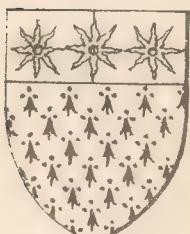
Senhouse



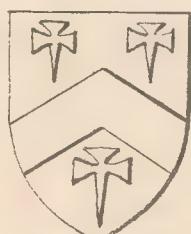
Potter



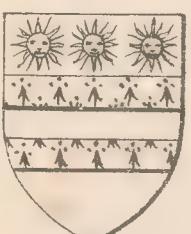
Usher



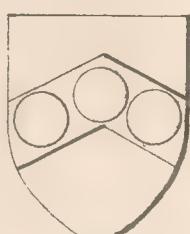
Rainbow



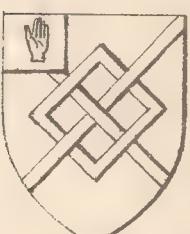
Smith



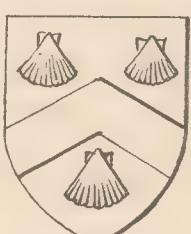
Nicholson



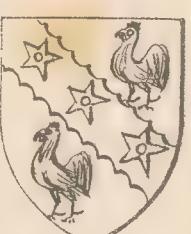
Waugh



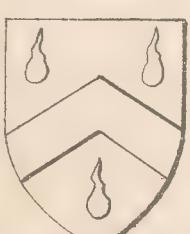
Fleming



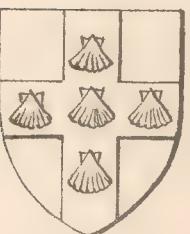
Lyttleton



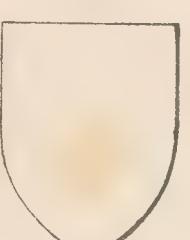
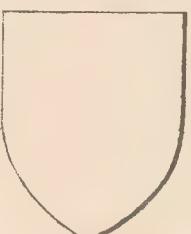
Haw



Goodenough



Villiers





47. SIR GEORGE FLEMING, 1735 to 1747.

Arms.—G., a fret A.: a canton of Ulster.—Buck's *Print of Rose Castle*, A.D. 1739.

48. RICHARD OSBALDESTON, 1747 to 1762; translated to London.

Arms.—See LONDON.

49. CHARLES LYTTLETON, 1762 to 1768.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three escallops S.—Peckitt's *Print of West Window of Exeter Cathedral*.

50. EDMUND LAW, 1769 to 1787.

Arms.—Erm., on a bend engrailed between two cocks G., three mullets pierced O.—*Arms of his descendant, Lord Ellenborough*.

51. JOHN DOUGLAS, 1787 to 1791; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—See SALISBURY.

52. EDWARD VENABLES VERNON, 1791 to 1807; translated to York.

Arms.—See YORK.

53. SAMUEL GOODENOUGH, 1808 to 1827.

Arms.—O., a chevron G. between three guttes-de-sang.—*Book-plate of his son*.

54. HUGH PERCY, Bishop of Rochester, 1827 to 1856.

Arms.—See ROCHESTER.

55. HENRY MONTAGU VILLIERS, 1856.

Arms.—A., on a cross G., five escallops O.—*Arms of his brother, Earl of Clarendon*.

BISHOPS OF CHESTER, FROM 1542.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., three mitres, with their labels, O.—Hardy's *Le Neve*.
In Lansdowne MS. 255, Az., two bars O., over all a bend compony A. and G. impale the arms of Rowland Lee, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1534, as Bishop of Chester. This coat is more frequently blazoned, Az., two bars A., a bend compony O. and G.—See Gutch's A'Wood's Oxford.

1. JOHN BIRDE, Bishop of Bangor, 1542 to 1554.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

2. GEORGE COTES, 1554 to 1555.

Arms.—A., fretty Az.; on a canton O., a lion rampant S.—Harl. MS. 1159; and MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

Az., Moses's Ark with staves and cherubim proper: in chief the sun in glory issuing from clouds A.—Gutch's A'Wood's Oxford.

3. CUTHBERT SCOTT, 1556 to 1560.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three pelicans' heads in piety, erased, S.—Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5821.

4. WILLIAM DOWNHAM, 1561 to 1577.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron, between two doves A. beaked and legged G., in chief, and a wolf's head erased of the second, in base; a rose G. between two clasped books of the last, garnished O.—Grant by Dalton, A.D. 1561; Harl. MS. 1359.

Quarterly, first; A., a fess between three lions' heads cabossed S., second; Az., an inescutcheon Erm. within an orle of estoiles O.: third; A., a lion rampant within an orle of fleurs-de-lys S.: fourth; A., a fess, and in chief three crescents, S.—Note in Gutch's A'Wood's Oxford.

5. WILLIAM CHADERTON, 1579 to 1595; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—See LINCOLN.

6. HUGH BELLOT, Bishop of Bangor, 1595 to 1597.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

Chester

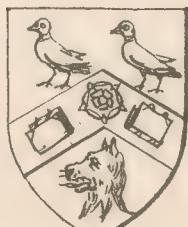
57



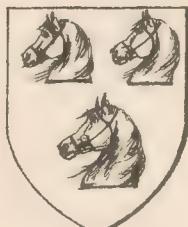
Coles



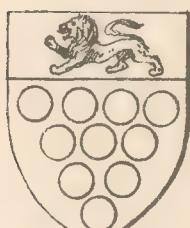
Scott



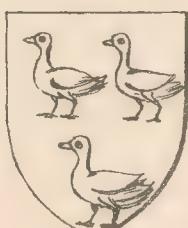
Donuham



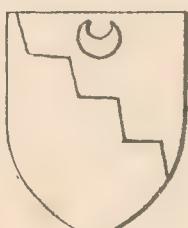
Lloyd



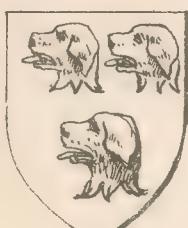
Bridgeman



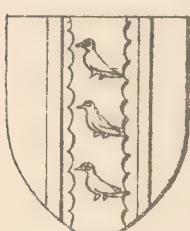
Walton



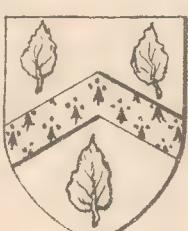
Ferne



Hall



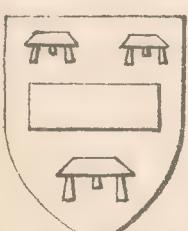
Wilkins



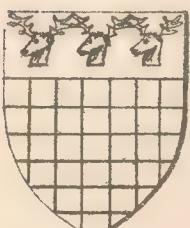
Pearson



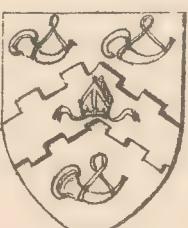
Cartwright



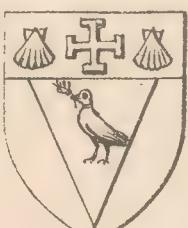
Stratford



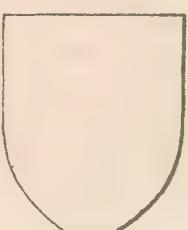
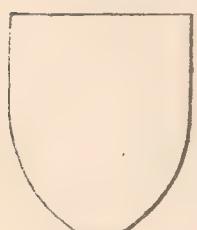
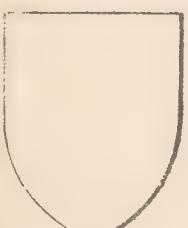
Gastrell

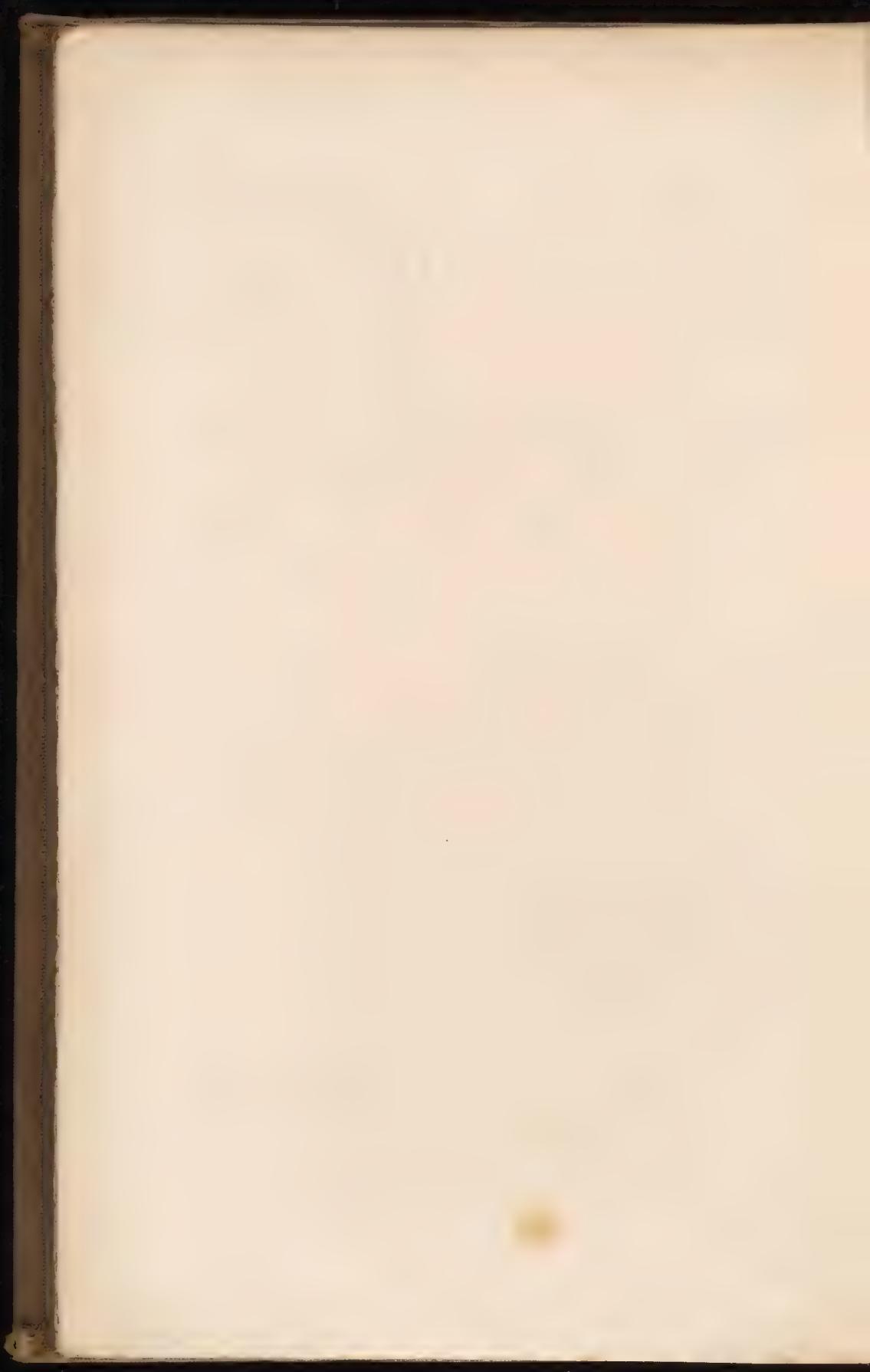


Peploe



Graham





7. RICHARD VAUGHAN, Bishop of Bangor, 1597 to 1604; translated to London.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

8. GEORGE LLOYD, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1604 to 1615.

Arms.—S., three nags' heads couped A.—Impaled by the See of Man on an old house in the Watergate, Chester.

9. THOMAS MORTON, 1616 to 1619; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

10. JOHN BRIDGEMAN, 1619 to 1652.

Arms.—S., ten plates in pile; on a chief A. a lion passant of the field.—Monument at Kinnersley; Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

11. BRIAN WALTON, 1660 to 1661.

*Arms.—Three geese (swans: Cole's MS.) passant close.—Portrait.
"No arms entered; as having no right to those he pretended to."—Ashmole MS. 8585.*

12. HENRY FERNE, 1662.

Arms.—Party per bend indented A. and G., a crescent for difference.—Monument, Neale's Westminster; and MS. Ashmole 8585.

13. GEORGE HALL, 1662 to 1668.

Arms.—S., three talbots' heads erased A., langued G.—Monument at Chester.

14. JOHN WILKINS, 1668 to 1672.

Arms.—A., on a pale engrailed, cotised plain, S., three martlets O.—Harl. MS. 1441.

15. JOHN PEARSON, 1673 to 1686.

Arms.—A., a chevron Erminois between three leaves V.—Portrait; and MS., communicated by Dr. Wellesley.

16. THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, 1686 to 1689.

Arms.—Erm., a fess S., between three fireballs of the second, inflamed proper.—Arms of Cartwright of Northamptonshire.

17. NICHOLAS STRATFORD, 1689 to 1707.

Arms.—G., a fess humette between three tressels A.—Dale's Catalogue of English Nobility; and Seal, communicated by William Langton, Esq.

Paly of eight A. and Az., a lion rampant G.—MS. by Dallaway, in Library of Trin. College, Oxon.

18. SIR WILLIAM DAWES, 1707 to 1714; translated to York.

Arms.—See YORK.

19. FRANCIS GASTRELL, 1714 to 1725.

Arms.—Checky A. and S., on a chief O. three bucks' heads couped of the second.—Seal, communicated by Wm. Langton, Esq.

20. SAMUEL PEPLOE, 1726 to 1752.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron embattled counterembattled between three bugle-horns stringed O., a mitre with labels of the first.—Ormerod's *Cheshire*.

A chevron Erm., between three martlets.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

A grant was made to his son, Samuel Peploe, B.D., of Lancashire, A.D. 1753, viz., Az., on a chevron embattled counterembattled between three bugle-horns stringed O., a mitre with labels of the first: on a canton Erm., a crosier of the second and a sword G. in saltier, the former surmounted of the latter.—Edmondson's *Heraldry*.

21. EDMUND KEENE, 1752 to 1771; translated to Ely.

Arms.—See ELY.

22. WILLIAM MARKHAM, 1771 to 1777; translated to York.

Arms.—See YORK.

23. WILLIAM CLEAVER, 1788 to 1800; translated to Bangor.

See ST. ASAPH.

24. HENRY WILLIAM MAJENDIE, 1800 to 1809; translated to Bangor.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

25. BOWYER EDWARD SPARKE, 1810 to 1812; translated to Ely.

Arms.—See ELY.

26. GEORGE HENRY LAW, 1812 to 1824; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

27. CHARLES JAMES BLOMFIELD, 1824 to 1828; translated to London.

Arms.—See LONDON.

28. JOHN BIRD SUMNER, 1828 to 1848; translated to Canterbury.

See CANTERBURY.

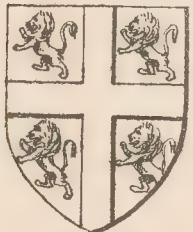
29. JOHN GRAHAM, 1848.

Arms.—A., on a pile Az., a dove close, bearing in her beak an olive-branch proper; on a chief S., a cross potent between two escallops of the first.—*Seal*.

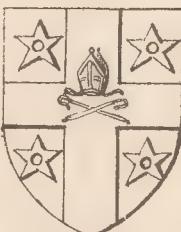


Durham

58



Walchere



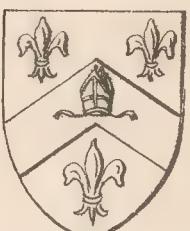
William



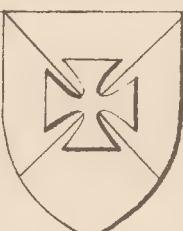
Flambard



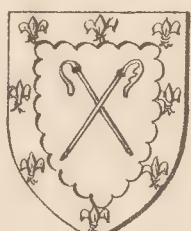
Rufus



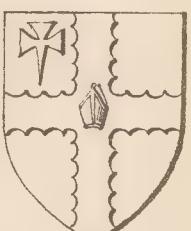
de St Barbara



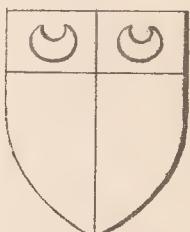
Pudsey



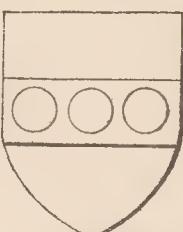
de Pictavia



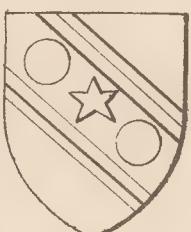
de Marisco



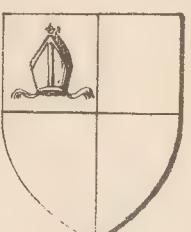
de Farnham



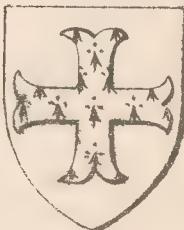
de Kirkham



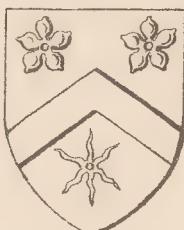
Stichell



de Insula



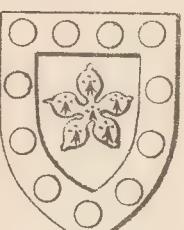
Bek



Hellawe



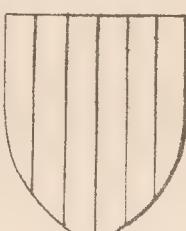
de Beaumont



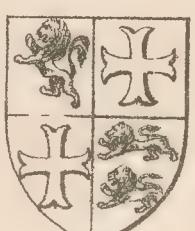
de Bury



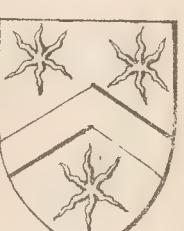
de Hatfield



Langley



Dudley



Shirwode

BISHOPS OF DURHAM, FROM 1071.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., a cross between four lions rampant O.—*The cross is figured “patonce” on the seals of Bishops Ruthall and Tunstall.*—Surtees’s Durham.

1. WALCHERE, 1071 to 1080.

Arms.—Az., a cross between four lions rampant O.—Hutchinson’s Durham.

2. WILLIAM, ABBAT OF ST. CARILEF, 1080 to 1096.

Arms.—A. on a cross G. between four mullets pierced S. two pastoral staves in saltier A., surmounted of a mitre O.—MS. Rawlinson 128 (*Bodleian*).

3. RALPH FLAMBARD, 1099 to 1128.

Arms.—G., on a chevron engrailed A., three dolphins embowed proper.—MS. Rawlinson 128.

4. GEOFFREY RUFUS, 1133 to 1140.

Arms.—G., two lioncels passant guardant O.—MS. Rawl. 128.

5. WILLIAM DE S. BARBARA, 1143 to 1152.

Arms.—on a chevron S. between three fleurs-de-lys , a mitre O.—MS. Rawlinson 128.

6. HUGH PUDSEY, 1153 to 1195.

Arms.—Party per saltier O. and A., a cross formee Az.—Hutchinson’s Durham.

7. PHILIP OF POICTIERS (alias de Pictavia), 1197 to 1208.

Arms.—G., two pastoral staves in saltier O., within a bordure engrailed of the second, entoyre-des-lys Az.—MS. Rawl. 128.

8. RICHARD DE MARISCO, 1217 to 1226.

Arms.—A., on a cross engrailed S. a mitre O., in the first quarter a cross patee fitchy G.—MS. Rawlinson 128.

Barry of six pieces, a bend.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

On his seal is, by way of rebus—Barry wavy of four, in chief four osiers.—Surtees’s Durham.

9. RICHARD POOR, Bishop of Salisbury, 1228 to 1237.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

10. NICHOLAS DE FARNHAM, 1241 to 1249.

Arms.—Party per pale O. and G., on a chief party per pale two crescents, all counterchanged.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

11. WALTER DE KIRKHAM, 1249 to 1260.

Arms.—A., on a fess G. three bezants.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

12. ROBERT STICHELL, 1260 to 1274.

Arms.—O., on a bend S. cotised Az., a mullet A. between two bezants.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

13. ROBERT DE INSULA, 1274 to 1288.

Arms.—Quarterly G. and A., in first quarter a mitre O.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

O., a chevron between three laurel-leaves G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,448.

“Some later authors have foolishly attributed to him the armorial bearings of the noble family of De l’Isle.”—Surtees’s Durham.

14. ANTHONY DE BEK, 1283 to 1311.

Arms.—G., a cross moline Ermine.—*Nicolas’s Roll of Carlaverock.*
A cross recercllee.—*Seal*, Surtees’s Durham.

15. RICHARD KELLAWE, 1311 to 1316.

Arms.—O., a chevron between two cinquefoils in chief, and an estoile in base, all S.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

16. LEWIS DE BEAUMONT, 1318 to 1333. .

Arms.—Az., semee-des-lys, a lion rampant O.—*Seal*, Surtees’s Durham.

17. RICHARD DE BURY, alias ANGARVILL, 1333 to 1345.

Arms.—G., a cinquefoil Ermine and a bordure S., besantee.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

Party per bend sinister O. and Az., a bend counterchanged.—*Cole’s MS. Brit. Mus. vol. xxviii. f. 98.*

A., a cross patonce between four martlets S.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

18. THOMAS DE HATFIELD, 1345 to 1381.

Arms.— a chevron between three lions rampant .—*Seal*, Surtees’s Durham.

Ermine, a chevron S.—Roll of Captains at the Siege of Calais, Queen’s College, Oxon, D. 21.

19. JOHN DE FORDHAM, 1382 to 1388; translated to Ely.

Arms.—*See ELY.*

20. WALTER SKIRLAWE, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1388 to 1406.

Arms.—*See BATH AND WELLS.*

21. THOMAS LANGLEY, 1406 to 1437.

Arms.—Paly of six A. and V., sometimes with a mullet in dexter fess.—*Seals*, Surtees's Durham.

22. ROBERT NEVIL, Bishop of Salisbury, 1438 to 1457.

Arms.—See SALISBURY.

23. LAWRENCE BOTHE, 1457 to 1476; translated to York.

Arms.—See YORK.

24. WILLIAM DUDLEY, 1476 to 1483.

Arms.—Quarterly, first, a lion rampant double-queued; second and third, a cross moline; fourth, two lioncels passant.—*Tomb*, Thynne's Collections, Cott. MS., Cleop. C. iii. f. 17.

O., a lion rampant double-queued V.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

A., a cross formee Az.—Hutchinson's Durham.

Quarterly, first and fourth, two lioncels passant: second and third, a cross patonce.—*Seal*, Surtees's Durham.

25. JOHN SHIRWODE, 1485 to 1494.

Arms.—a chevron between three estoiles.—Cole's MS., Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

26. RICHARD FOX, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1494 to 1501; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

27. WILLIAM SEVER, Bishop of Carlisle, 1502 to 1505.

Arms.—See CARLISLE.

28. CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIDGE, 1507 to 1508; translated to York.

Arms.—See YORK.

29. THOMAS RUTHALL, 1509 to 1523.

Arms.—Party per pale Az. and G., a cross engrailed O. between four doves of the third, collared S.; on a chief quarterly Ermine, and of the third two roses of the second, seeded O.—MS. College of Arms; and Parliament Roll, A.D. 1529, Williment.

30. THOMAS WOLSEY, Archbishop of York, and commendatory Bishop of Bath and Wells, resigned Bath for Durham, 1523, and Durham for Winchester, 1529.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

31. CUTHBERT TUNSTALL, Bishop of London, 1530 to 1559.

Arms.—See LONDON.

32. JAMES PILKINGTON, 1561 to 1576.

Arms.—A., a cross patonce voided G.; on a chief V., three suns in splendour.—Grant by Dethicke, 1560, Q.'s Coll. Oxon.
Without the chief.—Surtees's Durham.

33. RICHARD BARNES, Bishop of Carlisle, 1577 to 1587.
Arms.—See CARLISLE.

34. MATTHEW HUTTON, 1589 to 1595; translated to York.
Arms.—See YORK.

35. TOBIAS MATTHEW, 1595 to 1606; translated to York.
Arms.—See YORK.

36. WILLIAM JAMES, 1606 to 1617.
Arms.—S., a dolphin embowed, between three crosslets O.—*MS.*, Withie; *Queen's College, Oxon.*
Quarterly, first and fourth, S., a dolphin, embowed A.; second and third, Ermine, on a chief G., three crosslets O.—Surtees's Durham.

37. RICHARD NEIL, or NEALE, Bishop of Lincoln, 1617 to 1628; translated to Winchester.
Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

38. GEORGE MONTEIGNE, Bishop of London, 1628; translated to York.
Arms.—See LINCOLN.

39. JOHN HOWSON, Bishop of Oxford, 1628 to 1633.
Arms.—See OXFORD.

40. THOMAS MORTON, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1632 to 1659.
Arms.—*Arms.*—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

41. JOHN COSIN, 1660 to 1672.
Arms.—fretty in a bordure .—*Seal, communicated by Sir F. Madden.*
Az., a fret O.—Ashmole MS. 8585.—*A., a fret Az.*—Surtees's Durham.

42. NATHANIEL CREW, Bishop of Oxford, 1674 to 1722.
Arms.—See OXFORD.

43. WILLIAM TALBOT, Bishop of Salisbury, 1722 to 1730.
Arms.—See OXFORD.

44. EDWARD CHANDLER, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1730 to 1750.
Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

45. JOSEPH BUTLER, Bishop of Bristol, 1750 to 1752.
Arms.—See BRISTOL.

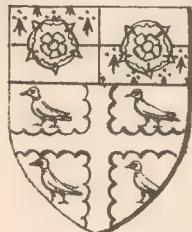
46. RICHARD TREVOR, Bishop of St. David's, 1752 to 1771.
Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

47. JOHN EGERTON, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1771 to 1787.
Arms.—See BANGOR.

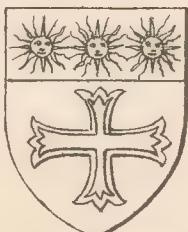
48. THOMAS THURLOW, Bishop of Lincoln, 1787 to 1791.
Arms.—See LINCOLN.

Durham

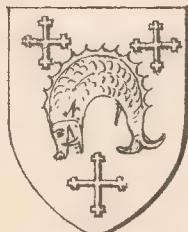
59



Ruthall



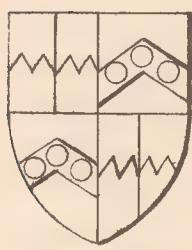
Pilkington



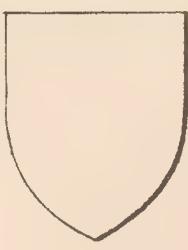
James



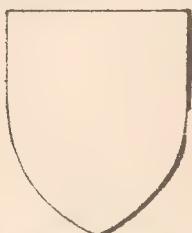
Cosin



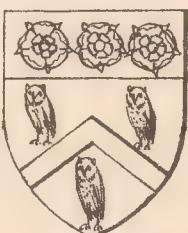
Tongley



Man



Thomas



Oldham



Hesketh



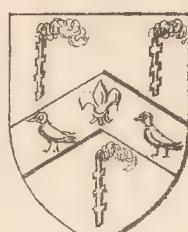
Stanley



Man



Salisbury



Hericke



Phillips



49. SHUTE BARRINGTON, Bishop of Salisbury, 1791 to 1826.

Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

50. WILLIAM VAN MILDERT, Bishop of Llandaff, 1826 to 1836.

Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

51. EDWARD MALTBY, Bishop of Chichester, 1836 to 1856.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

52. CHARLES THOMAS LONGLEY, Bishop of Ripon, 1856.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly per fess indented, O. and Az.: second and third, A., on a chevron S. three bezants.—Seal.

BISHOPS OF THE ISLE OF MAN,

(Called BISHOPS OF MAN, or of SODOR AND MAN)

FROM 1458.

ARMS OF SEE.—A., upon three ascents the Virgin Mary standing with her arms extended between two pillars, on the dexter pillar a church; in base, the ancient arms of Man on an inescutcheon.—Burke's *Peerage*.

G., three armed legs flexed in triangle, and a mitre in chief O.—Impaling Bishop Lloyd's coat on front of an old house in the Watergate, Chester.

1. THOMAS, ABBAT OF VALE ROYAL, 1458 to 1480.

Arms.

2. RICHARD OLDHAM, 1481 to 1486.

Arms.—S., a chevron between three owls A., on a chief O. three roses G.—“Notes and Queries,” Aug. 20, 1853.

3. HUAN BLACKLEACH (*alias Hesketh*), 1487 to 1510.

Arms.—A., on eagle displayed double-headed proper, a mullet for difference.—*Arms of Hesketh*; see Playfair's *British Family Antiquity*.

4. THOMAS STANLEY, 1510 to 1545, deprived; restored, 1556 to 1568.

Arms.—A., on a bend Az. three bucks' heads cabossed O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

5. ROBERT FERRARS, 1545; translated to St. David's.

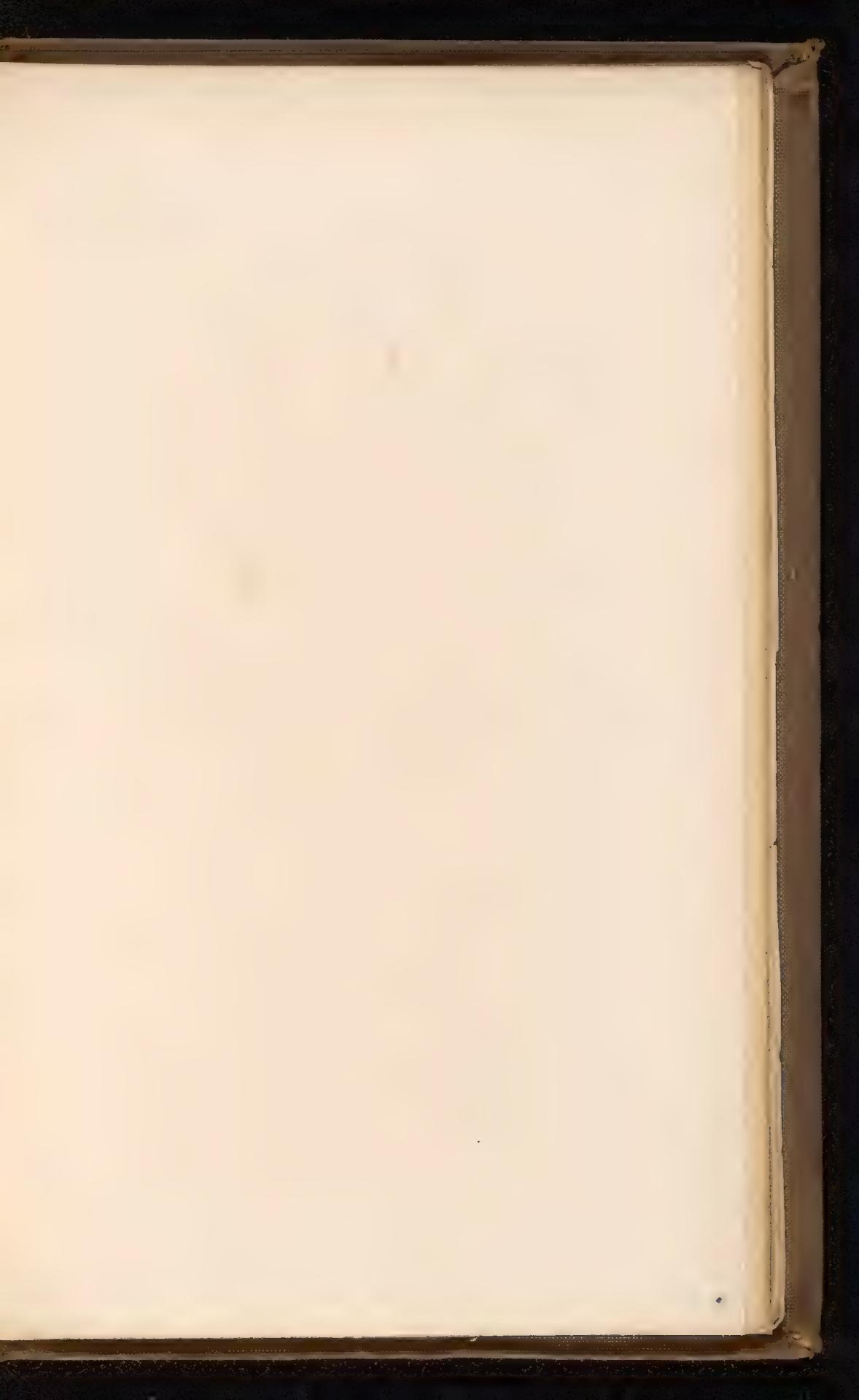
Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

6. HENRY MAN, 1546 to 1556.

Arms.—Az., a masculyn fleur-de-lyse O., within and without five young men's heads couped A., crined O.—Harl. MS. 5846, and MS. communicated by Dr. Wellesley.

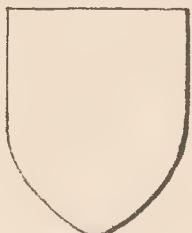
7. JOHN SALISBURY, Suffragan Bishop of Thetford, 1570 to 1573.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant A., ducally crowned O., between three crescents of the last.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

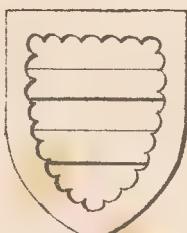


Man

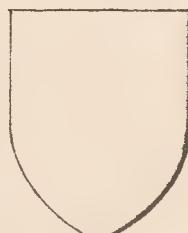
60



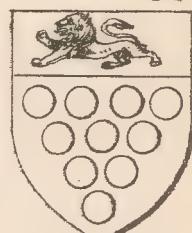
Forster



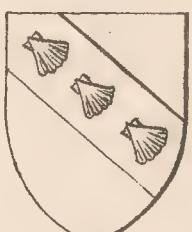
Parr



Rutter



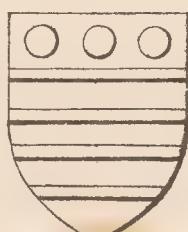
Bridgeman



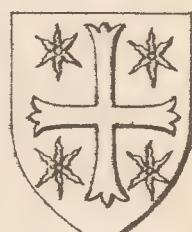
Lervin



Wilson



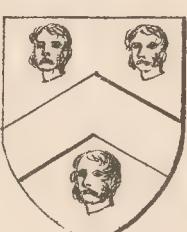
Hildesley



Richmond



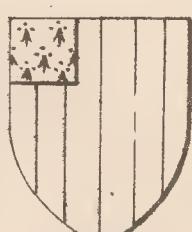
Mason



Crigan



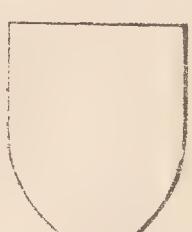
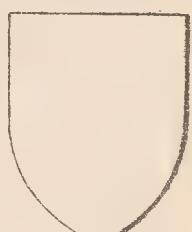
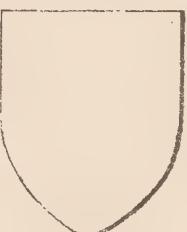
Ward



Shirley



Powys



8. JOHN MERICK, 1575 to 1599.

Arms.—S.; on a chevron A. between three staves raguly O., inflamed proper, a fleur-de-lys Az. between two Cornish choughs.—*Arms of his father, Owen ap Meyrick, of Bodeon, Anglesey.*

John Mericke was illegitimate; his legitimate brother, William Merick, LL.D., bore—A chevron between three lioncels rampant.—See his tomb at New College; Gutch's Oxford.

9. GEORGE LLOYD, 1599 to 1604; translated to Chester.

Arms.—See CHESTER.

10. JOHN PHILIPS, 1604 to 1633.

Arms.

11. WILLIAM FORSTER, 1634 to 1635.

Arms.

12. RICHARD PARR, 1635 to 1643.

Arms.—A., two bars Az., within a bordure engrailed S.—*Arms of Parr of Eccleston, co. Lancaster.*

13. SAMUEL RUTTER, 1661 to 1662.

Arms.

14. ISAAC BARROW, 1663 to 1670; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

15. HENRY BRIDGEMAN, 1671 to 1682.

Arms.—S., ten plates in pile, on a chief A. a lion passant of the field.—*Arms of Bridgeman Earl of Bradford.*

16. JOHN LAKE, 1682 to 1684; translated to Bristol.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

17. BAPTIST LEVINZ, 1685 to 1693.

Arms.—A., on a bend S. three escallops of the field.—*Cole's MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.*

18. THOMAS WILSON, 1697 to 1755.

Arms.—S., a wolf saliant, and in chief three estoiles O.—*Monument, Gentleman's Magazine, vol. lvii. p. 943.*

19. MARK HILDESLEY, 1755 to 1772.

Arms.—O., two bars gemelles S.; in chief three torteaux.—*Communicated by Mark Hildesley Quayle, Esq.*

20. RICHARD RICHMOND, 1773 to 1780.

Arms.—A., a cross patonce Az. between four estoiles G., pierced of the field.—*Gregson's Lancashire, p. 200.*

21. GEORGE MASON, 1780 to 1783.

Arms.

22. CLAUDIO CRIGAN, 1784 to 1813.

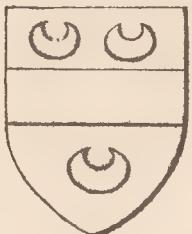
Arms.—G., a chevron A. between three men's heads O.—*Burke's Landed Gentry, vol. i. p. 283.*

23. GEORGE MURRAY, 1813 to 1827; translated to Rochester.
Arms.—See ROCHESTER.
24. WILLIAM WARD, 1828 to 1838.
Arms.—Az., a cross patonce A.—*Seal.*
25. JAMES BOWSTEAD, 1838 to 1839; translated to Lichfield.
Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.
26. HENRY PEPYS, 1840 to 1841; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—See WORCESTER.
27. THOMAS VOWLER SHORT, 1841 to 1846; translated to St. Asaph.
Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.
28. WALTER AUGUSTUS SHIRLEY, 1846 to 1847.
Arms.—Paly of six O. and Az., a canton Ermine.—Burke's *Peerage*.
29. ROBERT JOHN EDEN, 1847 to 1854; translated to Bath and Wells.
Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.
30. HORATIO POWYS, 1854.
Arms.—O., a lion's gamb erased in bend between two crosslets fitchy G.—*Seal.*

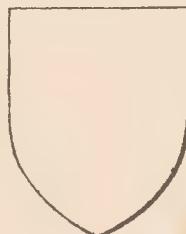
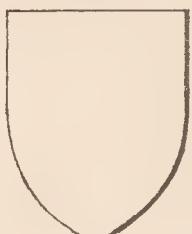


Manchester

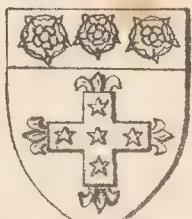
61



Lee



Ripon



Bickersteth



BISHOPS OF MANCHESTER, FROM 1847.

ARMS OF SEE.—O., on a pale engrailed G., three mitres labelled of the first; on a canton of the second three bendlets enhanced A.:—*Impaling Lee, on Seal of Bishop Lee.*

1. JAMES PRINCE LEE, 1847.

Arms.—A., a fess between three crescents G.—*Seal.*

BISHOPS OF RIPON, FROM 1836.

ARMS OF SEE.—A., on a saltier G., two keys in saltier, wards downwards, O.; on a chief of the second a holy lamb proper.—Burke's *Peerage*.

1. CHARLES THOMAS LONGLEY, 1836 to 1856; translated to Durham.

Arms.—See DURHAM.

2. ROBERT BICKERSTETH, 1856.

Arms.—A., a cross flory S., charged with five mullets O.; on a chief Az. three roses of the third.—Burke's *Peerage*.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Page 14, line 1, *for* Sheffington, *read* Skeffington.
Page 46, line 13, *for* Ganden, *read* Gauden.
Page 51, line 11, *for* 158, *read* 128.
Page 72, *passim*, *for* 158, *read* 128.
Page 75, line 22, *Add*—Arms on his portrait at Windsor—S., a fess between three annulets O.

INDEX OF PRELATES.

A.	PAGE		PAGE
Abbenden, de	2	Bagot, R.	21
Abbot, G.	4	Bailul, de	95
Abbot, R.	98	Bainbrigg	112
Albanus	12	Baines	58
Alcock	40	Baker	15
Aldrich	117	Baldock, Ralph de	73
Aldridge	117	Baldock, Robert de	79
Aldulf	115	Baldwin	1
Alexander	61	Balsham	39
Alfred	105	Bancroft, John	85
Allen	25	Bancroft, Richard	4
Alley	45	Barbara, de St.	123
Alnewick	63	Baring	50
Andrewes	30	Barlow, Thomas	65
Angervill	124	Barlow, William	8, 65
Anian	7, 12	Barlowinwac	17
Anian Seys	12	Barnes, Richard	117
Anselme	1, 32	Barnes, William	75
Appleby, de	116	Barnet	18
Apulia, de	43	Barons	75
Arnost	89	Barrett	68
Arundel, John	28, 45	Barrington	71
Arundel, Thomas	3	Barrow	9
Ascelin	89	Barrowe	13
Ascough	97	Barry	32
Ashburnham	31	Bartholomew	43
Ashby	69	Bassett	73
Atterbury	93	Bateman	79
Atwater	63	Bathurst	82
Auckland	21	Bayly	15
Audley	53	Baynbridge	112
Aylmer	75	Bayne	58
Ayreminne, de	79	Beadon	21
		Beauchamp	53
		Beauclerk	55
		Beaufort	62
		Beaumes, de	72
		Beaumont, de	124
Babington	45	Beaw	70
Bach	7	Becket	1
Bagot, L.	11	Becke	32
B.			

INDEX OF PRELATES.

	PAGE		PAGE
Bek, Anthony	62, 124	Bothe, Laurence	112
Bek, Thomas le	62	Bottlesham, John de	90
Bekinton	19	Bottlesham, William de	68
Bell, John	108	Boulers	53
Bell, Richard	116	Boulter	24
Bellot	14	Bourchier	3
Bennet	54	Bourghill	57
Benson	49	Bourne	20
Bentham	58	Bovill	111
Bere, de la,	34	Bowers	31
Berkeley, G.	20	Bowet	18
Berkeley, J.	44	Bowle	92
Berkstead, de	27	Bowstead	60
Bernard	32	Bradbridge	45
Best	117	Bradfield, de	90
Bethell	16	Bradford	93
Betun, de	51	Bradshaw	24
Beveridge	10	Bradwardin	3
Bickersteth	131	Bransford, de	106
Bickley	29	Braose, de	51
Bileye, de	73	Braundeston, de	96
Bilson	103	Braybroke, de	74
Bingham, de	95	Brentingham, de	44
Birde	14	Breton, de	52
Birkhead	8	Breuse, de	68
Bishopsbridge	110	Brewer	43
Bisse	36	Brewse, de	51
Bitton, de	17, 44	Brian	33
Blackall	46	Brideoke	30
Blackburn	46	Bridgeman, H.	129
Blackleach	128	Bridgeman, J.	121
Blakedon	13	Bridges	84
Blandford	85	Bridport, de	95
Blethin, David ap	7	Brintone, de	90
Blethin, William	70	Broks	48
Bloet	61	Bromfield, de	7
Blois, Henry of	101	Bromfeld	68
Blois, William of	61	Bronescomb	43
Blomfield	77	Brown	80
Bloys, William de	106	Brownrigg	46
Blund, le	43	Bubbewyth	18
Blundeville, de	78	Buckeridge	41
Blythe, Geoffrey	58	Buckner	31
Blythe, John	97	Bulkeley	14
Bokingham, de	62	Bull	36
Boniface	2	Buller	47
Bonner	54	Bullingham, John	22
Boothe, C.	53	Bullingham, N.	64
Boothe, J.	44	Burgess	37
Boothe, W.	57	Burgh, de	38

	PAGE		PAGE
Burghursh, de	62	Cheyney	22
Burgo, de	67	Chicheley	3
Burnel	17	Chichester	43
Burnet	98	Child	7
Burwash	62	Chishul, de	73
Bury, de	124	Christchurch, de	67
Bushe	22	Christopherson	29
Butler, John	55	Claggett	36
Butler, Joseph	24	Clavering	70
Butler, R.	53	Cleaver	11
Butler, Samuel	60	Clederowe	13
Button, Thomas de	44	Clerk	19
Button, William de	17	Clifford	18
Butts	42	Clinton, de	56
Bynteworth, de	74	Clipping	27
C.			
Caducan	12	Cliva, de	51
Calthorp	79	Close	57
Cambreensis	32	Cobham, de	106
Campegius	97	Coke	23
Cantilupe, T. de	52	Coldwell	97
Cantilupe, W. de	106	Compton	76
Capella, de	51	Coneybear	24
Capon	14	Constantiis, J. de	105
Carey, V.	46	Constantiis, W. de	61
Carey, W.	11	Cooper	64
Carilef, S. de	123	Copleston	71
Carleton, George	30	Copley	61
Carleton, Guy	23	Corbet	81
Carpenter	107	Corbridge	111
Carr	31	Coren	84
Carnew, de	32	Corner, de la	96
Cartwright	121	Cornewall	25
Castello, de	19	Cornhill, de	56
Castro, de	13	Cornwallis, Earl	60
Catrik	33	Cornwallis, F.	5
Cecil	16	Cosin	126
Chaderton	65	Cotes	120
Chalize, de	115	Cotton, H.	98
Chambers	87	Cotton, W.	46
Chandler	59	Courtenay, H. R.	25
Chaundeler	96	Courtenay, P.	44
Chause, de	115	Courtenay, R.	80
Chedworth	63	Courtenay, William	3
Cheriton	13	Coverdale	45
Cherleton, de	52	Cowper	64
Cherlton	52	Cox	41
Chesney, de	61	Cradock	68
		Cranmer	4
		Creighton	21
		Cresset	71

	PAGE		PAGE		
Crew	85	Egerton, H.	55		
Crigan	129	Egerton, J.	16		
Croft	55	Eglescliffe	68		
Cumberland	88	Ellis	36		
Curbellio, de	1	Ely, N. de	101		
Curle	20	Ely, R. de	72		
Curteys	29	Englefield, de	12		
Curwen	84	Ergum	18		
D.					
Dalderby	62	Evans	15		
Dampier	93	Everard	78		
Davenant	98	Everdon, de	115		
David	12	Evesham, de	105		
Davyes	9	Eustace	38		
Davys	88	Ewer	16		
Dawes	113	Exeter, Bartholomew of	43		
Day, G.	29	Exon, de	101		
Day, W.	103	F.			
Deacon	8	Falstoffe, or Fastolf	33		
Deane	4	Farnham, de	124		
Dee	87	Fauconberge	73		
De la Bere	34	Fell	85		
De la Ware	67	Felton	22		
De la Wich	27	Ferrar	35		
Denison	99	Ferne	121		
Despenser	80	Fescamp, de	61		
Dolben, D.	15	Field	35		
Dolben, J.	93	Fisher, J.	47, 91		
D'Orivalle	72	Fitzalan	3		
Douglas	99	Fitzgerald	32		
Dove	87	Fitzherbert	110		
Downham	120	Fitzhugh	74		
Drokensford	18	Fitzjames	28		
Drummond	10	Fitzjoceline	2		
Dudley	125	Fitzneale	72		
Dunstan	69	Fitzralph	105		
Duppa	30	Flambard	123		
Durdent	56	Fleetwood, J.	109		
Dyacon	8	Fleetwood, W.	10		
E.					
Earle	98	Fleming	119		
Earnulph	89	Flemmyng	62		
Eden	21	Fletcher	22		
Edenham	13	Foliot, Gilbert	51		
Edendon, or Edington	102	Foliot, Hugh	52		
Egeblanke	52	Foliot, Robert	51		
		Fontibus, de	38		
		Fordham	39		
		Forster	129		
		Fotherby	98		

INDEX OF PRELATES.

137

	PAGE		PAGE
Fowler	49	Green, T.	42
Fox, E.	54	Grenefeld	111
Fox, R.	19	Greneford, de	26
Frampton	49	Grey, E.	55
Freake	81	Grey, J.	78
Frewen	59	Grey, Walter, de	105
Fuller	65	Grey, William	40, 63
G.		Griffith, E.	15
Gainsborough, de		Griffith, G.	9
Gardiner, J.		Griffith, M. }	92
Gardiner, S.		Griffin }	4
Gastrell		Grindal	13
Gauden		Grono, ap	32
Genevile		Gros, le	61
Gerard		Grosseteste, or Greathhead	30
Gernsey		Grove	89
Gervase		Gualeran	23
Gheast		Gulston	89
Ghent, Simon of		Gundulfus	30
Ghinucci, de		Gunning	67
Gibson		Gurgant, ap	12
Giffard, G.		Guy	101
Giffard, W.		Giffard	62
Gigles, J. }		Gynewell	
Gigles, S. }		H.	
Gilbert, A. T.		Hacket	59
Gilbert, J.	13, 71	Halaughton, de	115
Gilbert, R.	74	Hales	57
Glanvill	89	Halifax	11
Glemham	9	Hall, G.	121
Glyn	14	Hall, John	24
Godfrey	26	Hall, Joseph	46
Godwin, F.	54	Hall, T.	85
Godwin, T.	20	Hallum	96
Goldsbrough	48	Hamilton	99
Goldwell, J.	80	Hampden	55
Goldwell, T.	9	Hanmer	9
Gooch	24	Hare	10
Goodenough	119	Harewell	18
Goodman	49	Harley	54, 55
Goodrich	40	Harman	45
Gower, de	33	Harris	70
Graham	122	Harsnet	30
Grandison	44	Haselshawe	18
Gravesend, R. de	62, 73	Hatfield, de	124
Gravesend, S. de	73	Hay, Drummond	10
Gray	25	Hayter	76
Green, J.	66	Heath	91

	PAGE		PAGE
Heiworth	57	I.	
Hemenhale	79		69
Henchman	76	Ingleby	90
Hennelawe	32	Inglethorpe	124
Henniball	79	Insula, R. de	39
Henry	67	Insula, T. de	115
Henshaw	88	Ireton, de	23, 24
Herman	95	Ironside	3
Herring	5	Islip	
Hert, le	80	J.	
Hervæus	12	Jackson, J.	66
Hesselshawe	18	Jackson, W.	86
Hesketh	128	James	126
Heton	41	Jane, or Jann	80
Hilary	26	Jegon	81
Hildesley	129	Jenkinson	37
Hill	75	Jewell	97
Hilsey	91	Joceline of Wells	17
Hinchcliffe	88	John of Oxford	78
Hinds	83	John	7, 43, 89
Hoadly	15	Johnson	50
Holbeach	64	Jones, E.	10
Holgate	69	Jones, H.	69
Holyman	22	Jorwerth	32
Hooper, G.	10	Juxon	5
Hooper, J.	48	K.	
Hopton	81	Kaye	25
Horne, G.	82	Keene	42
Horne, R.	103	Kellawe, R.	124
Horsley	11	Kemp, J.	3
Hotham, de	39	Kempe, T.	74
Hough	85	Ken	21
Houghton	33	Keunet	88
Howel	12	Keppel	47
Howell (ap Grono)	13	Keterich	33
Howell, T.	23	Keton, de	39
Howland	87	Kidder	21
Howley	6	Kilkenny, de	38
Howson	84	Kilwarby	2
Hugh	115	King, H.	30
Hugh	61	King, J.	76
Hughes	9	King, O.	19
Hume	25	King, R.	84
Humphreys	15	King, W.	93
Hunden	69	Kingscote	116
Huntingford	50	Kinton	111
Hurd	60	Kirkeby, de	39, 115
Hutton	5, 113	Kirkham, de	124
Hyde	98		
Hythe, de	90		

INDEX OF PRELATES.

139

	PAGE		PAGE		
Kitchin	69	Lloyd, W.	9, 70		
Kite	117	Longchamp, de	38		
Knight	8	Longespee, N.	96		
Knight, W.	19	Longespee, R. de	56		
L.					
Lacy	44	Longland	63		
Lake, A.	20	Longley	127		
Lake, J.	23	Lonsdale	60		
Lambe	88	Losinga, H.	78		
Lamplugh	46	Losinga, R.	51		
Lancaster	8	Lowe	8		
Laney	41	Lowth	37		
Lanfranc	1	Lucy, G.	101		
Langdon	91	Lucy, W.	35		
Langham	3	Luda, de	39		
Langley	125	Ludham, de	111		
Langton, de	27	Luffa, de	26		
Langton, J.	34	Lulimere	27		
Langton, S.	2	Lumley	63		
Langton, T.	34	Luxemburgh, de	40		
Langton, W. de	57	Luxmore	11		
Latimer	108	Lyttleton	119		
Laud	5	M.			
Lavington	46	Madan	25		
Law, E.	119	Maddox	10		
Law, G. H.	21	Madoc, ap	7		
Lee, E.	112	Maidstone	52		
Lee, J. P.	131	Mainwaring	35		
Lee, R.	58	Majendie	16		
Legge	86	Maltby	31		
Le Hert	80	Man	128		
Leia, de	32	Manningham	31		
Leng	82	Mansel	25		
Lenne, de	27	Mapenore, de	52		
Leofardo, S. de	27	Marchia, de	18		
Leofric	43	Marisco, de	123		
Lesignan, de	101	Markham	114		
Levinz	129	Marsh	71		
Lexington, de	62	Marshall, H.	43		
Leyburn	117	Marshall, J.	69		
Liliis, de	107	Martin	12		
Lindsell	54	Martin, D.	32		
Linwood	33	Martyn, R.	34		
Lisle, S.	10	Martin, de St.	89		
Lisle, T. de	39	Mary's Church, William of St.	72		
Lloyd, C.	86	Mascall	53		
Lloyd, G.	121	Mason	129		
Lloyd, H.	15, 70	Matthew	113		
Lloyd, J.	36	Mauclerck	115		

	PAGE	N.	PAGE
Maugerus	105	Neil	59
Maurice	12, 72	Neville, A. de.	111
Mawe	20	Neville, G.	44
Mawson	31	Neville, Ralph de	26
Maydenstun	106	Neville, Robert	97
Maye	117	Newcome	10
Mayew	53	Newerk, de	111
Medicis, de	107	Newport, de	73
Melton, de	111	Newton	25
Melun, de	51	Neyle	59
Mepham, de	2	Nichols	13
Merewell, de	102	Nicholson	49, 118
Mericke, J.	129	Nigellus	38
Merkes	116	Niger	73
Merton, de	90	Nix	80
Meryck, R.	14	Noir, le	73
Mewes	21	Nonant, de	56
Mey	117	North	60
Middleton, M.	35	Northall, de	105
Middleton, W. de	79	Northburgh, M. de	74
Milbourne	35	Northburgh, R. de	57
Milling	53	Northwolde	38
Mitford	27	Nykke	80
Molend, de	56	O.	
Moleyns	28	Oglethorpe	117
Mona, de	33	Oldham, H.	45
Moncke, N.	55	Oldham, R.	128
Monk	50	Ollivant	71
Monmouth, de	68	Orford	39
Montacute, S.	39	Orivalle, de	72
Montague, J.	20	Orleton, de	52
Monteigne	65	Osbaldeston	76
Moore	6, 42	Osbern	43
More	101	Osmund	95
Morgan, H.	35	Otley	36
Morgan, J.	34	Otter	31
Morgan, P.	40	Overall	59
Morgan, R.	15	Overton	58
Morgan, W.	9	Owen, ap	8
Morley	104	Owen, J.	9
Mortivallis, de	96	Owen, M.	70
Morton, J.	3	Oxford	78
Morton, R.	107	P.	
Morton, T.	59	Pandulph	78
Moss	21, 86	Parfew	8
Mountague	30		
Murray, G.	37, 94		
Murray, W.	70		
Muschamp, de	56		
Musgrave	55		

INDEX OF PRELATES.

141

	PAGE		PAGE
Parker, M.	4	Praty	28
Parker, S.	85	Pretymann	66
Parkhurst	81	Prideaux	108
Parr	129	Pritchett	49
Parry, H.	34, 48	Pucelle, la	56
Parry, R.	9	Pudsey	123
Parsons	88		
Pascal	68		
Pates	108		
Pateshull, de	56		
Patrick	30		
Patrington	28		
Pattyn	102		
Paul	85		
Pavy	34		
Peacock	8		
Pearce	16		
Pearson	121		
Peché	56		
Peckham	2		
Pelham, G.	25		
Pelham, J. T.	83		
Penny	13		
Peploe	122		
Pepys	109		
Percy, H.	93		
Percy, T.	79		
Percy, W.	116		
Peverel	68		
Philips	129		
Phillpotts	47		
Pictavia, de	123		
Pierse, J.	92		
Piers, W.	21		
Pigot	13		
Pilkington	125		
Plantagenet	61		
Poictiers	123		
Pole, D.	87		
Pole, R.	4		
Polton	28		
Pontissara	102		
Poole	87		
Poor, le	95		
Poor, R.	26		
Porteous	77		
Potter, B.	118		
Potter, J.	5		
Powys	130		
Poynet	92		
			Q.
		Quivil	44
			R.
		Radnor, E. de	67
		Radnor, W. de	68
		Rainbow	118
		Raleigh, de	78
		Ralph	78
		Ralph of Shrewsbury	18
		Randes	64
		Randolph	16
		Ravis	48
		Rawlins	34
		Reade, W.	27
		Reade, R.	27
		Redman, R.	8
		Redman, W.	81
		Repington	62
		Reppes	81
		Reynolds, W.	2
		Reynolds, R.	15
		Reynolds, E.	82
		Reynelm	51
		Richard	1, 12
		Richmond	129
		Rickinghalle	28
		Ridel	38
		Ridley	75
		Ringstede	13
		Robinson, N.	14
		Robinson, J.	24
		Robinson, H.	118
		Robert	17
		Roberts	15
		Roches, des	101
		Rodburn	33
		Roger of Sarum	17
		Roger of Bishopsbridge	110
		Roger of Gloucester	105
		Roger	95

	PAGE		PAGE
Romain, le	110	Seys	12
Ross	47	Sharp	113
Rosse	115	Shaxton	97
Rotherham	63	Sheldon	5
Rowlands	15	Shepey, de	90
Rufus	123	Sherlock	16
Rugg	81	Sherborn	28
Rupibus, de	101	Shipley	10
Rushooke	27	Shirwode	125
Russell	63	Shirley	130
Ruthall	125	Short	11
Rutter	129	Shrewsbury, Ralph of	18
Ryder	50	Shrewsbury, Robert of	12
Rykngale	28	Shuttleworth	31
S.			
Salcote	14	Skeffington }	14
Salisbury	128	Skevington }	14
Salley	69	Skerwyng }	79
Salmon	79	Skerning }	23
Saltmarsh	67	Skinner	18
Sampson	28	Skirlawe	24
Samson	105	Skip	24
Sancroft	5	Smalridge	36
Sancto Leofardo, de	27	Smallbrooke	36
Sandford, de	89	Smallwell	37
Sandale, de	102	Smith, M.	49
Sandes }	75	Smith, J.	69
Sanderson	65	Smith, W.	58
Sandwich	73	Smith, T.	118
Sansetun	89	Snowden	118
Sarum, Roger of	17	Soilli, de	105
Savage	75	Sparke	42
Savoy	2	Sparrow	46
Scamler	81, 87	Spridlington	7
Scammel	96	Spofford	53
Schonau	7	Squire	37
Scory	29	Stafford, J.	3
Scroope, R.	116	Stafford, E.	44
Scroope, R.	57	Standish	8
Scott, C.	120	Stanbury	13
Scott, T.	63	Stanley, E.	83
Searchfield	23	Stanley, J.	40
Secker	5	Stanley, T.	128
Seffride	26	Stapledon	44
Segrave, de	73	Stavensby	56
Senhouse	118	Sterne	113
Sever	116	Stigand	26
		Stichell	124
		Stillingfleet	109
		Still	20
		Stillington	19

	PAGE		PAGE
Story	28	Trevenant	52
Stokesley	75	Trevor	36
Stratford, Nicholas	121	Trillek, J.	52
Stratford, J.	2	Trillek, T.	90
Stratford, Robert de	27	Trimnell	82
Stratford, Ralph de	74	Tully	34
Stretton	57	Tunstall	75
Strickland	116	Turberville	45
Stuart	37	Turbine, de	1
Sudbury	3	Turbus	78
Sutton, O.	62	Turner	41
Sutton, C. M.	6	Turton	42
Suthfield	79	Tybold	3
Sumner, J. B.	6	Tyler	70
Sumner, C. R.	71		
Swafham	13		
Swinefield	52		
Sydenham	28		
Sydall	36		
		U.	
T.		Ufford	3
Tait	77	Uhtrid	67
Talbot, R.	73	Underhill	84
Talbot, W.	85	Universal	72
Tanner	10	Urban	67
Taylor	64	Usher	118
Tenison	5		
Terrick	77		
Theobald	1, 105		
Thirlby	41	V.	
Thirlwall	37	Van Mildert	71
Thomas	8, 110, 128	Vaughan, E.	34
Thomas, J.	10, 88, 93	Vaughan, R.	14
Thomas, W.	36	Vere, de	51
Thompson	49	Vernon	114
Thoresby	33	Veysey	45
Thornborough	22	Villiers	119
Thurlow	66	Vipont	115
Thurstan	110		
Tillotson	5		
Tocliffe	101	W.	
Tomline	66	Waddington	31
Tomson	49	Wake	5
Totington	80	Wakefield	107
Towers	88	Wakeman	48
Townson	98	Wakering	80
Trefnant	52	Walchere	123
Trelawney	24	Waldby	27
Trevaur	7	Walden	74
		Walkelin	101
		Wallensis	32
		Wallis	61
		Walpole	39
		Walter	89

	PAGE		PAGE
Walter, H.	2	Wilkes	21
Waltham, de	96	William	26, 67, 110
Walton, B.	121	William of St. Carilef	123
Walton, S. de	79	William of Saltmarsh	67
Warburton	50	William of St. Mary's Church	72
Ward, S.	46	Williams	30, 65
Ward, W.	130	Willis	49
Ware	28	Wilson, C.	25
Wareham	4	Wilson, T.	129
Warham, de	26	Winchelsey	2
Warlewast	43	Winchcomb	68
Warner	93	Wingham	73
Warren	16	Winniffe	65
Warton	8	Wittlesey	3
Watson, A.	29	Wolsey	19
Watson, J.	103	Wolton	45
Watson, R.	71	Womack	36
Watson, T.	36, 64	Wood	59
Waugh	118	Woodlock	102
Waynflete	102	Wren	41
Weathershed	2	Wright	23
Welles, J.	68	Wuldharn, de	90
Wells, H.	61	Wydevile	97
Wells, J.	17	Wykeham	64, 102
Wells, S. de	26	Wykehampton	96
Wells, W.	91	Wyle, de la	96
Welton, de	116	Wynne	10
Wendover, de	89	Wyyill	96
Wesham	56		
West	40		Y.
Westfaling	54	Yerward, ap	12
Westfield	23	Yeworth, ap	8
Weston	46	Yong, J.	92
Whelpdale	116	Yonge, P.	25
White, J.	64	Yonge, R.	13
White, F.	41	York, W.	95
White, T.	88	Yorke, J.	37
Whitgift	4	Young, J.	34
Wich, de la	27	Young, T.	35
Wickham	64, 102		
Wickwane	111		Z.
Wilberforce	86	Zouche, J. la	68
Wilcocks	49	Zouche, W. la	111
Wilkins	121		



Valuable and Interesting Books,

PUBLISHED OR SOLD BY

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH,

36, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

Literary History, Biography, and Criticism	1	Heraldry, Genealogy and Surnames	15
Philology and Early English Literature	4	Fine Arts	13
Provincial Dialects of England	7	Popular Poetry, Stories, and Superstitions	17
Archæology	9	Bibliography—Miscellanies	18
Numismatics	10		
Topography	11		

BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA LITERARIA, or Biography of Literary

Characters of Great Britain and Ireland. ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD. By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A., &c., Membre de l'Institut de France. Thick 8vo, cloth. 6s. (original price 12s.)

THE ANGLO-NORMAN PERIOD. Thick 8vo, cloth. 6s. (original price 12s.)

Published under the superintendence of the Council of the Royal Society of Literature.

There is no work in the English Language which gives the reader such a comprehensive and connected History of the Literature of these periods.

LITERATURE OF THE TROUBADOURS. Histoire de la Poésie Provençale, par M. FAUBRIEL, publié par J. MOHL, Membre de l'Institut de France.

3 vols, 8vo, new, sewed. 14s. (original price £1. 4s.)

A valuable work, and forms a fit companion to the Literary Histories of Hallam, Ticknor, and Ginguene.

J. R. S. is the only agent in London for the sale of it, at the above moderate price.

JUNIUS. The Authorship of the Letters of Junius elucidated, including a Biographical Memoir of Lieut.-Col. Barré, M.P. By JOHN BEITTON, F.S.A., &c. Royal 8vo, with portraits of Lord Shelburne, John Dunning, and Barré, from Sir Joshua Reynolds's picture, cloth. 6s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to, cloth. 9s.

An exceedingly interesting book, giving many particulars of the American War, and the state of parties during that period.

WORTHIES OF WESTMORELAND, or Biographies of Notable Persons born in that County since the Reformation. By GEORGE ATKINSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth. 6s. (original price 16s.)

BARKER.—Literary Anecdotes and Contemporary Reminiscences of Professor Porson, and others, from the Manuscript Papers of the late E. H. BARKER, Esq., of Thetford, Norfolk, with an Original Memoir of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 12s.

MILTON.—Considerations on Milton's Early Reading, and the *prima stamina* of his "Paradise Lost," together with Extracts from a Poet of the XVIth Century, (*Joshua Sylvester*,) by CHAS. DUNSTER, M.A. 12mo, cloth. 2s. 6d. (original price 5s.)

MILTON.—A Sheaf of Gleanings, after his Biographers and Annotators. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Post 8vo, sewed. 2s. 6d.

LIFE, PROGRESSES, and REBELLION of JAMES, DUKE OF MONMOUTH, etc. to his Capture and Execution, with a full account of the Bloody Assize, and copious Biographical Notices, by GEORGE ROBERTS, 2 vols. post 8vo, plates and cuts, new, extra cloth. 9s. (original price £1. 4s.)

Two very interesting volumes, particularly so to those connected with the West of England.

SHAKESPERIANA, a Catalogue of the Early Editions of Shakespeare's Plays, and of the Commentaries and other Publications illustrative of his Works. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, cloth. 3s

"Indispensable to everybody who wishes to carry on any inquiries connected with Shakespeare or who may have a fancy for Shakesperian Bibliography"—*Spectator*.

Valuable and Interesting Books, Published or Sold by

A NEW LIFE OF SHAKESPEARE, including many particulars respecting the Poet and his Family, never before published. By J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S., &c. In one handsome volume, 8vo, illustrated with 76 engravings on wood, of objects, most of which are new, from drawings by FAIRHOLT, cloth. 15s.

This work contains upwards of forty documents respecting Shakespeare and his Family, never before published, besides numerous others indirectly illustrating the Poet's Biography. All the anecdotes and traditions concerning Shakespeare are here, for the first time collected, and much new light is thrown on his

personal history, by papers exhibiting him as selling Malt and Stone, &c. Of the seventy-six engravings which illustrate the volume, more than fifty have never before been engraved.

It is the only Life of Shakespeare to be bought separately from his Works.

Other Publications illustrative of Shakespeare's Life and Writings.

MALONE'S Letter to Dr. Farmer (*in Reply to Ritson*), relative to his Edition of Shakespeare, published in 1790. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

IRELAND'S (W. H.) Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments, from the original MSS. (*the Shakespeare Forgeries*). 8vo, plate. 2s. 6d.

IRELAND'S (Sam.) Vindication of his Conduct, respecting the Publication of the supposed Shakespeare MSS., in reply to the Critical Labours of Mr. Malone. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

IRELAND'S Investigation of Mr. Malone's Claim to the Character of Scholar or Critic, being an Examination of his "Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Shakespeare Manuscripts." 8vo. 1s. 6d.

IRELAND'S (W. Henry) Authentic Account of the Shakesperian Manuscripts, &c. (respecting his fabrication of them). 8vo. 1s. 6d.

COMPARATIVE REVIEW of the Opinions of Jas. BOADEN, in 1795 and in 1796, relative to the Shakespeare MSS. 8vo. 2s.

GRAVES'S (H. M.) Essay on the Genius of Shakespeare, with Critical Remarks on the Characters of Romeo, Hamlet, Juliet, and Ophelia. Post 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d. (*original price 5s. 6d.*)

WIVELL'S Historical Account of the Monumental Bust of Shakespeare, in the Chancel of Stratford-on-Avon Church. 8vo, 2 plates. 1s. 6d.

IRELAND'S (W. H.) Vortigern, an Historical Play, represented at Drury Lane, April 2, 1796, as a supposed newly discovered Drama of Shakespeare. *New Edition, with an original Preface*, 8vo, facsimile. 1s. 6d. (*Original price 3s. 6d.*)

The preface is both interesting and curious, from the additional information it gives respecting the Shakespeare Forgeries, containing also the substance of his "Confessions."

BOADEN (Jas.) on the Sonnets of Shakespeare, identifying the person to whom they are addressed, and elucidating several points in the Poet's History. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

TRADITIONARY ANECDOTES OF SHAKESPEARE, collected in Warwickshire in 1693. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

MADDEN'S (Sir F.) Observations on an Autograph of Shakespeare, and the Orthography of his Name. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

HALLIWELL'S Introduction to "Midsummer Night's Dream." 8vo, cloth. 3s.

HALLIWELL on the Character of Falstaff. 12mo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

COLLIER'S (J. P.) Reasons for a New Edition of Shakespeare's Works. 8vo. 1s.

SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY.—A Collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his Dramas, now first collected and accurately reprinted from the original Editions, with Notes, &c. By J. P. COLLIER. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. (*Original price £1. 1s.*)

ACCOUNT of the only known Manuscript of Shakespeare's Plays, comprising some important variations and corrections in the "Merry Wives of Windsor," obtained from a Playhouse Copy of that Play recently discovered. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. 1s.

RIMBAULT'S "Who was 'Jack Wilson,' the Singer of Shakespeare's Stage?" An Attempt to prove the identity of this person with John Wilson, Doctor of Music in the University of Oxford, A.D. 1644. 8vo. 1s.

SHAKESPEARE'S WILL, copied from the Original in the Prerogative Court, preserving the Interlineations and Facsimiles of the three Autographs of the Poet, with a few preliminary Observations. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 4to. 1s.

DYCE'S Remarks on Collier's and Knight's Editions of Shakespeare. 8vo, cloth. 4s. 6d.

A FEW REMARKS on the Emendation "Who smothers her with Painting," in the Play of Cymbeline, discovered by Mr. COLLIER, in a Corrected Copy of the Second Edition of Shakespeare. By J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S., &c. 8vo. 1s.

John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London.

LIFE OF MR. THOMAS GENT, Printer of York, written by himself. 8vo,
fine portrait, engraved by Aug. Fox, cloth. 2s. 6d. (Original price 9s.)

The Author of this curious, and hitherto unpublished piece of Autobiography, is well known by the several works of which he was the author as well as printer. The narrative is full, written in an easy and unaffected style, interspersed with several pieces of Poetry; and from the number of adventures he went through in early life, and the characters and stories incidentally introduced, is extremely amusing. His occupation as

a printer necessarily introduced him to the acquaintance of many literary men, and his book abounds with notices of Authors, Printers, &c., of the times in which he lived; among others occur the names of Bishop Atterbury, with whom he relates a singular interview, Browne Willis, and Dr. Drake, the historian of York, &c. *The Book requires no encomium to those who have read Southey's "Doctor."*

ENGLAND'S WORTHIES, under whom all the Civil and Bloody Warres, since Anno 1642 to Anno 1647, are related. By John VICARS, Author of "England's Parliamentary Chronicle," &c., &c. Royal 12mo, reprinted in the old style (similar to *Lady Willoughby's Diary*), with copies of the 18 rare portraits after Hollar, &c., half morocco. 5s.

Copies of the original edition sold £16 to £20. The portraits comprise, Robert, Earl of Essex; Robert, Earl of Warwick; Lord Montagu, Earl of Denbigh, Earl of Stamford, David Lesley, General

Fairfax, Sir Thomas Fairfax, O. Cromwell, Skippon, Colonel Massey, Sir W. Brereton, Sir W. Waller, Colonel Langhorne, General Poyntz, Sir Thos. Middleton, General Brown, and General Mitton.

A ROT AMONGST THE BISHOPS; or a Terrible Tempest in the Sea of Canterbury, set forth in lively emblems, to please the judicious Reader. By THOMAS STIRRY, 1641. 18mo (*A satire on Abp. Laud*), four very curious woodcut emblems, cloth. 3s.

A facsimile of the very rare original edition, which sold at Bindley's sale for £13.

CARTWRIGHT.—Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Mechanical Inventions of Edmund Cartwright, D.D., F.R.S., inventor of the Power Loom, &c. Post 8vo, engravings, bds. 2s. 6d. (original price 10s. 6d.)

It contains some interesting literary history, Dr. Cartwright numbering among his correspondents, Sir W. Jones, Crabbe, Sir H. Davy, Fulton, Sir S. Raffald, Langhorne, and others; he was no mean Poet, as

his Legendary Tale of "Armine and Elvira" (given in the Appendix) testifies; Sir W. Scott says it contains some excellent poetry, expressed with unusual felicity.

FORMAN.—The Autobiography and Personal Diary of Dr. Simon Forman, the Celebrated Astrologer, 1552-1602, from unpublished MSS. in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. Small 4to, sewed. 5s.

Only 150 copies privately printed. It will form a companion to Dr. Dee's Diary, printed by the Camden Society, who also printed this work, but afterwards suppressed it.

RICHARDSON.—Extracts from the Literary and Scientific Correspondence of Richard Richardson, M.D., F.R.S., of Brierley, Yorkshire. Edited by DAWSON TURNER, Esq. 8vo, pp. 530, portrait and plates of Brierley Hall, cloth. 7s. 6d.

This is a very interesting volume, and contains much curious matter respecting the state and progress of Botany, the study of Antiquities and General Literature, &c., in Great Britain, during the first half of the

eighteenth century. It was printed for private circulation only (at the expense of Miss Currer, of Esholt Hall), and copies have found their way into but few collections.

LIFE, POETRY, AND LETTERS of EBENEZER ELLIOTT, the Corn Law Rhymer (of Sheffield). Edited by his Son-in-Law, JOHN WATKINS, post 8vo, cloth; (an interesting volume). 3s. (Original price 7s. 6d.)

SCOTT.—Extracts from the Letter-Book of WILLIAM SCOTT, Father of the Lords Stowell and Eldon, with Notes on their Family History and Pedigree. By M. A. RICHARDSON. Post 8vo, sewed. 1s. 6d.

ALCUIN OF BRITAIN.—The Life of Alcuin, the Learned Anglo-Saxon, and Ambassador from King Offa, to the Emperor Charlemagne. By D. F. LORENZ, Translated by Slee, 12mo, pp. 280, cloth. 2s. (Original price 6s.)

WESLEY.—Narrative of a Remarkable Transaction in the Early Life of John Wesley, now first printed from a MS. in the British Museum. 8vo, sewed. 2s. A very curious love affair between J. W. and his housekeeper; it gives a curious insight into the early economy of the Methodists. It is entirely unknown to all Wesley's biographers.

THE CONNECTION OF WALES with the Early Science of England, illustrated in the Memoirs of Dr. Robert Recorde, the first Writer on Arithmetic, Geometry, Astronomy, &c., in the English Language. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

Valuable and Interesting Books, Published or Sold by

MORLAND.—Account of the Life, Writings, and Inventions of Sir Samuel Morland, Master of Mechanics to Charles II. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

COLLECTION OF LETTERS on Scientific Subjects, illustrative of the Progress of Science in England. Temp. Elizabeth to Charles II. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, cloth. 3s.

Comprising letters of Digges, Dee, Tycho Brahe, Lower, Harriot, Lydyatt, Sir W. Petty, Sir C. Cavendish, Branner, Pell, &c.; also the autobiography of

Sir Samuel Morland, from a MS. in Lambeth Palace Nat. Tarpole's Corrector Analyticus, &c. Cost the Subscribers £1.

ST. DUNSTAN.—The Life and Miracles of St. Dunstan. By W. ROBINSON, LL.D. 8vo, plate. 1s.

SIDNEY.—Brief Memoir of the Life of the Hon. Algernon Sidney (the Patriot); with his Trial in 1683. By R. C. SIDNEY. With outline plate from Stephanoff's well known picture. 8vo, sewed. 1s. 6d.

LOVE LETTERS OF MRS. PIOZZI, (formerly Mrs. Thrale, the friend of Dr. Johnson,) written when she was Eighty, to the handsome actor, William Augustus Conway, aged Twenty-seven. 8vo, sewed. 2s.

“—written at three, four, and five o'clock (in the morning) by an Octogenary pen, a heart (as Mrs. Lee says) twenty-six years old, and as H. L. P. feels it to be, *all your own!*” Letter V, 8d Feb. 1820.
“This is one of the most extraordinary collections of love epistles we have ever chanced to meet with, and the well known literary reputation of the lady—the Mrs. Thrale, of Dr. Johnson and Miss Burney

celebrity—considerably enhances their interest. The letters themselves it is not easy to characterise; nor shall we venture to decide whether they more bespeak the drivelling of dotage, or the folly of love; in either case they present human nature to us under a new aspect, and furnish one of those riddles which nothing yet dreamt of in our philosophy can satisfactorily solve.”—*Polytechnic Review*.

Philology and Early English Literature.

COMPENDIOUS ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. By the Rev. JOSEPH BOSWORTH, D.D., F.R.S., &c. 8vo, closely printed in treble Columns. 12s.

LARGE PAPER. Royal 8vo. (*to match the next article*), cloth, £1.

“This is not a mere abridgment of the large Dictionary, but almost an entirely new work. In this compendious one will be found, at a very moderate

price, all that is most practical and valuable in the former expensive edition, with a great accession of new words and matter.”—*Author's Preface*.

ON THE ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH, GERMANIC, AND SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES AND NATIONS, with Chronological Specimens of their Languages. By J. BOSWORTH, D.D. Royal 8vo, bds. £1.

A new and enlarged edition of what was formerly the Preface to the First Edition of the Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, and now published separately.

ANGLO-SAXON DELECTUS; serving as a first Class-Book to the Language. By the Rev. W. BARNES, B.D., of St. John's Coll. Camb. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

“To those who wish to possess a critical knowledge of their own Native English, some acquaintance with Anglo-Saxon is indispensable; and we have never seen an introduction better calculated than the present to supply the wants of a beginner in a short space of time. The declensions and conjugations are well

stated, and illustrated by references to Greek, the Latin, French, and other languages. A philosophical spirit pervades every part. The Delectus consists of short pieces on various subjects, with extracts from Anglo-Saxon History and the Saxon Chronicle. There is a good Glossary at the end.”—*Athenaeum*, Oct. 20, 1849.

GUIDE TO THE ANGLO-SAXON TONGUE: on the Basis of Professor Rask's Grammar; to which are added, Reading Lessons in Verse and Prose, with Notes for the use of Learners. By E. J. VERNON, B.A., Oxon. 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

“The author of this Guide seems to have made one step in the right direction, by compiling what may be pronounced the best work on the subject hitherto published in England.”—*Athenaeum*.

“Mr. Vernon has, we think, acted wisely in taking Rask for his Model; but let no one suppose from the title that the book is merely a compilation from the work of that philologist. The accent is abridged from Rask, with constant revision, correction, and modification; but the syntax, a most important portion of the book, is original, and is compiled with great care and skill; and the latter half of the volume consists of a well-chosen selection of extracts from Anglo-Saxon writers, in prose and verse, for the practice of the student, who will find great assistance in reading them from the grammatical notes with which they are accompanied, and from the glossary which follows them. This volume, well studied, will enable any one to read with ease the generality of Anglo-Saxon writers; and its cheapness places it within the reach of every class. It has our hearty recommendation.”—*Literary Gazette*.

“The author of this Guide seems to have made one step in the right direction, by compiling what may be pronounced the best work on the subject hitherto published in England.”—*Athenaeum*.

John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London.

ANALECTA ANGLO-SAXONICA.—Selections, in Prose and Verse, from Anglo-Saxon Literature, with an Introductory Ethnological Essay, and Notes, Critical and Explanatory. By LOUIS F. KLIPSTEIN, of the University of Giessen. 2 thick vols, post 8vo, cloth. 12s. (original price 18s.)

Containing an immense body of information on a language which is now becoming more fully appreciated, and which contains fifteen-twentieths of what we daily think, and speak, and write. No Englishman, therefore, altogether ignorant of Anglo-Saxon, can

have a thorough knowledge of his own mother-tongue; while the language itself, to say nothing of the many valuable and interesting works preserved in it, may, in copiousness of words, strength of expression, and grammatical precision, vie with the modern German.

INTRODUCTION TO ANGLO-SAXON READING; comprising Ælfric's Homily on the Birthday of St. Gregory, with a copious Glossary, &c. By L. LANGLEY, F.L.S. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Ælfric's Homily is remarkable for beauty of composition, and interesting as setting forth Augustine's mission to the "Land of the Angles."

ANGLO-SAXON VERSION OF THE LIFE OF ST. GUTHLAC, Hermit of Croyland. Printed, for the first time, from a MS. in the Cottonian Library, with a Translation and Notes. By CHARLES WYCLIFFE GOODWIN, M.A., Fellow of Catharine Hall, Cambridge. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

ANGLO-SAXON LEGENDS OF ST. ANDREW AND ST. VERONICA, now first printed, with English translations on the opposite page. By C. W. GOODWIN, M.A. 8vo, sewed. 2s. 6d.

ANGLO-SAXON VERSION OF THE HEXAMERON OF ST. BASIL, and the Anglo-Saxon Remains of St. Basil's *Admonitio ad Filium Spiritualem*; now first printed from MSS. in the Bodleian Library, with a Translation and Notes. By the Rev. H. W. NORMAN. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, enlarged, sewed. 4s.

ANGLO-SAXON VERSION OF THE HOLY GOSPELS. Edited from the original MSS. By BENJAMIN THORPE, F.S.A. Post 8vo, cloth. 8s. (original price 12s.)

ANGLO-SAXON VERSION OF THE STORY OF APOLLO-NIUS OF TYRE;—upon which is founded the Play of Pericles, attributed to Shakespeare;—from a MS., with a Translation and Glossary. By BENJAMIN THORPE. 12mo, cloth. 4s. 6d. (original price 6s.)

ANALECTA ANGLO-SAXONICA.—A Selection in Prose and Verse, from Anglo-Saxon Authors of various ages, with a Glossary. By BENJAMIN THORPE, F.S.A. A new edition, with corrections and improvements. Post 8vo, cloth. 8s. (original price 12s.)

POPULAR TREATISES ON SCIENCE, written during the Middle Ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English. Edited by THOS. WRIGHT, M.A. 8vo, cloth, 3s.

Contents.—An Anglo-Saxon Treatise on Astronomy of the TENTH CENTURY, now first published from a MS. in the British Museum, with a Translation; Livre des Creatures, by Philippe de Thaum, now first printed with a translation, (extremely valuable to Philologists, as being the earliest specimens of Anglo-Norman re-

maining, and explanatory of all the symbolical signs in early sculpture and painting); the Bestiary of Philippe de Thaum, with a translation; Fragments on Popular Science from the Early English Metrical Lives of the Saints, (the earliest piece of the kind in the English Language.)

FRAGMENT OF ÆLFRIC'S ANGLO-SAXON GRAMMAR, Ælfric's Glossary, and a Poem on the Soul and Body of the XIIth Century, discovered among the Archives of Worcester Cathedral. By SIR THOMAS PHILLIPS, Bart. Fol., PRIVATELY PRINTED, sewed. 1s. 6d.

SKELTON'S (John, Poet Laureat to Henry VIII) Poetical Works: the Bowge of Court, Colin Clout, Why come ye not to Court? (his celebrated Satire on Wolsey), Phillip Sparrow, Elinour Rumming, &c.; with Notes and Life. By the Rev. A. DYCE. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 14s. (original price £1. 12s.)

"The power, the strangeness, the volatility of his language, the audacity of his satire, and the perfect originality of his manner, made Skelton one of the most extraordinary writers of any age or country."—Southey.

"Skelton is a curious, able, and remarkable writer, with strong sense, a vein of humour, and some imagination; he had a wonderful command of the English language, and one who was styled, in his turn, by as

great a scholar as ever lived (Erasmus), 'the light and ornament of Britain.' He indulged very freely in his writings in censures on monks and Dominicans; and, moreover, had the hardihood to reflect, in no very mild terms, on the manners and life of Cardinal Wolsey. We cannot help considering Skelton as an ornament of his own time, and a benefactor to those who come after him."

Valuable and Interesting Books, Published or Sold by

SEMI-SAXON.—The Departing Soul's Address to the Body, a Fragment of a Semi-Saxon Poem, discovered among the Archives of Worcester Cathedral, by Sir THOMAS PHILLIPS, Bart., with an English Translation by S. W. SINGER. 8vo, only 100 PRIVATELY PRINTED. 2s.

DICTIONARY OF ARCHAIC AND PROVINCIAL WORDS, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the Reign of Edward I. By JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL, F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. 2 vols, 8vo, containing upwards of 1000 pages, *closely printed in double columns, cloth, a new and cheaper edition.* £1. 1s.

It contains above 50,000 words (embodiment all the known scattered glossaries of the English language), forming a complete key for the reader of our old Poets, Dramatists, Theologians, and other authors, whose works abound with allusions, of which explanations

are not to be found in ordinary Dictionaries and books of reference. Most of the principal Archaisms are illustrated by examples selected from early inedited MSS. and rare books, and by far the greater portion will be found to be original authorities.

ESSAYS ON THE LITERATURE, POPULAR SUPERSTITIONS, and History of England in the Middle Ages. By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.R.S. 2 vols, post 8vo, *elegantly printed, cloth.* 16s.

Contents.—Essay I. Anglo-Saxon Poetry. II. Anglo-Norman Poetry. III. Chansons de Geste, or Historical Romances of the Middle Ages. IV. On Proverbs and Popular Sayings. V. On the Anglo-Latin Poets of the Twelfth Century. VI. Abelard and the Scholastic Philosophy. VII. On Dr. Grimm's German Mythology. VIII. On the National Fairy Mythology of England. IX. On the Popular Superstitions of Modern Greece, and their Connexion with the English. X. On Friar

Rush, and the Frolicsome Elves. XI. On Dunlop's History of Fiction. XII. On the History and transmission of Popular Stories. XIII. On the Poetry of History. XIV. Adventures of Hereward the Saxon. XV. The Story of Eustace the Monk. XVI. The History of Fulke Fitzwarine. XVII. On the Popular Cycle of Robin-Hood Ballads. XVIII. On the Conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans. XIX. On Old English Political Songs. XX. On the Scottish Poet, Dunbar.

EARLY HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN ENGLAND. Illustrated by an English Poem of the XIVth Century, with Notes. By J. O. HALLIWELL, Post 8vo, SECOND EDITION, with a facsimile of the original MS. in the British Museum, cloth. 2s. 6d.

"The interest which the curious poem, of which this publication is chiefly composed, has excited, is proved by the fact of its having been translated into German, and of its having reached a second edition,

which is not common with such publications. Mr. Halliwell has carefully revised the new edition, and increased its utility by the addition of a complete and correct glossary."—*Literary Gazette.*

TORRENT OF PORTUGAL; an English Metrical Romance, now first published, from an unique MS. of the XVth Century, preserved in the Chetham Library at Manchester. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL, &c. Post 8vo, cloth, uniform with Ritson, Weber, and Ellis's publications. 5s.

"This is a valuable and interesting addition to our list of early English metrical romances, and an indispensable companion to the collections of Ritson, Weber, and Ellis."—*Literary Gazette.*

bling to a modern reader, yet the class to which it rightly belongs will value it accordingly; both because it is curious in its details, and possesses philological importance. To the general reader it presents one feature, viz., the reference to Wayland Smith, whom Sir W. Scott has invested with so much interest."—*Metropolitan Magazine.*

HARROWING OF HELL; a Miracle Play, written in the Reign of Edward II, now first published from the Original in the British Museum, with a Modern Reading, Introduction, and Notes. By JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. 8vo, sewed. 2s.

This curious piece is supposed to be the earliest specimen of dramatic composition in the English language; *vide* Hallam's Literature of Europe, Vol. I; Strutt's Manners and Customs, Vol. II; Warton's En-

glish Poetry; Sharon Turner's England; Collier's History of English Dramatic Poetry, Vol. II, p. 213. All these writers refer to the Manuscript.

NUGÆ POETICA; Select Pieces of Old English Popular Poetry, illustrating the Manners and Arts of the XVth Century. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. Post 8vo, only 100 copies printed, cloth. 5s.

Contents.—Colyn Blowbol's Testament; the Debate of the Carpenter's Tools; the Merchant and his Son; the Maid and the Magpie; Elegy on

Lobe, Henry VIIIth's Fool; Romance of Robert of Sicily; and five other curious pieces of the same kind

ANECDOTA LITERARIA: a Collection of Short Poems in English, Latin, and French, illustrative of the Literature and History of England in the XIIIth Century; and more especially of the Condition and Manners of the different Classes of Society. By T. WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A., &c. 8vo, cloth, only 250 printed. 7s. 6d.

POPULAR ERRORS IN ENGLISH GRAMMAR, particularly in Pronunciation, familiarly pointed out. By GEORGE JACKSON. 12mo, THIRD EDITION, with a coloured frontispiece of the "Sedes Busbeiana." 6d.

John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London.

EARLY MYSTERIES, and other Latin Poems of the XIIth and XIIIth centuries. Edited, from original MSS. in the British Museum, and the Libraries of Oxford, Cambridge, Paris, and Vienna, by THOS. WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A. 8vo, bds. 4s. 6d.

"Besides the curious specimens of the dramatic style of Middle-Age Latinity, Mr. Wright has given two compositions in the Narrative Elegiac Verse (a favourite measure at that period), in the *Comedia Babionis* and the *Geta of Vifalis Blesensis*, which form a link of connection between the Classical and Middle-age Literature; some remarkable Satirical Rhymes

on the people of Norfolk, written by a Monk of Peterborough, and answered in the same style by John of St. Omer; and, lastly, some sprightly and often graceful songs from a MS. in the Arundel Collection, which afford a very favourable idea of the lyric poetry of our clerical forefathers."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

RARA MATHEMATICA; or a Collection of Treatises on the Mathematics and Subjects connected with them, from ancient inedited MSS. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, cloth. 3s.

Contents:—Johannis de Sacro-Bosco Tractatus de Arte Numerandi; Method used in England in the Fifteenth Century for taking the Altitude of a Steeple; Treatise on the Numeration of Algorithm; Treatise on Glasses for Optical Purposes, by W. Bourne; Johannis Robyns de Cometis Commentaria; Two Tables showing the time of High Water at London Bridge, and the

Duration of Moonlight, from a MS. of the Thirteenth Century; on the Mensuration of Heights and Distances; Alexandri de Villa Dei Carmen de Algorismo; Preface to a Calendar or Almanack for 1430; Johannis Norfolk in Artem progressionis summa; Notes on Early Almanacks, by the Editor, &c. &c.

PHILOLOGICAL PROOFS of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. By A. J. JOHNES. 8vo, cloth. 6s. (original price 12s. 6d.)

Printed at the suggestion of Dr. Prichard, to whose works it will be found a useful supplement.

A MERICANISMS.—A Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of Words and Phrases colloquially used in the United States. By J. R. BAETLETT. Thick 8vo, cloth. 12s.

PHILOLOGICAL GRAMMAR, founded upon English, and framed from a comparison of more than Sixty Languages, being an Introduction to the Science of Grammar, and a help to Grammars of all Languages, especially English, Latin, and Greek. By the Rev. W. BARNES, B.D., author of the "Anglo-Saxon Delectus," "Dorset Dialect," &c. Post 8vo, in the press.

Provincial Dialects of England.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIST of all the Works which have been published towards illustrating the Provincial Dialects of England. By JOHN RUSSELL SMITH. Post 8vo. 1s.

"Very serviceable to such as prosecute the study of our provincial dialects, or are collecting works on that curious subject. We very cordially recommend it to notice."—*Metropolitan*.

HALLIWELL'S HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PROVINCIAL DIALECTS OF ENGLAND. Illustrated by numerous Examples, (extracted from the *Introduction to the Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words*.) 8vo. 2s.

GLOSSARY OF PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL WORDS USED IN ENGLAND; by F. GROSE, F.S.A.; with which is now incorporated the SUPPLEMENT, by SAMUEL PEGGE, F.S.A. Post 8vo, cloth. 4s. 6d.

The utility of a Provincial Glossary to all persons desirous of understanding our ancient poets, is so universally acknowledged, that to enter into a proof of it

would be entirely a work of supererogation. Grose and Pegge are constantly referred to in Todd's "Johnson's Dictionary."

CORNWALL.—Specimens of Cornish Provincial Dialect, collected and arranged by UNCLE JAN TREENOODLE, with some Introductory Remarks and a Glossary by an Antiquarian Friend, also a Selection of Songs and other Pieces connected with Cornwall. Post 8vo. With curious portrait of Dolly Pentreath. Cloth. 4s.

CHESHIRE.—Attempt at a Glossary of some words used in Cheshire. By ROGER WILBRAHAM, F.A.S., &c. 12mo, bds. 2s. 6d. (original price 5s.)

DEVONSHIRE.—A Devonshire Dialogue in Four Parts, (by Mrs. PALMER, sister to Sir Joshua Reynolds,) with Glossary by the Rev. J. PHILLIPS, of Membury, Devon. 12mo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

DORSET.—Poems of Rural Life, in the Dorset Dialect, with a Dissertation and Glossary. By the Rev. WILLIAM BARNES, B.D. SECOND EDITION, enlarged and corrected, royal 12mo, cloth. 10s.

Burns; the "Gentleman's Magazine" for December, 1844, gave a review of the First Edition some pages in length.

A fine poetic feeling is displayed through the various pieces in this volume; according to some critics nothing has appeared equal to it since the time of

Valuable and Interesting Books, Published or Sold by

DURHAM.—A Glossary of Words used in Teesdale, in the County of Durham. Post 8vo, with a Map of the District, cloth. 6s.

"Contains about two thousand words . . . It is believed the first and only collection of words and phrases peculiar to this district, and we hail it therefore as a valuable contribution to the history of lan-

guage and literature . . . the author has evidently brought to bear an extensive personal acquaintance with the common language." — *Darlington Times*.

ESSEX.—John Noakes and Mary Styles: a Poem; exhibiting some of the most striking lingual localisms peculiar to Essex; with a Glossary. By CHARLES CLARK, Esq., of Great Totham Hall, Essex. Post 8vo, cloth. 2s.

"The poem possesses considerable humour.—*Tait's Magazine*.

"Exhibits the dialect of Essex perfectly." — *Ecclesiastic Review*.

"A very pleasant trifle"—*Literary Gazette*.

"Full of quaint wit and humour." — *Gent.'s Mag.*

"A very clever production"—*Essex Lit. Journal*.

May, 1841.

"Full of rich humour." — *Essex Mercury*.

"A very clever and amusing piece of local descrip-

"Very droll." — *Metropolitan*.

tion." — *Archæologist*.

KENT.—Dick and Sal, or Jack and Joan's Fair: a Doggrel Poem, in the Kentish Dialect. Third Edition. 12mo. 6d.

LANCASHIRE.—Dialect of South Lancashire, or Tim Bobbin's Tummus and Meary; revised and corrected, with his Rhymes, and AN ENLARGED GLOSSARY of Words and Phrases, chiefly used by the rural population of the manufacturing Districts of South Lancashire. By SAMUEL BAMFORD. 12mo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

LEICESTERSHIRE Words, Phrases, and Proverbs. By A. B. EVANS, D.D., Head Master of Market-Bosworth Grammar School. 12mo, cloth. 5s.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.—The Dialect and Folk-Lore of Northamptonshire: a Glossary of Northamptonshire Provincialisms, Collection of Fairy Legends, Popular Superstitions, Ancient Customs, Proverbs, &c. By THOMAS STEENBERG. 12mo, cloth. 5s.

SUSSEX.—A Glossary of the Provincialisms of the County of Sussex. By W. DURRANT COOPEE, F.S.A. Post 8vo, SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED, cloth. 5s.

SUSSEX.—Jan Cladpole's Trip to 'Mercurie in Search for Dollar Trees, and how he got rich enough to beg his way home! Written in Sussex Doggerel. 12mo. 6d.

WESTMORELAND AND CUMBERLAND.—Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, by various Writers, in the Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects, now first collected; to which is added, a copious Glossary of Words peculiar to those Counties. Post 8vo, pp. 408, cloth. 9s.

This collection comprises, in the *Westmoreland Dialect*, Mrs. Ann Wheeler's Four Familiar Dialogues, with Poems, &c.; and in the *Cumberland Dialect*, I. Poems and Pastorals by the Rev. Josiah Ralph; II. Pastorals, &c., by Ewan Clark; III. Letters from Dublin, by a young Borrowdale Shepherd, by Isaac Ritson; IV. Poems by John Stagg; V. Poems by Mark Lonsdale; VI. Ballads and Songs by Robert Anderson,

the Cumbrian Bard (*including some now first printed*); VII. Songs by Miss Blamire and Miss Gilpin; VIII. Songs by John Rayson; IX. An Extensive Glossary of Westmoreland and Cumberland Words.

All the poetical quotations in "Mr. and Mrs. Sandby's Visit to the Great Exhibition," are to be found in this volume.

WILTSHIRE.—A Glossary of Provincial Words and Phrases in use in Wiltshire, showing their Derivation in numerous instances from the Language of the Anglo-Saxons. By JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 12mo, cloth. 3s.

YORKSHIRE.—The Yorkshire Dialect, exemplified in various Dialogues, Tales, and Songs, applicable to the County; with a Glossary. Post 8vo. 1s.

"A shilling book worth its money; most of the pieces of composition are not only harmless, but good and pretty. The eclogue on the death of 'Aw'd Daisy,' an outworn horse, is an outpouring of some of the best

feelings of the rustic mind; and the addresses to Riches and Poverty have much of the freedom and spirit of Burns." — *Gentleman's Magazine*, May 1841.

WORKSHIRE.—The Hallamshire (*district of Sheffield*) Glossary. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER, author of the History of "Hallamshire," "South Yorkshire," &c. Post 8vo, cloth. 4s. (original price 8s.)

YORKSHIRE.—Bairnsla Foak's Annual, on onny body els as beside fort 'y years 1842 and 1843, be TOM TREDDLEHOYLE; to which is added the Barnsley and Village Record, or the Book of Facts and Fancies, by NED NUT. 12mo, pp. 100. 1s.

YORKSHIRE.—Sum Thowts abaght Ben Bunt's Weddin;—Tom Treddlehoyle's Thowts abaght Nan Bunt's Chresmas Tea Party, &c. Two Pieces, (*Barnsley Dialect*). 12mo. 6d.

John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London.

Archæology.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INDEX to Remains of Antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods, by JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, Fellow and Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries. 8vo, illustrated with numerous engravings, comprising upwards of five hundred objects, cloth. 15s.

This work, though intended as an introduction and a guide to the study of our early antiquities, will, it is hoped, also prove of service as a book of reference to the practised Archæologist. The contents are as follows:

PART I. CELTIC PERIOD.—Tumuli, or Barrows and Cairns—Cromlechs—Sepulchral Caves—Rocking Stones—Stone Circles, &c. &c.—Objects discovered in Celtic Sepulchres—Urns—Beads—Weapons— Implements, &c.

PART II. ROMANO-BRITISH PERIOD.—Tumuli of the Romano-British Period—Burial places of the Romans—Pavements—Camps—Villas—Sepulchral Monuments—Sepulchral Inscriptions—Dedicatory Inscriptions—Commemorative Inscriptions—Altars—Urns—Glass Vessels—Fibulae—Armilla—Coins—Coin-moulds, &c. &c.

PART III. ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD.—Tumuli—Detailed List of Objects discovered in Anglo-Saxon Bar-

rows—Urns—Swords—Spears—Knives—Umbones of Shields—Buckles—Fibulae—Bulla—Hair Pins—Beads, &c. &c. &c. &c.

The ITINERARY of ANTONINUS (as far as relates to Britain). The Geographical Tables of PTOLEMY, the NOTITIA, and the ITINERARY of RICHARD of CIRENCESTER, together with a classified Index of the contents of the ARCHÆOLOGIA (Vols. i to xxxi) are given in an Appendix.

"One of the first wants of an incipient Antiquary, is the facility of comparison, and here it is furnished him at one glance. The plates, indeed, form the most valuable part of the book, both by their number and the judicious selection of types and examples which they contain. It is a book which we can, on this account, safely and warmly recommend to all who are interested in the antiquities of their native land."—*Literary Gazette.*

REMAINS OF PAGAN SAXONDOM, principally from Tumuli in England, drawn from the originals. Described and Illustrated by J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A. 4to, PUBLISHING IN PARTS at 2s. 6d. each.

DIrections FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ENGLISH ANTIQUITIES, especially those of the Three First Periods; or Hints for the Inexperienced. By J. Y. AKERMAN.

A small tract for distribution, at one shilling per dozen, useful to give to excavators, ploughmen, &c., who are apt to destroy articles they find if not of precious metal.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 8vo, vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. £1. 1s. each; and vol. 7 just completed, with an extra quantity of letter-press and plates. £1. 11s. 6d.

J. R. Smith having been appointed Publisher to the Archæological Association, their Publications may be had of him in future.

BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.—A Report of the Proceedings of the British Archæological Association, at the Worcester Session, August, 1848. By A. J. DUNKIN. Thick 8vo, with engravings, cloth. £1. 1s.

VERBATIM REPORT of the Proceedings at a Special General Meeting of the British Archæological Association, held at the Theatre of the Western Literary Institution, 5th March, 1845, T. J. Pettigrew, Esq., in the Chair. With an Introduction by THOMAS WEIGHT. 8vo, sewed. 1s. 6d.

A succinct history of the division between the Archæological Association and Institute.

ANTIQUARIAN ETCHING CLUB.—The Publications of the Antiquarian Etching Club, for the year 1849, consisting of 54 plates of Churches, Fonts, Castles, and other Antiquarian objects. 4to, boards. 8s.

— for the year 1850, containing 66 plates. 4to, bds. 10s.

— for the year 1851, containing 70 plates. 4to, bds. 10s.

VESTIGES OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF DERBYSHIRE, and the Sepulchral Usages of its Inhabitants, from the most Remote Ages to the Reformation. By THOMAS BATEMAN, Esq., of Yolgrave, Derbyshire. In one handsome vol. 8vo, with numerous woodcuts of Tumuli and their contents, Crosses, Tombs, &c., cloth. 15s. 1848

AN ESSAY ON THE ROMAN VILLAS of the Augustan Age, their Architectural Disposition and Enrichments, and on the remains of Roman Domes Edifices discovered in Great Britain. By THOMAS MOULE. 8vo, 2 plates, cloth. 4s. 6d. (original price 8s.)

Valuable and Interesting Books, Published or Sold by

REQUIAÆ ANTIQUAÆ EBORACENSIS, or Relics of Antiquity, relating to the County of York. By W. BOWMAN, of Leeds, assisted by several eminent Antiquaries, 4to, with engravings, publishing in Quarterly Parts. 2s. 6d. each.

THE ROMAN WALL: an Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive Account of the Barrier of the Lower Isthmus, extending from the Tyne to the Solway, deduced from numerous personal surveys. By the Rev. JOHN COLLINGWOOD BRUCE, F.S.A., Thick 8vo, SECOND AND ENLARGED EDITION, with 40 plates and 200 woodcuts, a hand some volume, half morocco. £1. 1s.—A few Copies on LARGE PAPER, 4to, £2. 2s.

"Following the impulse of a fresh interest in remains of the Roman age, recently excited amongst English Archaeologists, Mr. Bruce has now supplied a desideratum in Antiquarian literature, by producing a Treatise, in which he has happily combined much of the information gathered by previous writers, with a mass of original and personal observations."—*Journal of the Archeological Institute*, Vol. viii, p. 105.

"The Roman Wall is a very elaborate and painstaking work, on one of the most interesting of British antiquities. Mr. Bruce is a man of learning, whether as regards Roman history, in connection with Britain,

or the works of Archaeologists upon our Roman remains, especially those which relate to his immediate subject."—*Spectator*.

"In taking leave of Mr. Bruce's work, we may express a hope that our brief notice of some of its attractions may promote its circulation. The author's style renders it highly readable, the facts he has collected will make it useful for reference, and its portability, and the clear arrangement of the subject-matter, should introduce it as a companion to all who may desire to study fully one of the noblest monuments of our country."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

REQUIAÆ ISURIANAÆ: the Remains of the Roman Isurium, now Aldborough, near Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, illustrated and described. By HENRY ECROUD SMITH. Royal 4to, with 37 plates, cloth. £1. 5s.

— The Same, WITH THE MOSAIC PAVEMENTS COLOURED, cloth. £2. 2s.

The most highly illustrated work ever published on a Roman Station in England.

DESCRIPTION OF A ROMAN BUILDING, and other Remains, discovered at CAERLEON, in Monmouthshire. By J. E. LEE. Imperial 8vo, with 20 interesting Etchings by the Author, sewed. 5s.

NOTITIA BRITANNIÆ, or an Inquiry concerning the Localities, Habits, Condition, and Progressive Civilization of the Aborigines of Britain; to which is appended a brief Retrospect of the Results of their Intercourse with the Romans. By W. D. SAULL, F.S.A., F.G.S., &c. 8vo, engravings. 3s. 6d.

ARCHÆOLOGIST AND JOURNAL OF ANTIQUARIAN SCIENCE. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, Nos. I to X, COMPLETE, with Index, pp. 420, with 19 engravings, cloth, reduced from 10s. 6d. to 5s. 6d.

Containing original articles on Architecture, Historical Literature, Round Towers of Ireland, Philology, Bibliography, Topography, Proceedings of the

various Antiquarian Societies, Retrospective Reviews, and Reviews of recent Antiquarian Works &c.

Numismatics.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. By J. Y. AKERMAN, Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries. Foolscape 8vo, with numerous Wood Engravings from the original coins, (an excellent introductory book,) cloth. 6s. 6d.

CONTENTS: SECT. 1.—Origin of Coinage.—Greek Regal Coins. 2. Greek Civic Coins. 3. Greek Imperial Coins. 4. Origin of Roman Coinage—Consular Coins. 5. Roman Imperial Coins. 6. Roman British Coins. 7. Ancient British Coinage. 8. Anglo-Saxon Coinage. 9. English Coinage from the Conquest. 10.

Scotch Coinage. 11. Coinage of Ireland. 12. Anglo Gallic Coins. 13. Continental Money in the Middle Ages. 14. Various representatives of Coinage. 15. Forgeries in Ancient and Modern Times. 16. Table of Prices of English Coins realized at Public Sales.

TRADESMEN'S TOKENS struck in London and its Vicinity, from 1648 to 1671, described from the originals in the British Museum, &c. By J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A. 8vo, with 8 plates of numerous examples, cloth. 15s.—LARGE PAPER, in 4to, cloth. £1. 1s.

This work comprises a list of nearly three thousand Tokens, and contains occasional illustrative topographical and antiquarian notes on persons, places, streets, old tavern and coffee-house signs, &c., &c. with an introductory account of the causes which led to the adoption of such a currency.

ANCIENT COINS OF CITIES AND PRINCES, Geographically Arranged and Described, HISPANIA, GALLIA, BRITANNIA. By J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A. 8vo, with engravings of many hundred coins from actual examples, cloth, 18s.

John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London.

COINS OF THE ROMANS RELATING TO BRITAIN,
Described and Illustrated. By J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A. SECOND EDITION, greatly
enlarged, 8vo, with plates and woodcuts. 10s. 6d.

The "Prix de Numismatique" was awarded by the French Institute to the author for this work.

"Mr. Akerman's volume contains a notice of every known variety, with copious illustrations, and is published at a very moderate price; it should be consulted, not merely for these particular coins, but also for facts most valuable to all who are interested in the Romano-British History."—*Archæological Journal*.

NUMISMATIC ILLUSTRATIONS of the Narrative Portions of the NEW TESTAMENT. By J. Y. AKERMAN. 8vo, numerous woodcuts from the original coins in various public and private collections, cloth. 5s.

"Archæology is under a peculiar obligation to Mr. Akerman. To him more than to any other living man, due the praise of having converted multitudes to the love of antiquarian research. To him we all owe the pleasant debt of an instructive acquaintance, not only with the beautiful money of Ancient Greece and Rome, but with the once barbarous, though not less interesting, coins of our earliest history. And to him now especially, the cause of religion can bring its tribute of commendation for light thrown upon Holy Writ, through the medium of the unrighteous Mammon." The New Testament has, it appears, in the compass of the Gospels and Acts, no less than 32 allusions to the coinage of Greece, Rome, and Judea; and these beautifully engraved, and learnedly described, give Mr. Akerman an opportunity of serving the good cause of truth in the way of his peculiar avocation."—*Church of England Journal*.

NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Edited by J. Y. AKERMAN. Published Quarterly at 3s. 6d. per Number.

This is the only repertory of Numismatic intelligence ever published in England.

It contains papers on coins and medals, of all ages

and countries, by the first Numismatists of the day, both English and Foreign.

Odd parts to complete sets.

LIST OF TOKENS ISSUED BY WILTSHIRE TRADESMEN, in the Seventeenth Century. By J. Y. AKERMAN. 8vo, plates, sewed. 1s. 6d.

LECTURES ON THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS, Delivered in the University of Oxford. By EDWARD CARDWELL, D.D., Principal of St. Alban's Hall, and Professor of Ancient History. 8vo, cloth. 4s. (original price 8s. 6d.)

A very interesting historical volume, and written in a pleasing and popular manner.

AN OLLA PODRIDA, or Scraps Numismatic, Antiquarian, and Literary. By RICHARD SAINTHILL, Esq., of Cork. Royal 8vo, many plates and portraits, a handsome volume, PRIVATELY PRINTED, cloth. £1. 11s. 6d.

Containing Letters on the coinage of 1816; Memoir of Thomas Wyon, jun.; on the Coronation and Guildhall Medals; Russian Medals; Coins found at Beaworth; Short and Long-Cross Pennies of Henry VII; Dublin Groats; Three Crowns, the ancient Arms of Ireland; Coins of the Mint of Exeter; Coins of Henry III; Saxon and Anglo-Norman Coins; attempt to locate Coins unappropriated by Ruding; and other papers on Coins and Topographical and Genealogical subjects.

OBSERVATIONS ON A UNIQUE CUFIC GOLD COIN of the Fatimite Dynasty. By L. LOEWE. 8vo, engraving, sewed. 1s.

HAND-BOOK OF ENGLISH COINS, from the Conquest to Victoria. By L. JEWITT. 12mo, 11 plates, cloth. 1s.

HISTORY OF THE COINS OF CUNOBELINE and of the ANCIENT BRITONS. By the Rev. BEALE POSTE. 8vo, with numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth. In the Press.

Topography.

JOURNEY TO BERESFORD HALL, IN DERBYSHIRE, the Seat of CHARLES COTTON, Esq., the celebrated Author and Angler. By W. ALEXANDER, F.S.A., F.L.S., late Keeper of the Prints in the British Museum, Crown 4to, printed on tinted paper, with a spirited frontispiece, representing Walton and his adopted Son Cotton in the Fishing-house, and vignette title page, cloth. 5s.

Dedicated to the Anglers of Great Britain and the various Walton and Cotton Clubs; only 100 printed.

GRAPHIC AND HISTORICAL SKETCH of the Antiquities of Totnes, Devon. By W. CORTON, F.S.A. Small 4to, fine woodcuts, cloth. 6s. (original price 10s. 6d.)

Valuable and Interesting Books, Published or Sold by

CAMBRIDGE.—*Historia Collegii Jesu Cantabrigiensis* à J. SHEEMANNO, olim
præs. ejusdem Collegii. Edita J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, cloth. 2s.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES of the County of Hereford. By the
Rev. JOHN DUNCUMB. 2 vols, 4to, *portraits and plates, bds.* £1. 4s. (original
price £5. 5s.)

HELPS TO HEREFORD HISTORY, Civil and Legendary, in an Ancient
Account of the Ancient Cordwainers' Company of the City, the Mordiford Dragon,
and other Subjects, By J. D. DEVILIN. 12mo, cloth (*a curious volume*). 3s. 6d.

"A series of very clever papers."—*Spectator*.

"A little work full of Antiquarian information, presented in a pleasing and popular form."—*Nonconformist*.

HISTORY OF PORTSMOUTH, PORTSEA, LANDPORT,
SOUTHSEA, and GOSPORT. By HENRY SLIGHT, Esq. 8vo, Third Edition,
sb'd. 4s.

NOTES ON THE CHURCHES in the Counties of KENT, SUSSEX, and
SURREY, mentioned in Domesday Book, and those of more recent date, with some
Account of the Sepulchral Memorials and other Antiquities. By the Rev. ARTHUR
HUSSEY. Thick 8vo, FINE PLATES, cloth. 18s.

KENTISH CUSTOMS.—*Consuetudines Kanciæ. A History of GAVELKIND,*
and other Remarkable Customs, in the County of KENT. By CHARLES SANDYS,
Esq., F.S.A. (*Cantianus*). Illustrated with facsimiles, *a very handsome volume, cloth.* 15s.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF RICHBOROUGH,
RECULVER, AND LYMNE, in Kent. By C. R. ROACH SMITH, Esq., F.S.A.,
Small 4to, *with many engravings on wood and copper*, by F. W. FAIRHOLT, cloth. £1. 1s.

"No antiquarian volume could display a trio of names more zealous, successful, and intelligent, on the subject of Romano-British remains, than the three here represented—Roach Smith, the ardent explorer; Fairholt, the excellent illustrator; and Rolfe, the indefatigable collector."—*Literary Gazette*.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF DARTFORD, in Kent
with incidental Notices of Places in its Neighbourhood. By J. DUNKIN, Author
of the "History of the Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley, in Oxfordshire;" "History
of Bicester;" "History of Bromley," &c. 8vo, 17 plates, cloth. Only 150 printed.
21s.

HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF GRAVESEND, in Kent, and of the
Port of London. By R. P. CRUDEN, late Mayor of Gravesend. Royal 8vo, 37
fine plates and woodcuts, *a very handsome volume, cloth.* 10s. (original price £1. 8s.)

ACCOUNT OF THE ROMAN AND OTHER ANTIQUITIES
discovered at Springhead, near Gravesend, Kent. By A. J. DUNKIN. 8vo, plates,
(only 100 printed,) cloth. 6s. 6d.

HISTORY OF ROMNEY MARSH, in Kent, from the time of the Romans
to 1833, with a Dissertation on the original Site of the Ancient Anderida. By W.
HOLLOWAY, Esq., author of the "History of Rye." 8vo, *with Maps and plates, cloth.* 12s.

CRITICAL DISSERTATION on Professor Willis's "Architectural History
of Canterbury Cathedral." By C. SANDYS, of Canterbury. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

"Written in no quarrelsome or captious spirit; the highest compliment is paid to Professor Willis, where it is due. But the author has made out a clear case, in some very important instances, of inaccuracies that have led the learned Professor into the construction of serious errors throughout. It may be considered as an indispensable companion to his volume, containing a great deal of extra information of a very curious kind."—*Art-Union*.

FOLKESTONE FIERY SERPENT, together with the Humours of the
Dover Mayor; being an Ancient Ballad, full of Mystery and pleasant Conceit,
now first collected and printed from the various MS. copies in possession of the inhabitants
of the South-east coast of Kent; with Notes. 12mo. 1s.

HAND-BOOK OF LEICESTER. By JAMES THOMPSON. 12mo, Second
Edition, woodcuts, bds. 2s.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE ISLE OF AXHOLME,
in Lincolnshire. By the Venerable ARCHDEACON STONEHOUSE. Thick 4to, FINE
PLATES 18s. (original price £3. 3s.)

John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF GAINSBOROUGH, in Lincolnshire. By ADAM STARK. Thick 8vo, SECOND EDITION, GREATLY ENLARGED, cloth. 9s. (original price £1. 1s.)—LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo, cloth. 14s.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE TOWN OF LANCASTER. Compiled from Authentic Sources. By the Rev. ROBERT SIMPSON. 8vo, cloth. 8s.

MEMORIALS OF THE VICARAGE HOUSE AND GARDEN OF ALL SAINTS, King's-Lynn; with a List of the Vicars, and a quantity of other useful information. By J. N. CHADWICK. 8vo, four engravings, sewed. 2s. 6d.

DESCRIPITIVE ACCOUNT OF THE RUINS OF LIVEDEN, near Oundle, Northamptonshire; with Historical Notices of the Family of Tresham, and its connection with the Gunpowder Plot. By THOMAS BELL. Four plates and Tresham Pedigree. 4to. 6s.

REPRINTS OF RARE TRACTS, and Imprints of Ancient Manuscripts, &c., chiefly illustrative of the History and Biography of the Northern Counties. BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED on thick paper, with facsimile titles, initial letters in colours, &c., FORMING 7 VOLs., post 8vo, COMPLETE, with general titles and contents, bds. £5. 5s. (original price £7. 7s.)

This Collection comprises no less than 62 Tracts of the most interesting kind, edited by M. A. Richardson, assisted by several antiquaries in the northern counties. Only 100 copies of the Collection were printed, which are all sold by the printer.

RIVER TYNE.—Plea and Defence of the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle against the Malevolent accusations of Gardiner, (author of "England's Grievance on the Coal Trade,") 1653; with Appendix of Unpublished Documents respecting the River Tyne. By M. A. RICHARDSON. 8vo, (only 150 printed.) 2s.

TOPOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDUMS for the County of Oxford. By Sir GREGORY PAGE TURNER, Bart. 8vo, bds. 2s.

NOTICES OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF ISLIP, Oxon. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, (only 50 printed,) sewed. 1s.

HISTORY OF BANBURY, in Oxfordshire; including Copious Historical and Antiquarian Notices of the Neighbourhood. By ALFRED BEESLEY. Thick 8vo, 684 closely printed pages, with 60 woodcuts, engraved in the first style of art, by O. Jewett, of Oxford. 14s. (original price £1. 5s.)

The neighbourhood of Banbury is equally rich in British, Roman, Saxon, Norman, and English Antiquities, of all which Mr. Beesley has given regularly cleared accounts. Banbury holds an important place in the history of the Parliamentary War of the Seventeenth Century, and was the scene of the great Battle of Edgehill, and of the important fight of Cropredy Bridge. Relating to the events of that period, the author has collected a great body of local information of the most interesting kind. By no means the least valuable part of Mr. Beesley's work, is his account of the numerous interesting early churches, which characterize the Banbury district.—*The Archaeologist.*

Odd Parts to complete copies, 1s. 6d. instead of 2s. 6d.

HISTORY OF WITNEY, with Notices of the Neighbouring Parishes and Hamlets in Oxfordshire. By the Rev. Dr. GILES, formerly Fellow of C. C., Oxford. 8vo, plates, cloth, (only 150 printed.) 6s.

HISTORY OF THE PARISH AND TOWN OF BAMPTON, in Oxfordshire, with the District and Hamlets belonging to it. By the Rev. Dr. GILES. 8vo, plates, SECOND EDITION, cloth. 7s. 6d.

FAUCONBERGE MEMORIAL.—An Account of Henry Fauconberge, LL.D., of Beccles, in Suffolk, and of the endowment provided by his will to encourage Learning and the Instruction of Youth; with Notes and Incidental Biographical Sketches. By S. W. RIX. Post 4to, very nicely got up, with 30 engravings of Old Houses, Seals, Autographs, Arms, &c., bds. 5s.—LARGE PAPER, 7s. 6d. (VERY FEW COPIES PRINTED.)

Contents.—Fauconberges of Olden Time. II. Fauconberge of Beccles. III. Fauconberge Endowment. IV. Fauconberge and Leman. V. Appendix, Pedigrees, Memoir of Robert Sparrow, Esq. Memoir of Dr. Joseph Arnold (by Dawson Turner, of Yarmouth), Particulars of the Fauconberge Trust Estate, &c. &c.

SUSSEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, illustrating the History and Antiquities of the County, published by the Sussex Archaeological Society. 8vo, plates and woodcuts, cloth. Vol. I, 10s.; Vol. II, 15s.; Vol. III, 10s.; Vol. IV, 14s.; Vol. V, 14s.

Valuable and Interesting Books, Published or Sold by

SUSSEX GARLAND; a Collection of Ballads, Sonnets, Tales, Elegies, Songs, Epitaphs, &c., illustrative of the County of Sussex, with Notices, Historical, Biographical and Descriptive. By JAMES TAYLOR. Post 8vo, *Engravings, cloth.* 12s.

SUSSEX MARTYRS: their Examinations and Cruel Burnings in the time of Queen Mary; comprising the interesting Personal Narrative of Richard Woodman, extracted from "Foxe's Monuments," with Notes. By M. A. LOWER, M.A. 12mo, sewed. 1s.

CHURCHES OF SUSSEX, drawn by R. H. NIBBS, with Descriptions. 84 plates, 4to, *a handsome volume, cloth.* £2. 2s.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE ANCIENT PORT AND TOWN OF RYE, in Sussex, compiled from Original Documents. By WILLIAM HOLLOWAY, Esq. Thick 8vo, (ONLY 200 PRINTED,) *cloth.* £1. 1s.

HISTORY OF WINCHELSEA, in Sussex. By W. DURRANT COOPER, F.S.A. 8vo, *fine plates and woodcuts.* 7s. 6d.

CHRONICLE OF BATTEL ABBEY, in Sussex; originally compiled in Latin by a Monk of the Establishment, and now first translated, with Notes, and an Abstract of the subsequent History of the Abbey. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A. 8vo, *with illustrations, cloth.* 9s.

"It will be found to contain a real and living picture of the manners and customs, the modes of thought and speech prevalent in the times of which it is the record. Mr. Lower has well discharged his office of translator and editor."—*Guardian.*

"In no respect less interesting than Jocelin de Brakelond's famous Chronicle of Bury St. Edmund's Abbey."—*Lit. Gaz.*

"Mr. Lower has added to the completeness of the book by a summary sketch of the History of the Abbey, and its succession of Abbots from the time when the Chronicle terminates to the period of the dissolution. Various intelligent notes, as well as the general style of the translation, are highly creditable to his care and skill as editor."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ORIGINAL CHARTERS, GRANTS, DONATIONS, &c., constituting the Muniments of Battel Abbey, also the Papers of the Montagus, Sidneys, and Websters, embodying many highly interesting and valuable Records of Lands in Sussex, Kent, and Essex, with Preliminary Memoranda of the Abbey of Battel, and Historical Particulars of the Abbots. 8vo, 234 PAGES, *cloth.* ONLY 1s. 6d.

HAND-BOOK TO LEWES, in Sussex, Historical and Descriptive; with Notices of the Recent Discoveries at the Priory. By MARK ANTONY LOWER. 12mo, *many engravings, cloth.* 1s. 6d.

CHRONICLES OF PEVENSEY, in Sussex. By M. A. LOWER, 12mo, *woodcuts.* 1s.

HURSTMONCEUX CASTLE AND ITS LORDS. By the Rev. E. VENABLES. (Reprinted from Vol. IV of the Sussex Archaeological Collections.) 8vo, *many engravings, sewed, 3s.; cloth 4s.*

NOTES ON THE ANTIQUITIES OF TREVES, MAYENCE, WEISBADEN, NEIDERBIEBER, BONN, and COLOGNE. By CHARLES ROACH SMITH, F.S.A. (Reprinted from Vol. II of the "Collectanea Antiqua.") 8vo, *with many engravings.* 7s. 6d.

ANNALS AND LEGENDS OF CALAIS; with Sketches of Emigré Notabilities, and Memoir of Lady Hamilton. By ROBERT BELL CALTON, author of "Rambles in Sweden and Gotland," &c. &c. Post 8vo, *with frontispiece and vignette, cloth.* 5s.

Principal Contents—History of the Siege by Edward III. in 1346-7, with Roll of the Commanders and their Followers present, from a contemporary MS. in the British Museum; The Allotment of Lands and Houses to Edward's Barons; Calais as an English Borough; List of the Streets and Householders of the same; Henry VIIIith's Court there; Cardinal Wolsey and his Expenses; the English Pale, with the Names of Roads, Farmsteads, and Villages in the English Era; the Siege of Theronne and Tournai; the Pier of Calais; Pros and Cons of the Place; the Hôtel Dassin; Sterne's Chamber; Churches of Notre Dame and St. Nicholas; the Hôtel de Ville; Ancient Staple Hall; The Château and Murder of the Duke of Gloucester; the Courgain; the Field of the Cloth of Gold; Notice of the Town and Castle of Guisnes, and its surprise by John de Lancaster; the town and Seigneurie of Ardes; the Sands and Duelling; Villages and Château of Sangatte, Coulonge, Marck, Eschalles and Hammes; Review of the English Occupation of Calais; its Re-capture by the Duke de Guise; the lower Town and its Lace Trade; our Commercial Relations with France; Emigré Notabilities; Charles and Harry Tufton, Capt. Dormer and Edith Jacquemont, Beau Brummell, Jemmy Urquhart and his friend Faulkner, "Nimrod," Berkeley Craven, Mytton, Duchess of Kingston; a new Memoir of Lady Hamilton, &c. &c.

John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London.

MONT SAINT-MICHEL.—*Histoire et Description de Mont St. Michel en Normandie, texte, par Hericher, dessins par Bouet publiés par Bourdon. Folio, 150 pp., and 13 beautiful plates, executed in tinted lithography, leather back, uncut. £2. 2s.*
A handsome volume, interesting to the Architect and Archaeologist.

GENOA; with Remarks on the Climate, and its Influence upon Invalids. By HENRY JONES BUNNELL, M.D. 12mo, cloth. 4s.

Heraldry, Genealogy, and Surnames.

CURIOSITIES OF HERALDRY, with Illustrations from Old English Writers. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A., Author of "Essays on English Surnames;" with illuminated Title-page, and numerous engravings from designs by the Author. 8vo, cloth. 14s.

The present volume is truly a worthy sequel (to the 'SURNAMES') in the same curious and antiquarian line, blending with remarkable facts and intelligence, such a fund of amusing anecdote and illustration, that the reader is almost surprised to find that he has learned so much, whilst he appeared to be pursuing mere entertainment. The text is so pleasing that we scarcely dream of its sterling value; and it seems as if, in union with the woodcuts, which so cleverly explain its points and adorn its various topics, the whole design were intended for a relaxation from study, rather

than an ample exposition of an extraordinary and universal custom, which produced the most important effect upon the minds and habits of mankind."—*Literary Gazette.*

"Mr. Lower's work is both curious and instructive, while the manner of its treatment is so inviting and popular, that the subject to which it refers, which many have hitherto had too good reason to consider meagre and unprofitable, assumes, under the hands of the writer, the novelty of fiction with the importance of historical truth."—*Athenaeum.*

PEDIGREES OF THE NOBILITY AND GENTRY OF HERTFORDSHIRE. By WILLIAM BERRY, late, and for fifteen years, Registering Clerk in the College of Arms, author of the "Encyclopædia Heraldica," &c. &c. Folio, (only 125 printed.) £1. 5s. (original price £3. 10s.)

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY OF THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT BARONETCIES of England, Ireland, and Scotland. By J. BURKE, Esq. Medium 8vo, SECOND EDITION, 638 closely printed pages, in double columns, with about 1000 arms engraved on wood, fine portrait of JAMES I, and illuminated title-page, cloth. 10s. (original price £1. 8s.)

This work engaged the attention of the author for several years, comprises nearly a thousand families, and of them amongst the most ancient and eminent in the kingdom, each carried down to its represent-

ative or representatives still existing, with elaborate and minute details of the alliances, achievements, and fortunes; generation after generation, from the earliest to the latest period.

ENGLISH SURNAMES. An Essay on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological, and Humorous; with several illustrative Appendices. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A. 2 vols., post 8vo, THIRD EDITION, ENLARGED, woodcuts, cloth. 12s.

This new and much improved Edition, besides a great enlargement of the Chapters, contained in the previous editions, comprises several that are entirely new, together with Notes on Scottish, Irish, and Norman Surnames. The "Additional Prolusions," besides the articles on Rebuses, Allusive Arms, and the Roll of Battell Abbey, contain dissertations on Inn signs, and Remarks on Christian Names; with a copious INDEX of many thousand Names. These features render "English Surnames" rather a new work than a new edition.

"A curious, ingenious, and amusing book. Mr. Lower brings considerable knowledge to bear, both in his general history of the use of Surnames in England,

and in his chapters on the different ways in which particular classes of names have originated from names of places, occupations, dignities, offices, personal and mental qualities, &c."—*Spectator.*

"Mr. Lower has gone to work in the true spirit of antiquarian discovery, and a most amusing and instructive book he has produced."—*Brighton Herald.*

"A curious work, and got up, moreover, with that commendable attention to paper and typography which is certain to make a book 'take the eye.' Mr. Lower has been 'at a great feast of languages, and has stolen more than the 'scraps.' He both instructs and entertains."—*John Bull.*

INDEX TO THE PEDIGREES AND ARMS contained in the Heralds' Visitations and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum. By R. SIMS, of the Manuscript Department. 8vo, closely printed in double columns, cloth. 15s.

An indispensable work to those engaged in Genealogical and Topographical pursuits, affording a ready clue to the Pedigrees and Arms of nearly 40,000 of the Gentry of England, their Residences, &c. (distinguishing the different families of the same name in any county), as recorded by the Heralds in their Visitations between the years 1328 to 1686.

"This work will be very acceptable to all who have occasion to examine the MSS. alluded to, whether for study, amusement, or professionally; those who have experienced the toilsome labour of searching, with the help only of the existing very imperfect Catalogues, can appreciate the perseverance and accurate examination necessary to produce such an Index as that just published by Mr. Sims; it will be an indispensable companion to the Library table of all students in genealogical pursuits, and those engaged in the History of Landed Property."—*Journal of Archaeological Institute for September, 1849.*

Valuable and Interesting Books, Published or Sold by

ROLL OF ARMS OF THE REIGN OF KING EDWARD II.
Edited by Sir HARRIS NICOLAS; to which is added, an "Ordinary" of the Arms mentioned by Jos. Gwilt, Esq. 8vo, cloth. 4s. 6d. (*original price 10s. 6d.*) On LARGE PAPER, 4to, cloth, 10s. (*original price 21s.*)

CALENDAR OF KNIGHTS; containing Lists of Knights Bachelors, British Knights of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, St. Patrick, the Guelphic and Ionian Orders, from 1760 to 1828. By F. TOWNSEND, *Windsor Herald.* Post 8vo, cloth. 3s. (*original price 9s.*)

A very useful volume for Genealogical and Biographical purposes.

THE SLOGANS OR WAR-CRIES OF THE NORTH OF ENGLAND, by M. AISLABLE DENHAM; with an Introduction on their Supposed Origin, by JOHN FENWICK; and Observations on Martial Mottoes, by W. HYLTON LONGSTAFFE. Post 8vo, elegantly printed, with Coats of Arms, Seals, &c., sewed. 6s. 6d.

GENEALOGISTS' MANUAL; or Guide to the various Public Records, Registers, Wills, Printed Books, and other Documents necessary to be consulted in tracing a Pedigree. With particulars of the days and hours each Office or Registry is available, the charges made, the objects and dates of their Records, &c. &c.; the whole carefully compiled from Returns made expressly for this work; together with other Tables and Calendars useful to the Antiquary, Topographer, and Conveyancer. By MATTHEW COOKE. Thick 12mo, cloth. 6s. (*nearly ready.*)

Fine Arts.

PLAYING CARDS.—Facts and Speculations on the History of Playing Cards in Europe. By W. A. CHATTO, author of the "History of Wood Engraving," with Illustrations by J. JACKSON. 8vo, profusely illustrated with engravings, both plain and coloured, cloth. £1. 1s.

"The inquiry into the origin and signification of the suits and their marks, and the heraldic, theological, and political emblems pictured from time to time, in their changes, opens a new field of antiquarian interest; and the perseverance with which Mr. Chatto has explored it leaves little to be gleaned by his successors. The plates with which the volume is enriched add considerably to its value in this point of view. It is not to be denied that, take it altogether, it contains more matter than has ever before been collected in one view upon the same subject. In spite of its faults,

it is exceedingly amusing; and the most critical reader cannot fail to be entertained by the variety of curious outlying learning Mr. Chatto has somehow contrived to draw into the investigations."—*Atlas.*

"Indeed the entire production deserves our warmest approbation."—*Lit. Gaz.*

"A perfect fund of antiquarian research, and most interesting even to persons who never play at cards."—*Tait's Mag.*

"A curious, entertaining and really learned book."—*Rambler.*

HOLBEIN'S DANCE OF DEATH, with an Historical and Literary Introduction, by an Antiquary. Square post 8vo, with 53 Engravings, BEING THE MOST ACCURATE COPIES EVER EXECUTED OF THESE GEMS OF ART, and a frontispiece of an ancient bedstead at Aix-la-Chapelle, with a Dance of Death carved on it, engraved by Fairholt, cloth. 9s.

"The designs are executed with a spirit and fidelity quite extraordinary.—They are indeed most truthful."—*Athenaeum.*

"Ces 53 Planches de Schlotthauer sont d'une exquise perfection—Langlois, *Essai sur les Dances des Mortes*, 1852.

CATALOGUE OF THE PRINTS which have been Engraved after Martin Heemskerck. By T. KEEBLE, Librarian to the University of Cambridge. 8vo, portrait, bds. 3s. 6d.

CATALOGUE OF PICTURES, composed chiefly by the most admired Masters of the Roman, Florentine, Parman, Bolognese, Venetian, Flemish, and French Schools; with Descriptions and Critical Remarks. By ROBERT FOULIS. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. 5s.

MEMOIRS OF PAINTING, with a Chronological History of the Importation of Pictures by the Great Masters into England since the French Revolution. By W. BUCHANAN. 2 vols. 8vo, bds., 7s. 6d. (*original price £1. 6s.*)

HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN AND ESTABLISHMENT OF GOTHIc ARCHITECTURE, and an Inquiry into the mode of Painting upon and Staining Glass, as practised in the Ecclesiastical Structures of the Middle Ages. By J.S. HAWKINS, F.S.A. Royal 8vo, 11 plates, bds. 4s. (*original price 12s.*)

John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London.

Popular Poetry, Tales, and Superstitions.

THE NURSERY RHYMES OF ENGLAND, collected chiefly from Oral Tradition. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. The FOURTH EDITION, enlarged, with 38 Designs, by W. B. SCOTT, Director of the School of Design, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 12mo, illuminated cloth, gilt leaves. 4s. 6d.

"Illustrations! and here they are; clever pictures, which the three-year olds understand before their A, B, C, and which the fifty-three-year olds like almost as well as the threes."—*Literary Gazette.*

"We are persuaded that the very rudest of these jingles, tales, and rhymes, possess a strong imagination nourishing power; and that in infancy and early child-

hood a sprinkling of ancient nursery lore is worth whole cartloads of the wise saws and modern instances which are now as duly and carefully concocted by experienced littérateurs, into instructive tales for the spelling public, as are works of entertainment for the reading public. The work is worthy of the attention of the popular antiquary."—*Tait's Mag.*

POPULAR RHYMES AND NURSERY TALES, with Historical Elucidations. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 12mo, cloth. 4s. 6d.

This very interesting volume on the Traditional Literature of England, is divided into Nursery Antiquities, Fireside Nursery Stories, Game Rhymes, Alphabet Rhymes, Riddle Rhymes, Nature Songs,

Proverb Rhymes, Places, and Families, Superstition Rhymes, Custom Rhymes and Nursery Songs; a large number are here printed for the first time. It may be considered a sequel to the preceding article.

OLD SONGS AND BALLADS.—A Little Book of Songs and Ballads, gathered from Ancient Music Books, MS. and Printed, by E. F. RIMBAULT, LL.D., F.S.A., &c., elegantly printed in post 8vo, pp. 240, half morocco. 6s.

"Dr. Rimbault has been at some pains to collect the words of the Songs which used to delight the Rustics of former times."—*Atlas.*

ROBIN HOOD.—The Robin Hood Garlands and Ballads, with the Tale of "The Little Geste," a Collection of all the Poems, Songs, and Ballads relating to this celebrated Yeoman; to which is prefixed his History, from Documents hitherto unrevised. By J. M. GUTCH, F.S.A. 2 vols. 8vo, with numerous fine woodcuts, &c., by Fairholt, extra cloth. £1. 1s. (original price £1. 10s.)

Two very handsome volumes, fit for the drawing-room table.

BALLAD ROMANCES. By R. H. HORNE, Esq., Author of "Orion," &c. 12mo, pp. 248, cloth. 3s. (original price 6s. 6d.)

Containing the Noble Heart, a Bohemian Legend; the Monk of Swineshead Abbey, a ballad Chronicle of the death of King John; the three Knights of Camelott, a Fairy Tale; The Ballad of Delora, or the Passion of Andrea Como; Bedd Gelert, a Welsh Legend; Ben Capstan, a Ballad of the Night Watch; the Elfe of the Woodlands, a Child's Story.

"Pure fancy of the most abundant and picturesque

description. Mr. Horne should write us more Fairy Tales; we know none to equal him since the days of Drayton and Herrick."—*Examiner.*

"The opening poem in this volume is a fine one, it is entitled the 'Noble Heart,' and not only in title but in treatment well imitates the style of Beaumont and Fletcher."—*Athenaeum.*

SIR HUGH OF LINCOLN: or an Examination of a curious Tradition respecting the JEWS, with a Notice of the Popular Poetry connected with it. By the Rev. A. HUME, LL.D. 8vo. 2s.

ESSAY ON THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF OUR POPULAR PHRASES AND NURSERY RHYMES. By J. B. KER. 2 vols. 12mo, new cloth. 4s. (original price 12s.)

A work which has met with much abuse among the reviewers, but those who are fond of philological pursuits will read it now it is to be had at so very moderate price, and it really contains a good deal of

gossiping matter. The author's attempt is to explain every thing from the Dutch, which he believes was the same language as the Anglo-Saxon.

MERRY TALES OF THE WISE MEN OF GOTHAM. Edited by JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL, Esq., F.S.A. Post 8vo. 1s.

These tales are supposed to have been composed in the early part of the sixteenth century, by Dr. Andrew Borde, the well-known progenitor of Merry Andrews.

"In the time of Henry the Eighth, and after," says Ant-a-Wood, "it was accounted a book full of wit and mirth by scholars and gentlemen."

SAINT PATRICK'S PURGATORY; an Essay on the Legends of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, current during the Middle Ages. By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A., &c. Post 8vo, cloth. 6s.

"It must be observed that this is not a mere account of St. Patrick's Purgatory, but a complete history of the legends and superstitions relating to the subject, from the earliest times, rescued from old MSS. as well as from old printed books. Moreover, it embraces a singular chapter of literary history written by Warton and all former writers with whom we are acquainted; and we think we may add, that it forms

the best introduction to Dante that has yet been published."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This appears to be a curious and even amusing book on the singular subject of Purgatory, in which the idle and fearful dreams of superstition are shown to be first narrated as tales, and then applied as means of deducing the moral character of the age in which they prevailed."—*Spectator.*

Valuable and Interesting Books, Published or Sold by

NOBLE AND RENOWNED HISTORY OF GUY, EARL OF WARWICK, containing a Full and True Account of his many Famous and Valiant Actions. Royal 12mo, woodcuts, cloth. 4s. 6d.

PHILOSOPHY OF WITCHCRAFT, (*Chiefly with respect to Cases in Scotland*). By J. MITCHELL, and J. DICKIE. 12mo, cloth. 3s. (original price 6s.)

A curious volume, and a fit companion to Sir W. Scott's "Demonology and Witchcraft."

ACCOUNT OF THE TRIAL, CONFESSION, AND CONDEMNATION of Six Witches at Maidstone, 1652; also the Trial and Execution of three others at Faversham, 1645. 8vo. 1s.

These Transactions are unnoticed by all Kentish historians.

WONDERFUL DISCOVERY OF THE WITCHCRAFTS OF MARGARET and PHILIP FLOWER, Daughters of Joan Flower, near Bever (Belvoir), executed at Lincoln, for confessing themselves Actors in the Destruction of Lord Rosse, Son of the Earl of Rutland, 1618. 8vo. 1s.

One of the most extraordinary cases of Witchcraft on record.

Bibliography.

BIBLIOTHECA MADRIGALIANA.—A Bibliographical Account of the Musical and Poetical Works published in England during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, under the Titles of Madrigals, Ballets, Ayres, Canzonets, &c., &c. By EDWARD F. RIMBAULT, LL.D., F.S.A. 8vo, cloth. 5s.

It records a class of books left undescribed by Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin, and furnishes a most valuable Catalogue of Lyrical Poetry of the age to which it refers.

TH E MANUSCRIPT RARITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. By J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S. 8vo, bds. 3s (original price 10s. 6d.) A companion to Hartshorne's "Book Rarities" of the same University.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE POPULAR TRACTS, formerly in the Library of Captain Cox, of Coventry, A.D. 1575. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, only 50 printed, sewed. 1s.

CATALOGUE OF THE CONTENTS OF THE CODEX HOL-BROOKIANUS. (A Scientific MS.) By Dr. John Holbrook, Master of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1418-1431). By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. 1s.

ACCOUNT OF THE VERNON MANUSCRIPT. A Volume of Early English Poetry, preserved in the Bodleian Library. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, only 50 printed. 1s.

BIBLIOTHECA CANTIANA. A Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the History, Topography, Antiquities, Customs, and Family Genealogy of the COUNTY OF KENT, with Biographical Notes. By JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, in a handsome 8vo volume, pp. 370, with two plates of facsimiles of Autographs of 33 eminent Kentish Writers. 5s. (original price 14s.)—LARGE PAPER 10s. 6d.

Miscellanies.

NEW FACTS AND VERIFICATIONS OF ANCIENT BRITISH HISTORY. By the Rev. BEALE POSTE. 8vo, with engravings, cloth.

THOMAS SPROTT'S (*a monk of Canterbury, circa 1280*) Chronicle of Profane and Sacred History. Translated from the original MS., on 12 parchment skins, in the possession of Joseph Mayer, Esq., of Liverpool. By Dr. W. BELL. 4to, half bound in morocco, accompanied with an exact Facsimile of the entire Codex, 37 feet long, in a sound morocco case, PRIVATELY PRINTED, very curious. £2. 2s.

TONSTALL (Cuthbert, Bishop of Durham), Sermon preached on Palm Sunday, 1539, before Henry VIII, reprinted VERBATIM from the rare edition by Berthelet in 1539. 12mo, 1s. 6d.

An exceedingly interesting Sermon, at the commencement of the Reformation, Strype in his Memorials has made large extracts from it.

John Russell Smith, 80, Soho Square, London.

LAPPENBERG'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated by BENJ. THORPE, with *Additions and Corrections, by the Author and Translator.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 12s. (original price £1. 1s.)

"Of modern works I am most indebted to the History of England by Lappenberg, the use of which, more particularly in conjunction with the translation given by Thorpe, and enriched by both those scholars, affords

the best and surest guide in penetrating the labyrinth of early English History." — *König Alfred und seine Stelle in der Geschichte Englands, von Dr. Reinhold Pauli.* — Berlin, 1851.

LETTERS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND, now first collected from the originals in Royal Archives, and from other authentic sources, private as well as public. Edited with Historical Introduction and Notes, by J. O. HALLIWELL. Two HANDBOME VOLUMES, post 8vo, with portraits of Henry VIII and Charles I, cloth. 8s. (original price £1. 1s.)

These volumes form a good companion to Ellis's Original Letters.

The collection comprises for the first time the love letters of Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn in a complete form, which may be regarded perhaps as the most singular documents of the kind that have descended to our times; the series of letters of Edward VI will be found very interesting specimens of composition; some of the letters of James I, hitherto unpublished, throw light on the murder of Overbury, and prove beyond a doubt the King was implicated in it in some extraordinary and unpleasant way: but

his letters to the Duke of Buckingham are of the most singular nature; only imagine a letter from a sovereign to his prime minister commencing thus: "My own sweet and dear child, blessing, blessing, blessing on thy heart-roots and all thine." Prince Charles and the Duke of Buckingham's Journey into Spain has never been before so fully illustrated as it is by the documents given in this work, which also includes the very curious letters from the Duke and Duchess of Buckingham to James I. Forming an essential companion to every History of England.

WALES.—ROYAL VISITS AND PROGRESSES TO WALES, and the Border Counties of CHESHIRE, SALOP, HEREFORD, and MONMOUTH, from Julius Cæsar, to Queen Victoria, including a succinct History of the Country and People, particularly of the leading Families who Fought during the Civil Wars of Charles I., the latter from MSS. never before published. By EDWARD PARRY. A handsome 4to volume, with many wood engravings, and fine portrait of the Queen, cloth. £1. 1s.

HUNTER'S (Rev. Joseph) HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL TRACTS. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

I. Agincourt; a contribution, towards an authentic List of the Commanders of the English Host in King Henry the Fifth's Expedition.

II. Collections concerning the Founders of New Plymouth, the first Colonists of New England.

III. Milton; a sheaf of Gleanings after his Biographers and Annotators.

IV. The Ballad Hero, "Robin Hood," his period, real character, &c., investigated, and, perhaps, ascertained.

ARCHERY.—The Science of Archery, shewing its affinity to Heraldry, and capabilities of Attainment. By A. P. HARRISON. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF EATING, displaying the Omnivorous Character of Man, and exhibiting the Natives of various Countries at feeding-time. By a BEEF-EATER. Folio. 8vo, with woodcuts. 2s.

ELEMENTS OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE; being a Translation of the Third Part of Clairbois's "Traité Élémentaire de la Construction des Vaisseaux." By J. N. STRANGE, Commander, R.N. 8vo, with five large folding plates, cloth. 5s.

LECTURES ON NAVAL ARCHITECTURE; being the Substance of those delivered at the United Service Institution. By E. GARDINER FISHBOURNE, Commander, R.N. 8vo, plates, cloth. 5s. 6d.

Both these works are published in illustration of the "Wave System."

NEW YORK IN THE YEAR 1695, with Plans of the City and Forts as they then existed. By the Rev. JOHN MILLER. Now first printed. 8vo, bds. 2s. 6d. (original price 4s. 6d.)

THOUGHTS IN VERSE FOR THE AFFLICTED. By a COUNTRY CURATE. Square 12mo, sewed. 1s.

POEMS, partly of Rural Life, in National English. By the Rev. WILLIAM BARNES, author of "Poems in the Dorset Dialect." 12mo, cloth. 5s.

WAIFS AND STRAYS. A Collection of Poetry. 12mo, only 250 printed, chiefly for presents, sewed. 1s. 6d.

MIRROUR OF JUSTICES, written originally in the old French, long before the Conquest, and many things added by ANDREW HORNE. Translated by W. HUGHES, of Gray's Inn. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

A curious, interesting, and authentic treatise on ancient English Law.

Valuable and Interesting Books, Published or Sold by

CONTRIBUTIONS TO LITERATURE HISTORICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, and METRICAL. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A., F.S.A., Author of "Essays on English Surnames," "Curiosities of Heraldry," &c. Post 8vo, woodcuts, cloth. 7s 6d

CONTENTS.

- 1 On Local Nomenclature.
- 2 On the Battle of Hastings, an Historical Essay.
- 3 The Lord Dacre, his mournful end; a Ballad.
- 4 Historical and Archaeological Memoir on the Iron Works of the South of England, with numerous illustrations.
- 5 Winchelsea's Deliverance, or the Stout Abbot of Battayle; in Three Fyttes.
- 6 The South Downs, a Sketch; Historical, Anecdotal, and Descriptive.
- 7 On Yew Trees in Church-yards.
- 8 A Lyttel Geste of a Greate Eele; a pleasaunt Ballade.
- 9 A Discourse of Genealogy.
- 10 An Antiquarian Pilgrimage in Normandy, with woodcuts.
- 11 Miscellanea, &c. &c. &c.

There is a good deal of quaint and pleasing reading in this volume. Mr. Lower's jokes are of the oldest—as befits the pleasantries of an antiquary,—but, on the whole, we seldom meet with more readable antiquarian essays than these. Most of them have been printed elsewhere. One, on the South Downs, contains the best of the new matter. The author is at home on the wide expanse of these chalk ranges. He speaks with knowledge of the picturesque villages enclosed in their secluded nooks,—of the folk-lore and legends of old days which still abound amongst the sequestered inhabitants, and of the historical associations which render celebrated many spots otherwise of little interest.—*Athenaeum*.

Most of the papers in this volume have already appeared in periodicals, and in the Collections of

the Sussex Archaeological Society. They are well worthy of being printed in a collected form. The account of the Battle of Hastings and the memoir on the Southern Iron Works contain matter of historical value, in addition to their local interest in connexion with the topography and archaeology of Sussex. Among the papers now printed for the first time that on the South Downs is the most important, and will be read with much interest, both for the information it contains and the pleasing style in which it is written. There are some charming descriptions of scenery, and acceptable notices of the history, traditions, and customs of the district. Among the minor contributions in the volume, the paper on Local Nomenclature is full of valuable suggestions. Altogether it is a volume of very agreeable and instructive reading.—*Lit. Gaz.*

HANDBOOK to the LIBRARY of the BRITISH MUSEUM, containing a brief History of its Formation, and of the various Collections of which it is composed; Descriptions of the Catalogues in present use; Classed Lists of the Manuscripts, &c.; and a variety of Information indispensable for the "Readers" at that Institution; with some Account of the principal Public Libraries in London. By RICHARD SIMS, of the Department of Manuscripts, Compiler of the "Index to the Heralds' Visitations." Small 8vo, pp. 438, with map and plan, cloth. 5s

It will be found a very useful work to every literary person or public institution in all parts of the world.

What Mr. Antonio Panizzi, the keeper of the department of printed books, says *might be done*. Mr. Richard Sims, of the department of the manuscripts, says *shall be done*. His Hand-book to the

Library of the British Museum is a very comprehensive and instructive volume. I have the sixtieth edition of "Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum" before me—I cannot expect to see a sixtieth edition of the *Hand-book*, but it deserves to be placed by the side of the Synopsis, and I venture to predict for it a wide circulation.—*Mr. Bolton Corney, in Notes and Queries*, No. 213.

A GRAMMAR of BRITISH HERALDRY, consisting of "Blazon" and "Marshalling," with an Introduction on the Rise and Progress of Symbols and Ensigns. By the Rev. W. SLOANE EVANS, B.A. 8vo, with 26 plates, comprising upwards of 400 figures, cloth. 5s.

One of the best introductions ever published.

A PLEA FOR THE ANTIQUITY OF HERALDRY, with an Attempt to Expound its Theory and Elucidate its History. By W. SMITH ELLIS Esq., of the Middle Temple. 8vo, sewed. 1s 6d

A FEW NOTES ON SHAKESPEARE, with Occasional Remarks on the Emendations of the Manuscript-Corrector in Mr. Collier's copy of the folio, 1632. By the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE. 8vo, cloth. 5s

Mr. Dyce's Notes are peculiarly delightful, from the stores of illustration with which his extensive reading not only among our writers, but among those of other countries, especially of the Italian poets,

has enabled him to enrich them. All that he has recorded is valuable. We read his little volume with pleasure and close it with regret.—*Literary Gazette*.

John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London.

**A FEW WORDS IN REPLY TO MR. DYCE'S "FEW NOTES
ON SHAKESPEARE."** By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 8vo, sewed. 1s

THE GRIMALDI SHAKESPEARE.—Notes and Emendations on the
Plays of Shakespeare from a recently-discovered annotated copy by the late
JOSEPH GRIMALDI, Esq., Comedian. 8vo, cuts. 1s

A humourous Squib on the late Shakespeare Emendations.

SHAKESPEARE'S VERSIFICATION and its apparent Irregularities
explained by Examples from early and late English Writers. By the late
WILLIAM SIDNEY WALKER, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; edited
by W. NANSON LETTSOM, Esq. Fcp. 8vo, cloth. 6s.

A PHILOLOGICAL GRAMMAR, grounded upon English, and formed
from a comparison of more than Sixty Languages. Being an Introduction
to the Science of Grammars of all Languages, especially English, Latin, and Greek.
By the Rev. W. BARNES, B.D., of St. John's College, Cambridge. Author of "Poems
in the Dorset Dialect," "Anglo Saxon Delectus," &c. 8vo, pp. 322, cloth. 9s

TIM BOBBIN'S LANCASHIRE DIALECT, with his Rhymes and
an enlarged Glossary of Words and Phrases, used by the Rural Population of
South Lancashire. By SAMUEL BAMFORD. 12mo, the second edition, cloth, 3s 6d

BRITANNIC RESEARCHES: or, New Facts and Rectifications of
Ancient British History. By the Rev. BEALE POSTE, M.A. 8vo, (pp. 448)
with engravings, cloth. 15s

The author of this volume may justly claim credit for considerable learning, great industry, and, above all, strong faith in the interest and importance of his subject. On various points he has given us additional information and afforded us new views, for which we are bound to thank him. The body of the book is followed by a very complete index, so as to render reference to any part of it easy: this was the more necessary on account of the multifariousness of the topics treated, the variety of persons mentioned, and the many works quoted.—*Athenaeum*, Oct. 8, 1853.

The Rev. Beale Poste has long been known to antiquaries as one of the best read of all those who have elucidated the earliest annals of this country. He is a practical man, has investigated for himself monuments and manuscripts, and we have in the above-named volume the fruits of many years' pa-

tient study. The objects which will occupy the attention of the reader are—1. The political position of the principal British powers before the Roman conquest—under the Roman dominion, and struggling unsuccessfully against the Anglo-Saxon race; 2. The geography of Ancient Britain; 3. An investigation of the Ancient British Historians, Gildas and Nennius, and the more obscure British chroniclers; 4. The ancient stone monuments of the Celtic period; and, lastly, some curious and interesting notices of the early British church. Mr. Poste has not touched on subjects which have received much attention from others, save in cases where he had something new to offer, and the volume must be regarded, therefore, as an entirely new collection of discoveries and deductions tending to throw light on the darkest as well as the earliest portion of our national history.—*Atlas*.

COINS OF CUNOBELINE and of the ANCIENT BRITONS.
By the Rev. BEALE POSTE, B.C.L. 8vo, plates, and many woodcuts, cloth (only
40 printed). £1. 8s

BARONIA ANGLIA CONCENTRATA; or a Concentration of all
the Baronies called Baronies in Fee, deriving their Origin from Writ of Summons, and not from any specific Limited Creation, showing the Descent and Line of Heirship, as well as those Families mentioned by Sir William Dugdale, as of those whom that celebrated author has omitted to notice; interspersed with Interesting Notices and Explanatory Remarks. Whereto is added the Proofs of Parliamentary Sitting from the Reign of Edward I to Queen Anne; also a Glossary of Dormant English, Scotch, and Irish Peerage Titles, with references to presumed existing Heirs. By Sir T. C. BANKS. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. £3. 8s NOW OFFERED FOR 15s

A book of great research by the well-known author of the "Dormant and Extinct Peerage," and other heraldic and historical works. Those fond of genealogical pursuits ought to secure a copy while it is so cheap. It may be considered a Supplement

to his former works. Vol. ii, pp. 210-300, contains an Historical Account of the first settlement of Nova Scotia, and the foundation of the Order of Nova Scotia Baronets, distinguishing those who had seisin of lands there.

Valuable and Interesting Books, Published or Sold by

RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW (New Series); consisting of Criticisms upon, Analysis of, and Extracts from curious, useful, valuable, and scarce Old Books. Vol. 1, 8vo, pp. 436, cloth. 10s 6d

* * Published Quarterly at 2s. 6d. each Number.—No. VII is published this day.

CONTENTS OF NO. V.

- 1 Sir William Davenant, Poet Laureate and Dramatist, 1673.
- 2 Cooke's "Poor Man's Case," 1648.
- 3 Old English Letter-writing; Angel Day's English Secretary, 1592; W. Fulwood's Enemy of Idlenessse.
- 4 The Old Practice of Gardening; Thos. Hyll's Briefe and Pleasaunt Treatise, 1563.
- 5 English Political Songs and Satires, from King John to George I.
- 6 Medieval Travellers in the Holy Land.
- 7 The Athenian Letters, by Lord Hardwicke and others.
- 8 The Writings of Wace the Trouvère.

ANECDOTA LITERARIA.—Pepy's Directions for the Disposition of his Library; A Legendary Poem of the 15th Century, the Story laid at Falmouth, in Cornwall: both now first printed.

CONTENTS OF NO. VI.

- 1 Drayton's Polyolbion.
- 2 Penn's No Cross No Crown.
- 3 Lambarde's Perambulation of Kent.
- 4 Philosophy of the Table in the Time of Charles I.
- 5 Russia under Peter the Great.
- 6 Life and Works of Leland, the Antiquary.
- 7 The Decay of Good Manners.
- 8 Stephen's Essays and Characters, 1615.

ANECDOTA LITERARIA.—The Child of Bristow, a Metrical Legend. Now first printed.

The title of this Review explains its objects. It is intended to supply a place unfilled in our periodical literature, and this first number is very satisfactory. The papers are varied and interesting, not overlaid by the display of too much learning for the general reader, but showing sufficient research and industry on the part of the writers to distinguish the articles from mere ephemeral reviews of passing publications. In the prospectus the editor says “It is our design to select, from the vast field of the literature of the past, subjects which are most likely

to interest modern readers; we shall lay before them from time to time, essays on various branches of the literature of former days, English or foreign; we shall give accounts of rare and curious books; point out and bring forward beauties from forgotten authors; and tell the knowledge and opinions of other days.” The design is well carried out in this number, and will, no doubt, be further developed as the work advances. It is to be published quarterly, at a very moderate price, and will, we have no doubt, prove a successful undertaking.—*Atlas*.

REMAINS OF PAGAN SAXONDOM, principally from Tumuli in England. Drawn from the Originals. Described and Illustrated by JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, Fellow and Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries. 4to, parts 1 to 9. 2s 6d each (*Pt. 10 in the press*).

The plates are admirably executed by Mr. Basire, and coloured under the direction of the Author. It is a work well worthy the notice of the Archaeologist.

WILTSHIRE TALES, illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Dialect of that and Adjoining Counties. By JOHN YONGE AKERMAN. 12mo, cloth. 2s 6d

We will conclude with simple, but hearty recommendation of a little book which is as humorous, for the drolleries of the stories, as it is interesting as a picture of rustic manners.—*Tallis's Weekly Paper*.

Mr. Akerman's WILTSHIRE TALES embody most of the provincialities peculiar to this county and the districts of other counties lying on its northern borders, and possess the additional recom-

mendation of preserving the old songs (and the airs to which they are sung), which are still to be heard at most harvest homes and other merry makings,—the well-known “Here's a health to our meester,” and a “A pie upon the pear tree top” among the rest. Both to the philologist, therefore, and to the general reader, the book is an interesting one.—*Salisbury and Winchester Journal*.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE TOWN OF MARLBOROUGH, and more generally of the entire Hundred of Selkley in Wiltshire. By JAMES WAYLEN, Esq. Thick 8vo, woodcuts, cloth. 14s

This volume describes a portion of Wilts not occupied by Sir R. C. Hoare and other topographers.

John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London.

SIGILLA ECCLESIAE HIBERNICÆ ILLUSTRATA. The Episcopal and Capitular Seals of the Irish Cathedral Churches illustrated. By RICHARD CAULFIELD, A.B. 8vo. Part I—CASHEL and EMLY, with 12 engravings, sewed. 1s 6d

ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY: conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Archæologists at Belfast. Handsomely printed in 4to, with engravings. Published quarterly. Annual Subscription, 12s. (Not sold in single Nos.) Nos. 1 to 5 are ready.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANTIQUITIES, and other Objects Illustrative of Irish History, exhibited in the Belfast Museum, at the Meeting of the British Association, Sep. 1852, with Antiquarian Notes. 8vo, sewed. 1s 6d

ANTIQUITIES OF SHROPSHIRE. By the Rev. R. W. EYTON, Rector of Ryton. Royal 8vo, with plates. Parts I to III. 5s each. Published Quarterly.

The Work will extend at least to five volumes or twenty parts. Any subscriber will be at liberty to withdraw his name after the publication of any fourth part or completed volume.

ANTIQUITIES OF THE BOROUGH OF LEEDS, described and illustrated. By JAMES WARDELL, Esq. 8vo, 16 plates, mostly coloured. 7s 6d—LARGE PAPER. 12s

HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE CISTERCIAN ABBEY of SALLEY, in Craven, Yorkshire, its Foundation and Benefactors, Abbots, Possessions, Compotus, and Dissolution, and its existing Remains. Edited by J. HARLAND. Royal 8vo, 12 plates, cloth. 4s 6d

A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF LIVERPOOL, as it was during the last Quarter of the Eighteenth Century, 1775—1800. By RICHARD BROOKE, Esq., F.S.A. A handsome vol. Royal 8vo, with illustrations, cloth. £1. 5s

In addition to information relative to the Public Buildings, Statistics, and Commerce of the Town, the Work contains some curious and interesting particulars, which have never been previously published, respecting the Pursuits, Habits, and Amusements of the Inhabitants of Liverpool during that period, with Views of its Public Edifices.

A GUIDE TO LYNTON AND PLACES ADJACENT, IN NORTH DEVON, including Ilfracombe. By T. H. COOPER. 12mo, 5 plates, and Map of North Devon, cloth. 3s 6d

HISTORY OF GREAT YARMOUTH, containing the Origin, Foundation, and History of that Ancient Borough; and an Account of its Government, Incorporation, Liberties, and Franchises; with a Description of the Public Buildings, Churches, Convents, and other Religious Houses of the Middle Ages, &c. Compiled by HENRY MANSFIE, Town Clerk temp. Queen Elizabeth. Edited by CHARLES JOHN PALMER, F.S.A. Thick vol, post 4to, pp. 456, with 11 illustrations, half bound. £1. 1s

ARCHÆOLOGICAL MINE, a Magazine in which will be comprised the History of Kent, founded on the basis of Hasted. By A. J. DUNKIN. 8vo, Parts 1 to 12. Published Monthly. 8d each.

DUNCUMB'S (Rev. John) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES of the County of Hereford. 2 vols. 4to, portraits and plates, new, in boards. £1. 4s

This is the only History of the County published. This copy contains five additional sheets (the Hundred of Greytree) and the Index to the Second Volume, which are wanting in all the Subscribers' copies.

John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London.

HISTORY OF OREGON AND CALIFORNIA and the other Territories on the North West Coast of America, accompanied by a Geographical View and Map and a number of Proofs and Illustrations of the History. By ROBERT GREENHOW, Librarian of the Department of State of the United States. Thick 8vo, LARGE MAP, cloth. 6s (pub. at 16s)

HISTORY OF ANGLING LITERATURE, and on Matters connected with Fish and Fishers from the earliest period, to which is added a General Bibliography of Books on Angling. By an ANGLER. Fcp. 8vo, cloth. 5s (nearly ready).

CHRISTMASTIDE, its History, Festivities, and Carols. By WILLIAM SANDYS, Esq., F.S.A., in one handsome vol. 8vo, ILLUSTRATED WITH 20 ENGRAVINGS AFTER THE DESIGNS OF J. STEPHANOFF, cloth. 14s

Its title vouches that *Christmastide* is germane to the time. Mr. Sandys has brought together, in an octavo of some 300 pages, a great deal of often interesting information, beyond the stale gossip about "Christmas in the olden time," and the threadbare make-believes of jollity and geniality which furnish forth most books on the subject. His carols too, which include some in old French and

Provençal, are selected from numerous sources, and comprise many of the less known, and more worth knowing. His materials are presented with good feeling and mastery of his theme, and for excellent taste and appropriateness in binding, without extreme costliness, the book is a model. On the whole, the volume deserves, and should anticipate, a welcome.—*Spectator*.

JUST IMPORTED.

HISTOIRE DE L'ARCHITECTURE SACREE du quatrième au dixième siècle dans les anciens évêchés de GENEVE, LAUSANNE et SION. Par J. D. BLAVIGNAC, Architecte. One vol. 8vo, pp. 450, and 37 plates, and a 4to Atlas of 82 plates of Architecture, Sculpture, Frescoes, Reliquaries, &c. &c. £2. 10s

A VERY REMARKABLE BOOK, AND WORTH THE NOTICE OF THE ARCHITECT, THE ARCHAEOLOGIST, AND THE ARTIST.

COPENHAGEN—THE TRAVELLER'S HANDBOOK TO COPENHAGEN and its Environs. By ANGLICANUS. 12mo, with large Map of Sealand, Plan of Copenhagen, and Views. 12mo, cloth. 8s

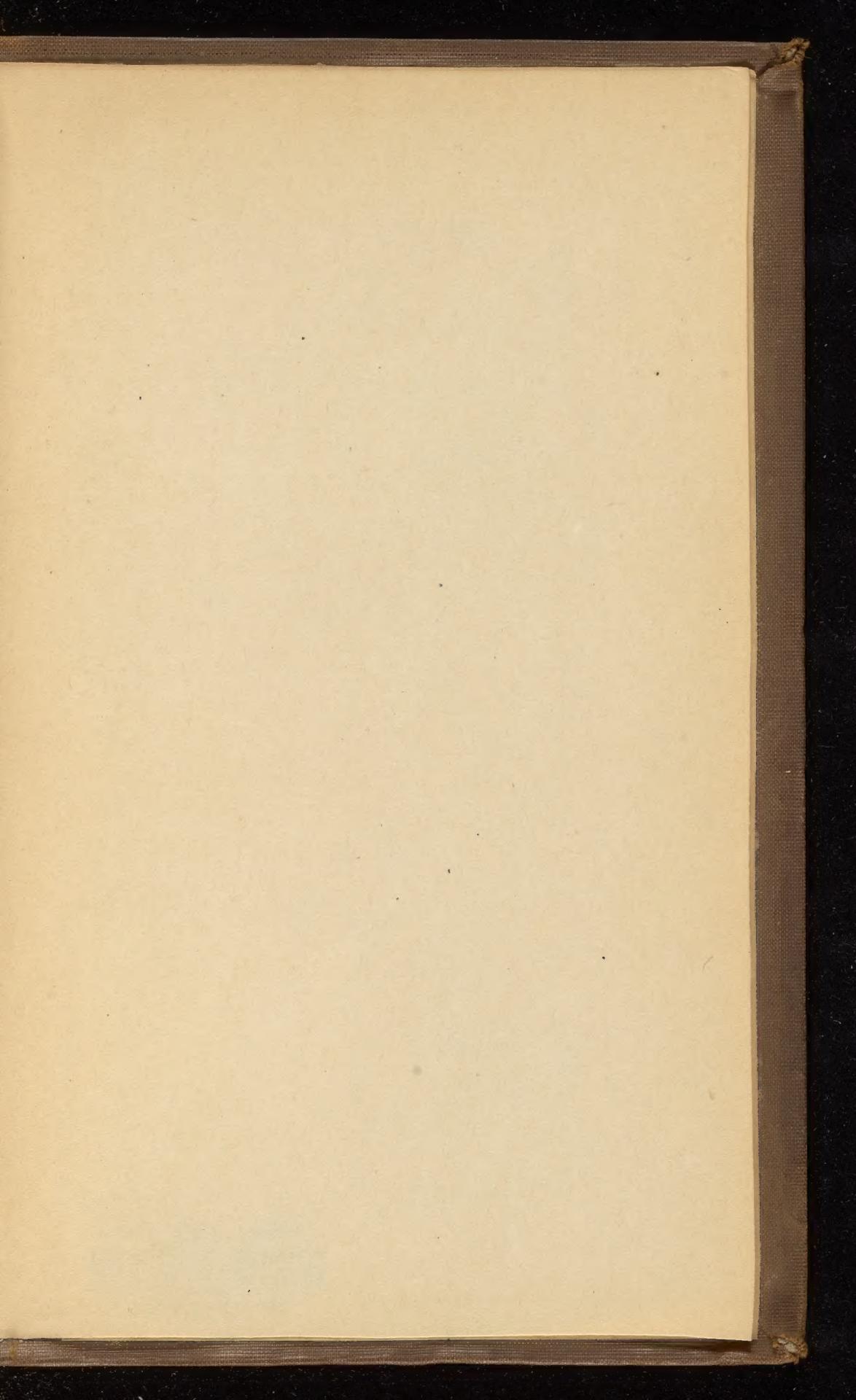
ANTIGUEDADES PERUANAS, por MARIANO EDUARDO DE RIVERO, Director del Museo Nacional de Lima, y Dr. JUAN DIEGO DE TSCHUDI (author of *Travels in Peru*). 4to, pp. 342, with woodcuts, and folio volume of COLOURED PLATES, bds. £5. 5s

A description of remains discovered in the sites of ancient cities and temples in Peru, those objects which arrested the attention and excited the wonder of the philosophic Humboldt, when investigating the physical features of that remarkable country. The illustrative plates, executed at Vienna, from the drawings of the Artist, are among the marvels of lithography. They comprise representations of mummified bodies, prepared in the manner peculiar to the Peruvians, vases of grotesque form and characteristic idols in terra cotta and the precious metals, textile fabrics, weapons of a very remote period, and view of temples and buildings, which, for symmetry and beauty, may vie with those of Greece and Asia Minor in the dawn of civilisation, all executed with a spirit and truthfulness unsurpassed by any work of the kind that has come under our notice.—*Literary Gazette*, Jan. 8, 1853.

ESSAI HISTORIQUE PHILOSOPHIQUE et Pittoresque sur les Danses des Morts. Par E. H. LANGLOIS; suivi d'une Lettre de Leber, et une note de Depping sur le même sujet, publié par Pottier et Baudry, 2 vols, royal 8vo, with 54 plates of Death's Dance of various ages, also many vignettes, sewed, £1. 1s

LA ROMAINE, ou HISTOIRE, LANGUE, LITTERATURE, OROGRAPHIE, statistique des Peuples de la Langue d'Or, Adrianiens, Val-laques, et Moldaves, resumés sous le nom de Romans. Par J. A. VAILLANT, 3 vols, 8vo sewed, 18s.

VOYAGES, Relations, et Mémoires originaux pour servir à l'Histoire de la Découverte de l'Amerique, publiés pour la première fois en Français. Par H. TERNAUX-COMPANS. 20 vols. 8vo, both Series, and complete. Sewed, £3. 10s
A valuable collection of early voyages and relations on South America; also translations of unpublished Spanish MSS., principally relating to Old and New Mexico.



87-B18059

10/6

A 2^W cl. O. U. P. (Eng.)



GETTY CENTER LIBRARY



3 3125 00829 9022

1672 NE
~~1672~~

